History of law (Europe)
Class here general and comprehensive works on legal and constitutional history of the region including the legal history of ancient/early nations of the region
For legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
For common law in Europe see KJA1935+
For history of an individual branch of the law see KJC2+

2 Bibliography

<6> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting chiefly of articles on the history and development of the law in Europe see K1+
For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Germanic law see KJ166
For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54 Encyclopedias
56 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Methodology see KJ195+; KJA190+

Auxiliary sciences
74 General works
75 Diplomatics
76 Paleography
Papyrology see KJA190+
77 Linguistics. Semantics
78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
(80) Inscriptions. Epigraphy
see KJ195; KJA190+
100 Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica. Regula juris
(102) Symbolism in law
see KJ78
Formularies (History of law) see KJ615+
Formularies (Roman law) see KJA105
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ
Biography of lawyers
Collective
For collective national biography, see the subclass for the country
122 General biography
124 Collections of portraits
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee
135 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
147 General works
Class here general works on law development, and comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems in Europe, with or without canon law. Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For comparison of an ancient legal system with Roman law see KJA168+
For comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems with modern systems see KJC472

Sources
Studies on sources see KJ195+; KJA190+

148 General and comprehensive collections

Particular types of sources
Statutes. Statutory orders see KJC34+
Treaties
For treaties on international public law see KZ118+
Peace treaties and boundary treaties see classes D - F
Treaties on international uniform law see KJC38+
Concordats see KJC5520+
Formularies see KJ615+; KJA105

The Celts
150 General (Table K22)
Sources
151 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
Collections. Compilations
153 General
154 Indexes

Individual sources and groups of sources
By region or nation
Gaul
Including Gaul under Roman rule
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including modernized versions
155.A2 Entire work. By date of edition
Arrange chronologically from the earliest to the latest (most recent) edition
Including early revisions (renovationes, leges emandatae), or amended editions of a law containing the amendments (novellae)
155.A22A-.A22Z Individual parts or sections. By title
155.A3A-.A3Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location
Including editions of entire works as well as parts or sections
The Celts
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
By region or nation
Gaul
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions -- Continued
155.A33A-.A33Z Iconography. By title or location
155.A4A-.A4Z Novellae (Amendments). By ruler or title
155.A5A-.A5Z Glosses. Summae (Summulae). Monographic-systematic commentaries on the source
155.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language
155.A7A-.A7Z Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies Including early (contemporary) works
155.A8A-.A8Z Special topics, A-Z
   Ireland (Éire). Brehon law see KDK145
158.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
158.A88 Associations
158.B55 Blood covenant
158.C65 Consanguinity and affinity
   Crimes see KJ158.C74
158.C74 Criminal law and procedure
   Descent see KJ158.C65
   Divorce see KJ158.D65
158.D65 Domestic relations. Family
158.D68 Dowry
   Family see KJ158.D65
158.I53 Inheritance and succession
   Kinship see KJ158.C65
   Lineage see KJ158.C65
158.M37 Marriage
158.O73 Ordeal
158.P85 Punishment
   Succession see KJ158.I53

Germanic law
Bibliography
   For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
160 Bibliography of bibliography
162 General bibliography
163 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, etc.
   Indexes to festschriften see KJ185
   Subject indexes (early). Repertoria see KJ609
166 Periodicals
167 Encyclopedias
168 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies Including early works
   Methodology see KJ195

3
Germanic law -- Continued

Auxiliary sciences

169          General works
  Diplomatics see KJ75  
  Paleography see KJ76

170          Linguistics.  Semantics  
  Archaeology.  Symbolism in law  
    Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

172          General works

173.A-Z          By region, A-Z

174          Inscriptions

175          Heraldry.  Seals.  Flags.  Insignia.  Armory

176          Proverbs
  Formularies.  Clauses and forms see KJ615+

Law and lawyers in literature  
  see subclasses PB - PZ

Biography
  Collective see KJ122+
  Individual  
    see the subclass for the country of the biographee

182          Congresses.  Seminars.  By date of the congress

185          General works  
    Class here works on Germanic law in Europe as a region  
    Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
    For development of national legal systems compared with Germanic law see KJC472

187          Influence of other legal systems on Germanic law  
    e.g. Roman law

Sources

195          Studies on sources (Quellenkunde)  
    Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)

Collections.  Compilations

197          General

198          Indexes

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic
  Leges Barbarorum.  Folk laws (Volksrechte)  
    Including related laws (edicta, decreta, notitiae, capitularia) of kings and rulers  
    For leges Romanae barbarorum see KJA580+

200          General works

202          Collections.  Compilations

Visigoths and Ostrogoths.  Leges Gothorum

210          General works

212          Collections.  Compilations
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum --
Continued

222.2-227
Codex Eurici (Euricianus, ca. 469-475) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ220
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely
in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated
in Roman characters

223.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

223.P37
Paris fragmenta codicis Eurici (early 6th cent.)
Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici;
Codex Theodosianus, 506) see KJA592.2+

242.2-247
Codex Eurici (Antigua; revision by King Leovigild,
572-586) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ240
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely
in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated
in Roman characters

243.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

243.G38
Gaudenzi Nuovi Frammenti (Fragmenta Gaudenziana)

252
Lex Visigothorum Recesvindiana: Liber judicorum
(revision by King Reccesvind, ca. 654) (Table K20b)

258
Lex Visigothorum renovata (Ervigiana; revision by King Ervig, 681) (Table K20b)

259
Lex Visigothorum: Novellae (by King Egika, 687-701) (Table K20b)

260
Lex Visigothorum vulgata (8th cent.) (Table K20b)
Fuero de Córdoba (Fuero juzgo, 13th cent.)
see KKT
Edictum Theoderici (ca. 512) see KJA612.2+

272.2-277
Edictum Athalarici (526-534) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ270
Variae of Cassiodor see KJ212
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte) --
Continued
Burgundians
290                      General works
292                      Collections. Compilations
302.2-307                      Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex
Gundobada, 5th cent.) (Table K20a)
 Add number from table to KJ300
 Including Novellae King Gundobads and Sigismunds
Lex Romana Burgundionum (Papianus; early 6th
cent.) see KJA632.2+
Franks
320                      General works
322                      Collections. Compilations
 e.g. Benedict of Mainz (Benedictus Levita; spurious
 compilations, 848-850); Capitularia regum
 Francorum; Legiloquus liber (Ansegisus, Saint,
 Abbot of Fontanelle, ca. 770-833)
332.2-337                      Lex Salica (508-511) (Table K20a modified)
 Add number from table to KJ330
 Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
 Including facsimiles or originals; and including
 typographical reproductions of the text entirely
 in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated
 in Roman characters
333.A-Z                      Particular manuscript editions. By title or
 location, A-Z
333.L48                      Lex emendata
 e.g.
334.C37                      Capitula Legis Salicae (Louis I, the Pius, 818-
 820)
334.E34                      Edict of Chilperich (561-584)
334.P32                      Pactus pro tenore pacis (Childebert I and
 Chlothar I, 511-558)
335                      Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
 e.g. Malberg Gloss
351                      Decretio of Childebert II, 591-595 (Table K20b)
355                      Edict of Chlothar II, 614 (Table K20b)
372.2-377                      Lex Ripuaria, 741-747 (Table K20a modified)
 Add number from table to KJ370
 e.g.
Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Franks

Lex Ripuaria, 741-747

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z -- Continued

384.K37

Nova legis constitutio Karoli imperatoris qua in lege Ribuaria mittenda est, 803

384.S25

Recapitulatio legis Salicae

390

Lex Francorum Chamavorum, 802-803 (Table K20b)

Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae see KJ507

Capitulare Saxonice see KJ512

Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita see KJ494.A+

398

Capitulare de villis Karoli Magni (Table K20b)

Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law

399

General works

400

Collections. Compilations

e.g. Capitulare Langobardorum, ca. 774-11th cent.

402.2-407

Liber edictus (Edictus; Edictum) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ400

Text. Unannotated or annotated editions

402.22.A-Z

Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z

e.g.

402.22.E44

Edictum Luitprandi, 713-735

402.22.E47

Edictum Rothari, 643

402.22.L32

Leges Aistulfi, 755

402.22.L34

Leges Grimoaldi, 668

402.22.L37

Leges Ratchis, 745-746

404.A-Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e.g.

404.N67

Notitia Luitprandis, 733

406

Translations. By language

e.g. Greek: Fragmenta versionis Grecae legum Rotheris (Benvento, 9th cent.)

412

Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) (Table K20b)

412.A4A-.A4Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e.g.

412.A4A33

Adelchis, 866

412.A4A73

Aregis, 774-787
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law
Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) --
Continued
412.A5
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
e.g. Eberhard of Rezia and Friuli (Capitula legis
regum Langobardorum seu concordia di
singulis causis, 829-832)
422.2-427
Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037)
(Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ420
425
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
e.g. Ariprandus, early 12th cent.; Expositio ad
librum Papiensem, 1070; Gualcausus of Pavia
(Valcausiana, 1019-1037); Lombard (Liber
Langobardae [Liber Lombardae], 12th cent.);
Lombarda vulgata; Quaestiones ac monita,
11th cent.; De regulis juris Langobardorum;
Summa legis Langobardorum
Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
Alamanni
438
General works
439
Collections. Compilations
440
Pactus Alamannorum, late 6th cent. - early 7th
cent. (Table K20b)
452.2-457
Lex Alamannorum, early 8th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ450
463
Lex Alamannorum, emendata (Table K20b)
Bavarians
470
General works
472
Collections. Compilations
482.2-487
Lex Baiuvariorum (Odiloniana, 744-748) (Table
K20a)
Add number from table to KJ480
494.A-Z
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e.g.
494.C45
Charlemagne (Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum
addita, 801-813)
494.T38
Tassilo III (Decreta Tassilonis III, 756-772)
497
Capitulum Bawaricum, ca. 810
499
Epitome legis Alamannorum (Table K20b)
Saxons
505
General works

8
Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Saxons -- Continued

507 Sources

Collections. Compilations

510 Capitulatio de partibus Saxonie (Charlemagne, ca. 785) (Table K20b)

512 Capitulare Saxonicum, 797 (Table K20b)

522.2-527 Lex Saxoniurn, early 9th cent. (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ520

Angli and Warni

538 General works

540 Collections. Compilations

545 Lex Angliorum et Werinorum (hoc est Thuringorum, early 9th cent.) (Table K20b)

Frisians

552 General works

555 Collections. Compilations

562.2-567 Lex Frisionum, late 8th cent. (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJ560

565 Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

e.g. Wulemar and Saxmund (Additio sapientum)

Curic Rhaetia (Churratien)

575 General works

578 Collections. Compilations

580 Capitula remedia (Remedius of Chur, bsp.) (Table K20b)

Lex Romana Curiensis see KJA1582

Anglo-Saxon law

see KD

Contemporary legal literature

Documents

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a particular subject, see the subject

609 Compendia. Indexes. Digests

Including repertoria, remissoria, registra, regesta, etc.

e.g. Chunnas

Formularies

615 General works

619 Collections. Compilations

Individual formularies

Subarrange by date

623 Formulae Wisigothicae, 7th cent.
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Contemporary legal literature
Formularies
Individual formularies -- Continued

625  Cartularium Langobardicum (Liber cartularii; 1070)

630  Formulae Flaviniacenses (Burgundian, 750-800)

633  Formulae Andecavenses, 726

638  Formulae Marculfi, ca. 700

642  Formulae Bituricenses (Bourges, 8th cent.)

646  Formulae Turonenses (Formulae Sirondicae; Tours, 8th cent.)

650  Formulae Arvernenses (Clermont-Ferrand, late 8th cent.)

652  Formulae Senonenses (artae Senonicae, late 8th cent.)

655  Formulae Bignonianae

657  Formulae Merkelianae

660  Formulae Lindenbrogianae (St. Amand, late 8th cent.)

662  Formulae codicis St. Emmerani Fragmenta

664  Formulae Pithoei

666  Formulae Morbacenses

668  Formulae Argentinenses

672  Formulae Augienses

674  Formulae epistolares Augienses

677  Ordines judiciorum Dei

680  Formulae Goldastinae

682  Formulae Patavienses (Passau)

685  Formulary of Salomo III of Constance, bsp. (St. Gall; ascribed to Notker Balbulus, 9th/10th cent.)

687  Formulae imperiales e curia Ludovici Pii (ca. 830)

North Germanic. Scandinavian
Bibliography see KJ160+

General works

Collections. Compilations
For source collections of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country (e.g. Iceland, KKG)

For source collections as well as treatises on a particular topic (e.g. North Germanic marriage law), see the topic
Germanic law -- Continued
Germanic nations and their constitution

Class here works on the organization and constitution of the
Germanic nations
Including early Germanic periods, the period of the Frankish
empire, and the period of the Lombard empire (Regnum
Langobardorum) to ca. 1000 A.D.
For works on the history of political institutions and public
administration in Europe, see subclass JN 700

700 General (Table K22)

703 Concepts and principles. The State (Table K22)
Including Germanic and Christian theories of state

The estates
707 General (Table K22)
Particular estates

709 Nobiles. Etheling (West Germanic). Jarl (North
Germanic) (Table K22)
Including kings, princes, and priests

711 Ingenui. Fulfree. Frihals (Freie) (Table K22)
Commoners. Freemen (Gemeinfreie)

713 General (Table K22)
715.A-Z Classes of commoners or freemen, A-Z
715.C45 Censuales (Zinshorige)
715.L52 Libertini (Freigelassene)

718 Servi. Skalks. Slaves (Unfreie) (Table K22)

720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
722 Formation and expansion of the Germanic empires.
Territorial divisions (Table K22)
Including provincia, ducatus, regio, pagus, comitatus (go),
etc.

Systems of church and state relationships
724 General (Table K22)
726 Carlovingian state church (Table K22)

Feudal law see KJC4432+

Rural land tenure
742 General (Table K22)
744 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
Including commons (Allmende)

746 Free tenures (Table K22)
748 Allod. Odal (Table K22)

Kings and kingdom
752 General (Table K22)
753 Title (Table K22)

Succession
755 General (Table K22)
757 Election (Table K22)
759 Imperium. Bannum (Table K22)
Germanic law

Germanic nations and their constitution -- Continued

Officials. Ministries. The court

762 General (Table K22)
764.A-Z Particular ministries or officials, A-Z
764.C45 Centenarius. Hunno
Gogreve see KJ764.C65
Grafio see KJ764.C65
Hunno see KJ764.C45
764.M34 Maior domus
767 Generalis conventio. Synodalis conventus. Campus
Martius. Diet (Table K22)

Military organization

769 General (Table K22)
772 Bannitio in hostem (Table K22)
774 Equites. Cavalry (Table K22)

Finance

776 General (Table K22)
Mint regulations
779 General (Table K22)
Regality see KJ783+
Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc.
783 General (Table K22)
785 Exemptions. Exceptions. Immunitates (Table K22)
786.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
786.F67 Forestry. Game laws
Game laws see KJ786.F67
786.L35 Land grants

Private law

792 General (Table K22)

Persons

Natural persons

795 General (Table K22)
796 Birth (Table K22)
797 Death (Table K22)
Capacity and incapacity
Including liability
800 General (Table K22)
Minority. Majority
802 General (Table K22)
804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Munt see KJ850
804.O38 Oath
806 Life. Body. Health (Table K22)
Germanic law
Private law
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and personality rights -- Continued

808 Freedom (Table K22)
810 Honor (Table K22)
Including works on outlawry and infamy (Rechtlosigkeit, Ehrlosigkeit, Echtlosigkeit)

Communities. Associations
812 General (Table K22)
The Sib see KJ822
Mark communities. Village communities see KJ744

Legal transactions
817 General (Table K22)
819 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K22)

Family law. Domestic relations
821 General (Table K22)
822 The Sib (Table K22)
Marriage law
823 Betrothral. Antenuptial contracts. Dos see KJ834
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
825 General (Table K22)
827 Legal status of married women (Table K22)
829.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
829.R32 Raubehe
Matrimonial property and regime
832 General (Table K22)
Including inheritance (Verfangenschaft)
Consanguinity and affinity
836 General (Table K22)
838 Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
Parent and child
840 General (Table K22)
842 Paternal power. Munt (Table K22)
844 Adoption (Table K22)
Illegitimate children
846 General (Table K22)
848 Legal status (Table K22)
Including affiliation (paternity), inheritance rights, etc.
850 Guardian and ward (Table K22)

Law of things. Property
852 General (Table K22)
Germanic law
Private law

Law of things. Property -- Continued

853  
Personal (Movable) property. Habe. Averium.
Varantscaz. Pecunia (Table K22)
Gewere. Vestitura. Possession and ownership

855  
General (Table K22)
Acquisition and loss of personal property

857  
General (Table K22)

858.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
Claims and actions resulting from possession and ownership

860  
General (Table K22)

862.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

Real property. Terra. Hereditas. Eigan

864  
General (Table K22)
Gewere. Vestitura. Seisin. Possession and ownership
General see KJ855
Acquisition and loss

866  
General (Table K22)

868  
Investitura (Table K22)
Including traditio (sala) and festuca

869.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

869.D65  
Donation of land

869.P73  
Precaria (Leihe)

869.P75  
Precaria oblata

Restrains on real property

872  
General (Table K22)

873  
Entail. Sala. Salland (Table K22)

875  
Rights incident to ownership of land (Table K22)
Rights to use and profits of another's land

877  
General (Table K22)
Servitudes. Easements

879  
General (Table K22)

882  
Personal servitudes (Table K22)

883  
Land registers (Table K22)
Pledges. Wadia. Pfant

885  
General (Table K22)

887.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

Inheritance and succession

889  
General (Table K22)
Estate

891  
General (Table K22)

892  
Dos. Gerade. Heergewäte (Table K22)

894  
General (Table K22)

896  
Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
Germanic law
Private law -- Continued

Obligations
898  General (Table K22)
899  Debtor and creditor (Table K22)

Extinction of obligation
902  General (Table K22)

Performance
904  General (Table K22)

Enforcement see KJ970+
906  Nonperformance. Damages (Table K22)

Contracts
908  General (Table K22)
910  Formation of contract. Clauses. Stipulation (Table K22)

Securities. Warunge. Warandia
912  General (Table K22)
914.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Fideiussor see KJ914.S87
914.H68  Hostage (Liber qui se loco wadii in alterius
   potestatem commiserit)
   Purgo see KJ914.S87
914.S87  Suretyship
914.W33  Wadia
916  Exchange. Barter (Table K22)
918  Donation (Table K22)
920  Loan for use. Launegild (Table K22)

Delicts. Torts
922  General (Table K22)
924  Respondeat superior (Table K22)
   Including liability for slaves

Industry and trade
927  General (Table K22)

Extractive industries
929  General (Table K22)
932  Agriculture (Table K22)

Mineral
935  General (Table K22)
937  Regalia metallorum et salinarum (Table K22)
939  Mining cooperatives. Gewerken (Table K22)

Forestry. Game laws and hunting see KJ786.F67
942  Apiculture and beekeeping (Table K22)

Courts and procedure
945  General (Table K22)
946  Parties to action (Table K22)
947  Summones. Mannitio. Bannitio (Table K22)

Actions and defenses
Germanic law

Courts and procedure

Actions and defenses -- Continued

949 General (Table K22)
952 Formalities (Table K22)
954 Actions involving personal property (Klage um Gut) (Table K22)
956 Actions involving real property (Malo ordine tenere. Injuste invasisse) (Table K22)

Evidence. Burden of proof

958 General (Table K22)
960 Oath. Purgative oath. Witnesses (Table K22)
Including compurgators (Eideshelfer)

Ordeal

962 General (Table K22)
964.A-Z Particular ordeals, A-Z
964.D83 Duellum. Wager of battle
Wager of battle see KJ964.D83

966 Particular procedures (Table K22)
968 Judgment (Table K22)

Execution. Enforcement

970 General (Table K22)
972.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

976 General (Table K22)
978.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

980 General (Table K22)
982.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
982.C65 Compositio. Wergild
Elend see KJ982.B35
Expulsion see KJ982.B35

982.F48 Feud (Fehde)
982.F75 Fronung
Infamy see KJ982.O87
Loss of personality rights see KJ982.O87

982.O87 Outlawry. Loss of personality rights
Including infamy
Proscriptio see KJ982.B35

982.S55 Slavery
982.S75 Stoning
Wergild see KJ982.C65

985.B73 Breach of trust
985.J88 Justice, Denial of
985.L37 Larceny
Germanic law
Criminal law and procedure
Punishment
Individual offenses, A-Z -- Continued
Magic see KJ985.W58
985.S48 Sexual integrity, Offenses against
Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior
in general
985.W58 Witchcraft. Magic
Criminal procedure
988 General works (Table K22)
1000 Accusation principle (Table K22)
1002 Inquisition principle (Table K22)
1004 Parties to action (Table K22)
1006 Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
1010 Right of asylum (Table K22)
Trial
1012 General (Table K22)
Evidence. Burden of proof
1014 General (Table K22)
1016 Oath. Witnesses. Purgative oath (Table K22)
Including compurgators
Ordeal
1018 General (Table K22)
1020.A-Z Particular ordeals, A-Z
1022 Torture. Confession (Table K22)
Particular proceedings
1024 Anefang. Intertiatio (Table K22)
1026 Juries and jurors (Table K22)
1028 Proceedings for slaves (Table K22)
1030 Vestigii miatio (Spurfolge) (Table K22)
1032 Sentence (Table K22)
1034 Remedies (Table K22)
Execution of sentence
For individual penalties see KJ982.A+
1038 General (Table K22)
1040 Capital punishment (Table K22)
Slavic nations
For the history of Russia, including Russian Central Asia, see
subclass KLA
1102 Bibliography
1106 Periodicals
1154 Encyclopedias
1156 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Auxiliary sciences
1175 General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1176</td>
<td>Paleography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>Linguistics, Semantics, Archaeology, Folklore studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>General works, By place or nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1179</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Congresses, Seminars, By date of the congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>General works, Class here works on Slavic law in Europe as a region including compendia, essays, festschriften, etc. For development of national legal systems compared with Slavic law see KJC472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Influence of other legal systems on Slavic law, e.g. Roman law, Greek law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>Studies on sources, Including history of sources and methodology, For non-legal sources, see PG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Indexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1250)</td>
<td>Russkaia Pravda, Rus'ka pravda, see KLA125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Bulgars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>Croats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Czechs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>Ruthenians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Serbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Slovacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Slovenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.L35</td>
<td>Land grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.L36</td>
<td>Land tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.P75</td>
<td>Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.S37</td>
<td>Serfdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece, Archaic and Hellenistic periods, see subclass KL, For medieval law see KJA1350+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Roman law
  Including Byzantine law
  For works on a specific province of the Roman Empire see the
  province or jurisdiction, e.g. Gaul, KJ155; Egypt, KL2814.5;
  Syria, KL6901+

Bibliography
  For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
2       Bibliography of bibliography
3       General bibliography
4       Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
       collections, etc.
       Subject indexes (early). Repertoria
       see the author in the appropriate period
4.3     Personal bibliography
       Including bio-bibliography
       Catalogs, inventories, and guides to manuscripts and early or
       rare book collections in public libraries or archives. By
       name of the library or archive
       Including university, museum, or mosque libraries, and other
       institutional libraries or archives
4.4     General (Collective)
4.5     European
6       Periodicals
56      Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases.
       Vocabularies
       Including early works
       For encyclopedias and law dictionaries of both Roman and canon
       law, see KBR56, e.g. Vocabularius utriusque juris; Albericus
       de Rosate, 1290-1360 (Dictionarium juris tam civilis, quam
       canonici)
64      Directories
       Methodology see KJA190+
65      Auxiliary sciences
75      General works
6       Diplomatics see KJ75
    Paleography see KJ76
78      Papyrology see KJA190+
68      Archaeology. Symbolism in law
       Class here works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
       For early works including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc.,
       see the author
(80)    Inscriptions. Epigraphy
       see KJA190+
83      Coins
92      Seals. Insignia. Armory, etc.
   Including early works

(102) Symbolism in law
   see KJA78

105 Formularies. Clauses and forms
   Class here general and unnamed formularies and comparative works about formularies. For individual or collected formularies, see the author in the appropriate period. For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc. in a particular country, see the subclass for the country
   For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum see KJA2784+

Law and lawyers in literature
   see subclasses PB - PZ

Biography of jurists
   Collective
   122 General
   124 Collections of portraits
   Individual
   see the jurist in the appropriate period; for the biography of a modern writer, see the subclass for the country of the biographee

Trials
   Including civil and criminal trials
   127 Collections
   128.A-Z Individual. By defendant, plaintiff, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
   130 General
   132 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations. Modus legendi abbreviaturas
   Including early works

Legal education. Study and teaching
   For works on study and teaching of both Roman and canon law comparatively, e.g. Johannes Jacobus Canis (d. 1490), De modo studendi in utroque iure, 1485, see KB133+
   133 General
   134.A-Z By school, A-Z

147 General works
   Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
   For early works, see the author in the appropriate period

Roman law compared with other legal systems
   160 General works
   162 Common law
Roman law compared with other legal systems -- Continued

164

National legal systems
Class here comparisons of Roman law with more than one other legal system
For comparisons of subjects of Roman law with subjects of two or more other legal systems, see the appropriate subject in KJA
For comparisons of Roman law with a particular national system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
For comparisons of subjects of an individual national system with Roman law, see the subclass of the country

(166)

Canon law (Traditio juris urtiusque)
see KB or KBR

Other ancient legal systems
For comparisons of subjects, see the appropriate subjects in KJA

168

General works

170

Egyptian

171

Germanic

172

Greek

(174)

Jewish
see KB

(180)

Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of law
see KJA2170

Sources
Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology (i.e. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

190

General works

192

Classification of sources
Collections. Compilations
Including translations
Class here all periods of Roman law

195

General

195.5

Indexes. Chronology. Concordances
For indexes, chronologies, etc., to a particular work, see the author or title

By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Including early and classical legal writings

(200)

General works
see KJA190

Collections. Compilations. Selections

201

General

202

Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustiniani (4th or 5th cent. A.D.)
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antiejustiniani

Collections. Compilations. Selections -- Continued

204
Fragmenta de juri fisci (2nd or 3rd cent. A.D.)
Individual sources and groups of sources

212.2-217
Leges regiae (ius Papirianum. De rito sacrorum)
(Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA210

232.2-237
Leges XII tabularum (452-450) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA230

245
Other leges
Including collections and individual leges

265
Senatus consulta
Including collections and individual senatus consulta

Edicta magistratum

285
General works

288
Collections. Compilations (General)

300
Collections

320
Edictum perpetuum (Hadriani; ca. 130 A.D.) (Table K20b)

340
Praetor peregrinus

365
Edicta aedilicia

Provincial edicts see KJA520+

Constitutiones principum
Including edicta, rescripta, leges, pragmatica (pragmaticae sanctiones), etc.

390
General works

Collections. Compilations
Including codifications

395
General

412.2-417
Codex Gregorianus (ca. 294) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA410

432.2-437
Codex Hermogenianus (ca. 295) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA430

452.2-457
Codex Theodosianus (438) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA450

482.2-487
Novellae constitutiones (Post-Theodosian constitutiones) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA480

Constitutiones Sirmondianae see KBR1268

500
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically

Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.

Municipal laws
Including Justinian period
Sources

By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antieustiniani

Individual sources and groups of sources

Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.

Municipal laws -- Continued

520 General works
525 Collections. Compilations

Individual laws

527 Tarentum (Law of) (Table K20b)
530 Lex Colonae Genetivae (Urso in Andalusia) (Table K20b)
533 Lex Malacitana (80-84 A.D.) (Table K20b)
537 Lex Lauriacensis (212-217 A.D.) (Table K20b)
540 Lex metalli Vipascensis (Table K20b)
552 Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects

Including collections and individual decrees

Leges Romaniae barbarorum. Roman law of the

Germanic nations

580 General works
582 Collections. Compilations

Cf. KJA390+ Constitutiones principum

By nation

592.2-597 Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici, 506)

(Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA590

Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum

612.2-617 Edictum Theoderici, ca. 512 (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA610

Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum

632.2-637 Lex Romana Burgundionum (sometimes

Responsum Papiani) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA630

For Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum;

Lex Gundobada) see KJ302.2+

Public documents other than laws

662 Privilegia veteranorum
664 Juris jurandi in principem formulae

670 Private legal documents and instruments. By title or

location

Including editions, commentaries, textual criticism,

translations, etc.

Jurists' law. Jus

Including oriental and occidental

690 General works
692 Collections. Compilations
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Jurists’ law. Jus

Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged alphabetically

798                      C. Atelius Capito, d. 22 A.D. (Table K3)
805                      Sextus Caecilius Africanus (Table K3)
808                      Celsus, Publius Juventius, fl. 2nd cent. A.D. (Table K3)
810                      Marcus Tullius Cicero (Table K3)
812                      Consultatio veteris cuisdam iurisconsulti, 5th-6th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
814                      Ermogeniano (Table K3)
816                      Florentinus (Table K3)
                        Fragmenta de jure fisci, 2nd or 3rd cent. A.D. see KJA204
                        Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustinianei, ca. 320 A.D. see KJA202
822.2-827                      Fragmentum Dositheanum (Pseudo-Dositheus), 2nd cent. A.D. ? (Table K20a)
                        Add number from table to KJA820
842.2-847                      Fragmentum de formula Fabiniana (Table K20a)
                        Add number from table to KJA840
862.2-867                      Fragmentum de judiciis (Table K20a)
                        Add number from table to KJA860
882                      Gaius, fl. 117-192 (Table K3)
885                      Hermogenianus, fl. 4th cent. A.D. (Table K3)
                        Codex Hermogenianus see KJA432.2+
885.3                      Epitome juris, 3rd cent. A.D.
887                      Javolenus Priscus, 60-125 A.D. (Table K3)
889                      Salvius Julianus, fl. 150 A.D. (Table K3)
892                      Papirius Justus (Table K3)
895                      M. Antistius Labeo, fl. 18 B.C. (Table K3)
897                      Liber Syro-Romanus (Syro-Roman law book), 5th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
                        For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi, see KB
                        For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi see KB206
899                      L. Volusius Maecianus (Table K3)
905                      Aelius Marcianus, fl. 198-211 (Table K3)
910                      Arrius Menander, fl. 193-217 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Jurists' law. Jus
Individual jurists or titles -- Continued
915                      Herennius Modestinus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio, 398-438
A.D. see KB200
918                      Neratius Priscus, Lucius (Table K3)
919                      Aemilius Papinianus, d. 212 (Table K3)
924                      Julius Paulus, fl. 180-235 (Table K3)
929                      Sextus Pedius (Table K3)
933                      Pegasus (Table K3)
937                      Sextus Pomponius, fl. 117-180 A.D. (Table K3)
942                      Proculus, Licinius (Table K3)
946                      Servius Sulpicius Rufus, d. 43 B.C. (Table K3)
950                      Massurius Sabinus, fl. 14-68 A.D. (Table K3)
954                      Q. Mucius Scaevola, 140-82 B.C. (Table K3)
959                      Q. Servitius Scaevola (Table K3)
963                      Scholia Sinaitica on Ulpians Libri ad Sabinum, 439-
533 A.D. (Table K3)
967                      C. Trebatius Testa, fl. 54 B.C. (Table K3)
972                      Tractatus de gradibus cognationum (Table K3)
976                      Tribonianus, d. 546 A.D. (Table K3)
982                      Claudioius Tryphoninus, fl. 211-212 (Table K3)
986                      Q. Aelius Tubero (Table K3)
990                      Domitius Ulpianus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
994                      P. Alfenus Varus, fl. 39 B.C. (Table K3)

Literary (non-legal) sources see PA6202+
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

1030             General works
1042.2-1047             Codex Justinianus, 529 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1040
1062.2-1067             Corpus Iuris Civilis (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1060

Exceptiones. Excerpta. Flores
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.
Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent., see
KJA1602; Exceptiones legum Romanorum Petri,
12th cent., see KJA1600, Liber juris Graeciensis
(Graz law book, 12th cent.), see KJA1603; Liber juris
Tubingensis, 12th cent., see KJA1589

1082.2-1087             Institutiones, 533 (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1080
Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
Corpus Iuris Civilis
Institutiones, 533 -- Continued
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.
Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.),
see KJA1604; Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, 6th
cent.), see KJA1575

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1112.2-1117</th>
<th>Digesta (Pandectae, 533) (Table K20a modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number from table to KJA1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text. Unannotated and annotated editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including facsimiles or originals; and including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>typographical reproductions of the text entirely in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roman characters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1113.A-Z</th>
<th>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113.C34</td>
<td>Codex Florentinus, 6th or 7th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113.C72</td>
<td>Codex S(ecundus)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1132.2-1137</th>
<th>Digestum Vetus (Liber 1-24.3.2) (Table K20a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number from table to KJA1130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1152.2-1157</th>
<th>Infortiatum (Liber 24.3.38) (Table K20a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number from table to KJA1150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1161</th>
<th>Tres partes (Liber 35.2.82-83) (Table K20b)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For commentaries on the source, see the author in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appropriate period, e.g. Angelo degli Ubaldi de Perusia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Super prima Infortiati KJA1785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1172.2-1177</th>
<th>Digestum Novum (Liber 39-50) (Table K20a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number from table to KJA1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For commentaries on the source, see the author in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appropriate period, e.g. Rainerius de Forlivio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lectura super digesto novo KJA1778.A3L4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1192.2-1197</th>
<th>Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) (Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K20a modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number from table to KJA1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Text. Unannotated and annotated editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including facsimiles or originals; and including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>typographical reproductions of the text entirely in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roman characters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1193.A-Z</th>
<th>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193.E84</td>
<td>Epitome codicis (Codex epitomatus, 11th or 12 the cent.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
Corpus Iuris Civilis
Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) --
Continued
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Lo
codi, 1149 or 1170, see KJA1617; Pistoia gloss,
12th cent., see KJA1609; Rogerii Summa codicis,
see KJA1652, Summa codicis Londiniensis, see
KJA1612; Tractatus de aequitate, see KJA1614
1212.2-1217
Novellae constitutiones (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1210
Including works in Greek as well as bilingual (Latin/
Greek) editions
1232.2-1237
Juliani epitome novellarum, ca. 570 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1230
1252.2-1257
Authenticum (Autentica; Liber authenticorum). Versio
vulgata (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1250
1272.2-1277
Volumen parvum (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1270
1292.2-1297
Institutiones (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1290
1312.2-1317
Tres Libri (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1310
1332.2-1337
Authenticum (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1330
1345
Individual constitutiones. By date
Provincial laws. Laws of special districts see KJA520+
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Including Isaurian, Macedonian, and Post-Macedonian
periods
1350
General works
Collections. Compilations
Individual works are arranged by date
Including codifications
1355
General
1362.2-1367
Eclogē (Eklogē tôn nōmon, ca. 726); (Leo III, 717-ca.
741) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1360
1375
Nomos geōrgikos kat' eklogēn ek tôn Ioustinianou
bibliōn (Table K20b)
1378
Nomos rhodiōn nautikos kat' eklogēn ek tou id' bibliou
tôn digestōn (Table K20b)
### Sources

**By period**

**Post-Justinian periods**

**Orient. Byzantine Empire**

**Collections. Compilations -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>Nomos stratotikos</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1382</td>
<td>Eparchikon biblion (Liber praefecti); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1392.2-1397</td>
<td>Prochiron (Procheiros nomos, ca. 870-879); (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886)</td>
<td>(Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA1390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Epanagoge tou nomou (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1412.2-1417</td>
<td>Basilica (Anakatharsis tòn palaiôn nomfonikon); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911)</td>
<td>(Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432.2-1437</td>
<td>Synopsis Basilicorum, 10th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA1430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1442</td>
<td>Epanagogē aucta, 10th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1444</td>
<td>Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata, 11th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1446</td>
<td>Prochiron auctum, ca. 1300</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1452.2-1457</td>
<td>Hexabiblos (Konstantinos Harmenopoulos, d. 1380?)</td>
<td>(Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA1450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Private collections and compilations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1462</td>
<td>Epitome novellarum (Theodorus Hermopolitanus, Scholasticus, fl. ca. 600)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Epitome novellarum (Athanasius of Hemesa, Scholasticus, 565-578)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466</td>
<td>Epitome fragments (Anonymos)</td>
<td>(Table K20b) Collectio XXV capitulorum see KBR198.3 Collectio LXXXVII capitulorum (Ioannes Scholasticus) see KBR198.4 Collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum (c. tripartita) see KBR198.6 Nomocanon L titulorum see KBR199 Nomocanon XIV titulorum see KBR199.2 Recension Theodorus Bestes, 11th cent. see KBR199.7.B47 Hexabiblos see KJA1452.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1475</td>
<td>Individual constitutiones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts. Municipal laws For modern adaptations or reception of the law, see the law of the jurisdiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1484</td>
<td>Jurists' law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1484</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Jurists' law -- Continued

1486
Collections. Compilations
By period
6th and 7th centuries
Including Antecessor literature

1488
General works

1490
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and
arranged by date

1492
Anatolius (Table K3)
1492.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Index on Digesta (Fragments in
 Stephanus and Theodorus)

Athanasius (of Hemesa, Scholasticus) see
KJA1464

1494
Cyrillus (Table K3)
1494.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Extract from Digesta

1499
Thalelaeus (Table K3)
1499.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Index on Codex, ca. 535

1502
Dorotheus (of Berytus) (Table K3)
1502.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Index fragments on Digesta, ca. 542

1510
Isidorus (Table K3)
1510.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Index on Codes, ca. 542

1514
Stephanus (Antecessor)
1514.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Index on Digesta

1518
Anonymos (Enantiophanes)
1518.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
 e.g. Index and Paragraphai on Digesta, 565-
578)

Theodorus Hermopolitanus see KJA1462+
Theophilus (Antecessor)

1524
Index fragments on Digesta

1525
Paraphrasis institutionum (supposed
authorship)

1527
Hai Rhopai (Peri chronon kai prothesesmion;
Libellus de temporibus ac dilationibus, 7th
cent. (Table K3)

29
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Jurists' law
By period
6th and 7th centuries
Individual jurists or titles -- Continued
1529 Peri Pekoulion (Tractatus de peculiis) (Table K3)
1531 Hai agogai (Peri idikon agogon; De actionibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)
1533 Peri enantiophaneion (Ton Enantiophonon monobiblion; Anonymos or Enantiophanes, 7th cent.) (Table K3)
1535 Paragraphai to the Summa of Anonymus (Table K3)
8th to 14th centuries
1540 General works
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date
1543 Demetrius Chomatenus (Table K3)
e.g. Responsa
Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata see KJA1444
Epanagogē aucta see KJA1442
1545 Epitomē tōn nomōn (Epitomē legum, 929) (Table K20b)
1547 Glossae verborum juris (Table K20b)
1549 Meletē peri psilōn symphōnōn (Meditatio de nudis pactis, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1552 Michael Attaliates (Table K3)
1552.A3P64 Poëma nomikon (Opus de jure, 1074) (Table K20b)
1554 Michael Psellus (Table K3)
1554.A3S95 Synopsis tōn nomōn (Synopsis legum, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1556 Nomimon kata stoicheion (Mikra synopsis; Liber juridicus alphabeticus, 13th cent.) (Table K20b)
Prochiron auctum see KJA1446
Synopsis Basilicorum see KJA1432.2+
Occident
1560 General works

30
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident -- Continued

1562
Collections. Compilations

1564
Individual constitutions. By date

1568
Jurists' law. LEGISTIC

1570
General works
Collections. Compilations
Including the periods of glossators (School of Bologna, ca. 1100 to ca. 1250), and commentators (or post-glossators, late 13th to 15th centuries)

1572
Bibliography

1573
General
Individual titles

1575
Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, ca. 543-546) (Table K20b)

1576
Dictatum de consiliariis (De consiliariis dictatum Iuliani antecessoris, 6th or 7th cent.) (Table K20b)

1578
Collectio de tutoribus (Collectio domini Iuliani antecessoris, 6th cent.) (Table K20b)

1580
Summa Perusina (7th cent.?) (Table K20b)
Corpus agrimensorum Romanorum see PA6139.G8
For the law of land surveying see KJA2511
For early works on surveying see TA544

1582
Lex Romana Rhaetica Curiensis (Utinensis, 8th or 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
Excerpta Bobbiensis, 9th cent.
see KBR
Collectio Anselmo dedicata, 11th cent. see KBR1320
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual titles -- Continued
Lex Romana canonice compta, 9th cent. see KBR1270
1583 Notae juris a Magnone collectae, early 9th cent. (Table K20b)
1584 Bamberg Gloss (Codex Bamberg, 9th to 10th cent.) (Table K20b)
1589 Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1600 Exceptiones legum Romanorum (Exceptiones Petri, 12th cent.)
1602 Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1603 Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
1604 Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
1606 Libri feudorum, 12th cent. see KJC4434.5
1608 Epitome exactic regibis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1609 Epitome codicis, 10th to 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1610 Pistoia Gloss, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1612 Summa codicis, Trecensis (Troys MS., 1140-1157) (Table K20b)
1614 Tractatus de aequitate, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1615 Questiones de juris subtilitatibus, ca. 1160 (Table K20b)
1617 Lo codi (Province, 1149 or 1170) (Table K20b)
1618 Compendium juris, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1620 Summa institutionum Vindobonensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1622 Liber juris Florentinus, 13th cent. (Table K20b)
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1630 Peter Damian, Saint (Petrus Damianus), 1007?-1072 (Table K3)
1631 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table K3)
1632 Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists
Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 --
Continued
Panormia see KBR1347
Decretum see KBR1349
1633 Gualcausus (Galgosius; Gualcoxius), 11th cent.
(Table K3)
1634 Pepo (of Bologna), fl. 1075-1099 (Table K3)
1636 Imerius, 1085-1125 (Table K3)
1640 Vacarius, fl. 1149 (Table K3)
1652 Rogerius (Frogerius), d. 1162 (Table K3)
Quattuor doctores
1653 Bulgarus, d. 1166 (Table K3)
1654 Martinus Gosia, d. ca. 1166 (Table K3)
1655 Hugo, de Alberico (Ugo da Portanavegna),
d. 1171 (Table K3)
1657 Jacobus, d. 1178 (Table K3)
1658 Alabericus de Porta Ravennata, fl. 1165-1194
(Table K3)
1660 Aldericus (Table K3)
1662 Odericus de Bonconsiliis, fl. 1166-1200 (Table
K3)
1663 Pillius, Medicinensis, fl. 1169-1207 (Table K3)
1664 Henricus de Baila, fl. 1170 (Table K3)
1666 Cyprianus (Cilianus) Florentinus (Table K3)
1667 Obertus de Orto, d. 1175 (Table K3)
1667.A3B4 De beneficiis
1669 Accursius, glossator, ca. 1182-ca. 1260 (Table
K3)
1670 Lotharius, fl. 1191-1212 (Table K3)
1672 Placentinus, Petrus, d. 1192 (Table K3)
1673 Burgundio (Johannes), d. 1194 (Table K3)
1674 Cacciaxillanus, fl. 1199 (Table K3)
1676 Johannes Bassianus, 2nd half 12th cent.
(Table K3)
1678 Otto, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
1679 Gratia, fl. 1206-1224 or 1236 (Table K3)
1680 Albertus Papiensis, fl. 1211-1240 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1682 Pontius de Ylerda (Catalanus; Hispanus), fl. 1213 (Table K3)
   e.g.
   La Summa arboris actionum see KJA1682.A3A+

1683 Bandinus Familiatus, d. 1218 (Table K3)
1685 Guizardinus, d. 1222 (Table K3)
1686 Lanfranco (of Milan), d. 1229 (Table K3)
1688 Nicolaus Furiosus (Table K3)
1690 Azo, Portius, d. ca. 1231 (Table K3)
1692 Hugolinus (Ugo; Ugolinus), d. after 1233 (Table K3)
1693 Jacobus Columbi (Table K3)
1695 Jacobus Balduini, d. 1235 (Table K3)
1696 Tancred (Tancredus Bononiensis), ca. 1185-1236? (Table K3)
1698.3 Ubertus de Bonacurso, fl. 1231 (Table K3)
1699 Bernardus Dorna, fl. 1240 (Table K3)
1700 Bagarottus de Coradis (processualist), d. ca. 1242 (Table K3)
1702 Damasus (Damaseus) fl. 1210-1215 (Table K3)
   Cf. KBR100.D36 Canon law
1704 Karolus de Tocco (Beneventanus) (Table K3)
1706 Martino, da Fano (Cassaro), fl. 1229-1272 (Table K3)
1708 Rainerius, de Perusio, fl. early 13th cent. (Table K3)
   e.g. Ars notariae
1709 Vivianus Tuscus, 13th cent. (Table K3)
   e.g. Casus longi
1710 Alberto Gandino, 13th cent. (Table K3)
   e.g. Super codice
1712 Beneventanus Roffredus (Roffredus de Epiphario), ca. 1170-1243? (Table K3)
1713 Ubertus de Bobio, d. ca. 1245 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1714
Pier, delle Vigne (Petrus de Vineis), 1190? - 1249 (Table K3)

1715
Johannes de Blanosco, fl. ca. 1250 (Table K3)

1715.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1715.A3A2
De actionibus

1715.A3F4
De feudis et homagiis

1717
Nepos, de Monte Albano, 13th cent. (Table K3)

1718
Bonaguida (of Arezzo) (Table K3)

1719
Guilelmus Pansonus (Panthonius), fl. 1241-1252 (Table K3)

1720
Pascipoverus, fl. 1249-1252 (Table K3)

1722
Vincentinus Bellovacensis, d. ca. 1261 (Table K3)

1723
Odofredo Denari (Odofredus Bononiensis, d. 1265 (Table K3)

1725
Accursius Reginus (of Reggio), fl. 1266-1273 (Table K3)

1726
Albertus Galeottus, fl. 1251-1272 (Table K3)

1727
Thomas de Piperata, fl. 1272 (Table K3)

1729
Salathiel, d. ca. 1275 (Table K3)

1729.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1729.A3S8
Summa artis notariae

1730
Rolandinus de Romanciis, d. 1284 (Table K3)

1730.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1730.A3O7
De ordine maleficiorurn

1732
Hugelinus Fonatana, fl. 1285 (Table K3)

1734
Johannes Fasolus (Fasilus, Fazeolus, Fagelus), d. 1286 (Table K3)

1736
Cervottus Accursius, ca. 1240-1286 (Table K3)

1738
Cursinus Accursius, 1254-1288 (Table K3)

1740
Aegidius Fuscararius, d. 1289 (Table K3)

1742
Andreas de Barulo, fl. 1250-1291 (Table K3)

1743
Guido da Suzara (di Suzarre), 13th cent. (Table K3)

1745
Franciscus Accursius, 1225-1293 (Table K3)

1747
Jacobus de Arena, d. 1296 (Table K3)

1748
Durand, Guillaume (Guilelmus Durante, Speculator), 1230-1296 (Table K3)

1749
Eilbertus Bremensis, fl. ca. 1300 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1750
Rolandinus (Rudolphinus), de Passageriis, d. 1300 (Table K3)
Including Summa artis notariae, 1483, Flos testamentorum, 14th cent.

1752
Albertus Odofredi, d. 1300 (Table K3)

1753
Dinus de Mugello (Mugellanus de Rossonis), 1245-ca. 1300 (Table K3)

1753.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. De actionibus institutis [et] earum arbore
João de Deus (Johannes de Deo; Deogratia)
see KJA1874

1756
Lambertinus de Ramponibus, d. 1304 (Table K3)

1758
Martinus Syllimani, d. 1306 (Table K3)

1760
Nicolaus Matarellus, fl. 1279-1310 (Table K3)

1762
Pietro, da Unzola, d. 1312 (Table K3)
Including Opus judiciorum, 1487

1763
Guilielmus Accursius, 1246-1314 (Table K3)

1765
Raimundus Lullus (Ramón Lull), 1233 or 35-1315 (Table K3)

1766
Petrus Boaterius (de Boateriis), fl. 1321 (Table K3)

1767
Bartholomaeus de Capua, d. 1328 (Table K3)

1768
Richardus Malumbra (Ricardo Malombra), d. 1334 (Table K3)

1769
Oldrado da Ponte d. 1335 (Table K3)

1770
Jacobus de Belviso, ca. 1270-1335 (Table K3)

1772
Cino, da Pistoia, 1270?-1336 or 7 (Table K3)

1773
Jacobus Buttrigarius, ca. 1274-1348 (Table K3)

1775
Giovanni d'Andrea (Johannes Andreae; canonicus de St. Hieronymi?), 1270-1348 (Table K3)

1776
Albericus de Rosate (Rosciate), 1290-1360 (Table K3)

1777
Bartolo, of Sassoferrato (Bartolus de Saxoferrato), 1313-1357 (Table K3)

1778
Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358 (Table K3)

1778.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z

1778.A3L4
Lectura super digesto novo
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1779 Fransicuus de Tigrinis, fl. 1333-1359 (Table K3)
1780 Guilelmus de Pastrengo (Table K3)
1781 Luca, da Penne (of Parma), ca. 1320-1390 (Table K3)
1782 Goffredus, Saligniacus, fl. ca. 1373 (Table K3)
1783 Paulus de Castro (Castrensis), fl. 1400 (Table K3)
1784 Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K3)
1785 Angelo degli Ubaldi (de Perusio), 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K3)
1786 Pietro degli Ubaldi, d. ca. 1407 (Table K3)
1788 Bartolomeo da Saliceto (Salicetus), d. 1412 (Table K3)
1790 Raffaele Fulgosi, 1367-1427 (Table K3)
1791 Ioannes de Imola (Nicoletti), d. 1436 (Table K3)
1792 Ambrosius Camaldulensis (Traversari), 1386-1439 (Table K3)
1793 Nicolaus Nicoli (Table K3)
1794 Maphaeus Vegius, 1406-1457 (Table K3)
1795 Laurentius Valla, ca. 1400-1457 (Table K3)
1796 Marianus Socinus (of Siena), 1401-1467 (Table K3)
1797 Antonius Mincuccius de Pratovetere (de Mincuciis de Pratovetere), 1380-1468 (Table K3)
1797.5 Heinrich von dem Birnbauam, 1403-1473 (Table K3)
1798 Alessandro Tartagni (da Imola), 1424-1477 (Table K3)
1799 Bartolomeo Cipolla, d. 1477 (Table K3)
1800 Francesco Accolti (Franciscus, de Aretho), 1416 or 17-1488 (Table K3)
1801 Angelus Politianus, 1454-1494 (Table K3)
1802 Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 (Table K3)
1803 Pomponius Laetus, 1428-1498 (Table K3)
1804 Pius Antonius Bartolinus, fl. ca. 1500 (Table K3)
**Sources**

**By period**

**Post-Justinian periods**

**Occident**

**Jurists' law. Legistic**

**By period**

6th to 15th centuries. *Jus Romanum Medii Aevi*

**Individual jurists -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Lancelotto Decio (Lancellotus Decius; Desio), d. 1503 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Bartholomaeus Raimundus, fl. 1506 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Bartholomaeus Socinus (of Siena), 1436-1507 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>Ludovicus Bologninus, 1447-1508 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Giasone dal Maino (Iason de Mayno), 1435-1519 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (of Lebrica), 1442-1522 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juris civilis Lexicon (1506) see KJA56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Alexander ab Alexandro, 1461-1523 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Nicolaas Everaerts (of Gripskerke/Holland), 1462 or 3-1532 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Petrus Aegidius, 1486-1533 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Filippo Decio (Philippus Decius), 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814.5</td>
<td>Agostino Beró, 1474-1554 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Marianus Socinus (junior), 1482-1556 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By nationality**

Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems

For consilia collections and consilia of an individual author see KJA2150.A+

**English**

see KD

**French**

General works

Collections. Compilations. Selections

e.g. *Quaestiones doctorum Tholossanorum*, 13th cent.

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Jacques de Révigny (Jacobus de Ravenris), d. 1296 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Guido de Cumis, 13th cent. (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sources

**By period**

**Post-Justinian periods**

**Occident**

**Jurists' law. Legistic**

**By period**

- 6th to 15th centuries. *Jus Romanum Medii Aevi*

**By nationality**

#### French

**Individual jurists -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Jurist</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Simon de Paris, 13th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Jean Monchy, 13th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Pietro Peregrussi, 13th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Odo Senonensis (de Senonis)</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Petrus de Bellapertica, d. 1308</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Petrus Jacobi, fl. 1311</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Guilielmus de Cuneo (Guillaume da Cunh), fl. first half 14th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Joannes Faber (Jean Faure), d. 1340</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spanish

**Individual jurists**

**Collections. Compilations. Selections**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Jurist</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Martinez de Zamora, d. 1275</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Jacobo de las Leyes, d. 1294</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Gonzalo Gonzales Bustamente, d. 1392</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Jaime de Vallseca, 14th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Jaime de Montjuich (Jacobus de Montejudaico), 14th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Arias de Balboa, d. 1414</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Jaime Callis, 1364?-1434</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Bonifacio Garcia, 15th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Alonso Diaz de Montalvo (Alphonsus Didaci), 1405-1499</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Juan de Socarrats, 15th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Martinus de Pertusa, d. 1485</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Portuguese

**General works**

**Collection. Compilations**

**Individual jurists**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Jurist</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

39
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
Portuguese
Individual jurists -- Continued
1874                                  João de Deus (Deogratia), fl. 1247-1256 (Table K3)
1876                                  Luiz Teixeira Lobo, 14th/15th cent. (Table K3)
1878                                  Joao das Regras (Johannes ab Aregis), d. 1404 (Table K3)
German
1882                               General works
1884                               Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1886                                  Johann von Buch, d. after 1356 (Table K3)
1888                                  Hermann von Schildesche, d. 1357 (Table K3)
1890                                  Nicolaus Wurm, d. after 1401 (Table K3)
1892                                  Henricus Brunonis (de Piro), d. 1473 (Table K3)
1894                                  Nicasius de Voerda, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1896                                  Jodocus, middle 15th cent. (Table K3)
1898                                  Ulrich Tengler, d. ca. 1510 (Table K3)
1900                                  Hermann Langenbeck, d. 1517 (Table K3)
1902                                  Sebastian Brant, 1458-1521 (Table K3)
Dutch
1905                               General works
1907                               Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1910                                  Jehan Boutilier, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1912                                  Guillaume van der Tanerijen, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1914                                  Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 (Table K3)
1914.A3F46                                    Flores utriusque juris
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
Dutch

Individual jurists -- Continued
1916
Jean de Ham, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1916.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1916.A3F67
Formularium
1918
Arnold Gheilhoven, d. 1442 (Table K3)
1918.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1918.A3R45
Remissorium utriusque juris
1920
Johannes de Turnhout, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1920.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1920.A3C38
Casus breves
1925.A-Z
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent.
1925.A35
Matthaeus de Afflicitis, 1448-1528 (Table K4)
1925.A39
Albericus, de Maletis (Table K4)
1925.A4
Alessandri, Antonio, d. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.A43
Joannes Baptiste Alfanus (of Perugia), fl. 1446 (Table K4)
1925.A48
Alvarotti, Jacopo, (Jacobus Alvarothus), 1385-1453 (Table K4)
1925.A52
Andrea Alferi, d. 1422 (Table K4)
1925.A54
Andreas (Ciaffii) Pisanus, first half 14th cent. (Table K4)
1925.A57
Antonio, da Cannara, d. 1451 (Table K4)
1925.A96
Johannes de Aurbach (Urbach), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B33
Bartolus Baldinottus (of Pistoia), fl. 1479-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B34
Bartholus Baratterius, fl. 1421-1442 (Table K4)
1925.B35
Baldus Bartolinus (Novellus), 1408-1490 (Table K4)
1925.B36
Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B364
Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B37
Bartholomaeus a Novaria (Table K4)
1925.B375
Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410 (Table K4)
1925.B38
Thomas Basin (abp.), 1412-1491 (Table K4)
1925.B47
Giovanni Bertachini, (Bertachinus, of Fermo), b. ca. 1448 (Table K4)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.B48
Bertrandus de Monte Faventino, d. 1348 (Table K4)

1925.B63
Bonaccursius (Bonus Accursius), 15th cent.
(Table K4)

1925.B65
Bonicontius (Bonincontrus), d. 1350 (Table K4)

1925.B78
Bernardus Brunswicensis (Table K4)

1925.B84
Bulgarianus de Bulgarinis, 1441-1497 (Table K4)

1925.B85
Antonius de Butrio, 1338-1408 (Table K4)

1925.C32
Vitalis de Cambanis, 15th cent. (Table K4)
Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 see KJA1802

1925.C35
Giovanni Campeggi, 1448-1511 (Table K4)

1925.C36
Joannes Jacobus Canis (a Canibus), d. 1490 or 1494 (Table K4)

1925.C37
Benedictus Capra, fl. 1515-1576 (Table K4)

1925.C38
Philippus de Cassolis, d. 1391 (Table K4)

1925.C39
Cato Saccus (Table K4)

1925.C47
Petrus de Cernitis, d. 1338 (Table K4)

1925.C49
Cervarius Tubero, Ludovicus, 1455-(ca)-1527
(Table K4)

1925.C65
Contes (Comes) de Perusio, fl. 1364 (Table K4)

1925.C67
Petrus Philippus Corneus (della Corgna; Pier Filippo Corneo), 1420-1492 (Table K4)

1925.C68
Antonio Corsetti, ca. 1450-1503 (Table K4)

1925.C7
Corte, Francesco, d. 1495 (Table K4)

1925.C74
Giovanni Crisp de' Monti (Joannes Crispus de Montibus), 15th cent. (Table K4)

1925.C74A3-.C74A39
Individual works. By title
  e.g. Termini omnium actionum cum arbore

1925.C76
Joannes Crotus (Grotus; of Casale), fl. 1513 (Table K4)

1925.C85
Raphael Cumanus (de Raimundis; da Como), d. 1427 (Table K4)

1925.C87
Franciscus Curtius (Corti), d. 1495 (Table K4)

1925.D44
Del Monte, Pietro, d. 1457 (Table K4)

(1925.E93)
Nicolaus Everardi, 1462 or 3-1532
  see KJA1812

(1925.F37)
Jean Faure, d. 1340
  see KJA1846
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.F47 Giovanni Pietro Ferrari (Joannes Petrus de Ferrariis; of Parma), fl. 1400 (Table K4)
1925.F48 Johannes Ferrarius, 1485 or 6-1558 (Table K4)
1925.F54 Filippo Franchi, d. 1471 (Table K4)
1925.F67 Philippus de Formaglinis (of Bologna) (Table K4)
1925.F68 Thomas de Formaglinis, 1st half 14th cent. (Table K4)
1925.F73 Franciscus Albergotus (Table K4)
1925.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 1422-1451 (Table K4)
1925.G47 Gerardus Monachus (Table K4)
1925.I83 Andrea d'Isernia (de Rampinis), ca. 1220-1316 (Table K4)
1925.J62 Johannes, Monachus, d. 1313 (Jean, le Moine) (Table K4)
1925.L35 Ubertus de Lampugnano (Table K4)
1925.L4 Leonardus, de Utino, 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.L65 Joannes de Londris Pictaviensis, fl. ca. 1350 (Table K4)
(1925.L83) Ludovicus Pontanus (Romanus), 1409-1439 see KJA1925.P65
1925.M36 Hippolytus de Marsiliis (of Bologna), 1450-1529 (Table K4)
1925.M37 Matthaeus de Matthesilanis (of Bologna), b. 1381 (Table K4)
1925.M38 Petrus de Matthesilanis, fl. 1412 (Table K4)
1925.M65 Joannes Petrucci de Montesperello (of Perugia), 1390-1464 (Table K4)
(1925.N52) Nicasius de Voerda (of Mecklenburg) see KJA1894
1925.O93 Ozeri, Giovanni Francesco (Table K4)
1925.P33 Joannes Pagliarensis (of Siena) (teacher of Baldus) (Table K4)
1925.P36 Guy de La Pape (Guido Papa; Guipapa), ca. 1402-ca. 1487 (Table K4)
1925.P46 Franciscus Pepius Quirici, fl. 1476-1505 (Table K4)
1925.P47 Federicus Petruccius (de Senis), fl. 1321-1343 (Table K4)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.P48  Petrus Ravennas (Petrus Tomasi, Tomai), d. 1502 (Table K4)
1925.P52  Paulus Picus a Monte Pico, fl. 1439 (Table K4)
1925.P55  Joannes de Platea (of Bologna) (Table K4)
1925.P65  Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
1925.P67  Joannes Christophorus Portius (Porcius; Parcus), fl. 1434 (Table K4)
1925.P87  Jacobus de Puteo (of Alessandria), d. 1453 (Table K4)
1925.P88  Paris de Puteo (del Pozzo), ca. 1413-1493 (Table K4)
1925.R35  Franciscus Raimundi de Ramponis (of Bologna), d. 1401 (Table K4)
1925.R38  Raymundus, fl. 1506 (Table K4)
1925.R42  Jacobus Rebuffi (of Monpellieri), d. 1428 (Table K4)
1925.R55  Johannes Maria de Riminaldis of Ferara, fl. 1559-1579 (Table K4)
1925.R64  Rolandinus, de Passageris see KJA1750
1925.R68  Rolandinus de Placiola (Piazzola), fl. 1303-1323 (Table K4)
1925.R84  Antonius Rosellus (of Arezzo), d. 1466 (Table K4)
1925.S24  Carolus Ruinus, fl. 1530 (Table K4)
1925.S25  Richardus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1379 (Table K4)
1925.S26  Florianus de Sancto Petro, d. 1441 (Table K4)
1925.S27  Felino Maria Sandeo, 1444-1503 (Table K4)
1925.S38  Claude de Sayssel (of Aix), 1450-1520 (Table K4)
1925.S53  Signorolus (Signorinus) de Homodeis (of Milan), fl. 1414 (Table K4)
1925.S55  Harynghus Sifridus Sinnama (of Frisia) (Table K4)
1925.S63  Nicolaus Spinellus (de Napoli), d. 1394 (Table K4)

44
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.S85 Joannes de Stynna, fl. 1511 (Table K4)
1925.T55 Tindarus (Alfanus), fl. 1450 (Table K4)
1925.T67 Hieronymus Tortus, 1427-1484 (Table K4)
1925.U215 Niccolo degli Ubaldi (Table K4)
1925.U22 Pietro degli Ubaldi (Petrus de Ubaldis), d. ca. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.V52 Vianesius Pascipoverus (of Bologna), early 14th cent. (Table K4)
(1925.V82) Nicasius de Voerda

see KJA1894

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

Class here general comprehensive and comparative works

For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC or in the subclass for the country

1935 General works
1937 Collections. Compilations

Including quaestiones, decisiones, observationes, responsae, etc.

For collections, opera omnia, and selections of an individual jurist, see the jurist

For consilia (opinions) of an individual law faculty, see the subclass for the country

For decisiones of a particular court or jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+

By nationality

Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems

English

see KD

French

1942 General
1944 Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists

Individual jurists listed in alphabetical order
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French

Individual jurists -- Continued
1950
Andre Alciat (Andreas Alciatus), 1492-1550 (Table K3)
Antonio Augustin (Abp, of Tarragon) see KJA2000
1952
Bernard Automne, d. 1666 (Table K3)
1953
Pierre Ayrault, 1536-1601 (Table K3)
1954
Francois Baudouin (Balduinus), 1520-1573 (Table K3)
1956
Barnabe Brisson, 1531-1591 (Table K3)
De verborum significatione see KJA56
De formulis et solemnibus populi Romani verbis see KJA105
1958
Guillaume Bude (Budaeus), d. 1540 (Table K3)
1958.5
Claudius Cantiuncula, d. 1560? (Table K3)
1959
Jean Chappuis, fl. 1500 (Table K3)
1959.5
Claude Chifflet, 1541-1580 (Table K3)
1960
François Clapiers (de Claperiis), 1524-1585 (Table K3)
1962
François de Connan, 1508-1551 (Table K3)
1963
Antoine LeConte (Contius), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
1963.5
Jean de Coras, 1513-1572 (Table K3)
1964
Thomas Cormier (Sieur de Beauvais), ca. 1523-1600 (Table K3)
1965
Pierre Coustau, fl. 1554 (Table K3)
1966
Jacques Cujas (Cujacius), 1522-1590 (Table K3)
1968
Jean Domat, 1625-1696 (Table K3)
1970
Hugo Doneau (Donellus), 1527-1591 (Table K3)
1970.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1970.A3C65
Commentarius juris civilis
1970.5
François Douaren, 1509-1559 (Table K3)
1970.8
Nicolas, Du Bois, ca. 1620-1696 (Table K3)
1972
Charles Dumoulin (Molinaeus), 1500-1566 (Table K3)
Sources

By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French

Individual jurists -- Continued
1973 Petrus Faber, 1540 or 1600 (Table K3)
1974 Fabrot (of Aix), d. 1659 (Table K3)
1976 Antoine Favre (Faber), 1557-1624 (Table K3)
1976.A3C63 Codex Fabrianus
1976.A3R37 Rationalia ad pandecta
1976.5 Guillaume Fournier, d. 1584 (Table K3)
1977 Antoine Fumée, 1511-1587 (Table K3)
1978 Jacques Godefrois (Jacobus Gothofredus), 1587-1652 (Table K3)
1980 Denis Godefroy (Dionysius Gotofredus), 1549-1622 (Table K3)
1980.5 Nicolas de Grouchy, 1520-1572 (Table K3)
1982 François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 (Table K3)
1982.A3A58 Antitribonianus (Table K3)
1983 Louis Le Caron, 1534-1613 (Table K3)
1984 Edmond Mérille, 1579-1647 (Table K3)
1984.A3V37 Variantes e Cujacio (Table K3)
1985 Antonius Mornacius, 1554-1619 (Table K3)
1987 Jean Robert, fl. 1569-1582 (Table K3)
1989 Nicolaus Valla, d. 1568 (Table K3)

Spanish

1990 General works
1992 Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
1995 Jerónimo Altamirano, b. 1620 (Table K3)
1997 Francisco de Aruaya, fl. 1625 (Table K3)
2000 Antonio Augustin (Abp. of Tarragon), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
2002 Agostinho Barbosa, 1590-1649 (Table K3)
2003 Antonio Córdoba de Lara, 16th cent. (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Spanish
Individual jurists -- Continued
2004
Diego Covarrubias y Leiva, 1512-1577
(Table K3)
2005
Antonio Gómez, b. 1501 (Table K3)
2006
Antonious Goveanus, ca. 1505-1565?
(Table K3)
2007
Rodrigo Juárez, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2008
Fernando de Loaces, 1497-1568 (Table K3)
2010
Ramos del Manzano, d. 1638 (Table K3)
2010.5
Antonio de Nebrija, 1444?-1522 (Table K3)
2011
Antonio Padilla y Meneses, 16th cent.
(Table K3)
2012
Antonio Pérez, 1583-1622 (Table K3)
2014
Antonio Picardo y Vinuesa, 1565-1631
(Table K3)
2016
Quintadueñas (Table K3)
2018
Retes, d. 1676 (Table K3)
2020
Tomás (Table K3)
2022
Vazquez (Table K3)

Italian
2030
General works
2032
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2034
Battista Aimo, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2035
Silvestro Aldobrandini, 1499-1558 (Table K3)
2035.3
Bernardino Alfani, 1534-1590 (Table K3)
2036
Giuseppe Altogradi, fl. 1701 (Table K3)
2037
Antonio Amato, d. 1653 (Table K3)
2037.5
Giovanni Vincenzo d'Anna, 16th cent.
(Table K3)
2037.8
Giovanni d'Amono, fl. 1524-1534 (Table K3)
2038
Francesco Baronio, d. 1679 (Table K3)
2040
Niccolo Belloni, fl. 1542-1547 (Table K3)
2042
Giacomo Beni, fl. 1584 (Table K3)
2042.5
Christoph Besold, 1577-1638 (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

Italian

Individual jurists -- Continued

2042.8

Giovanni Francesco Bonavoglia, d. 1611 (Table K3)

2042.9

Eligio Caffarello, fl. 1590-1605 (Table K3)

2043

Girolamo Cagnoli, 1490?-1551 (Table K3)

2043.5

Giacomo Caimo, 1609-1679 (Table K3)

2044

Vincenzo Carocci, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)

2045

Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de Casaregi, 1675-1737 (Table K3)

2047

Giulio Claro, 1525-1575 (Table K3)

2049

Hippolytus a Collibus, 1561-1612 (Table K3)

2049.5

Antonio Maria Corasi, fl. 1570 (Table K3)

2051

Tiberio Deciani, 1508?-1581 (Table K3)

2053

Onofrio Donadio, 1630-1656 (Table K3)

2053.5

Andrea Fachinei, d. 1607 (Table K3)

2054

Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K3)

2055

Emilio Ferretti, 1489-1552 (Table K3)

2055.5

Giacomo Gallo, 1544-1688 (Table K3)

2056

Ferrante Gargiaria (Table K3)

2056.3

Girolamo Garzano, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2057

Alberico Gentili, 1552-1608 (Table K3)

2057.A3D53

Dialogi sex de veteris juris interpretibus (Table K3)

2059

Scipione Gentili, 1563-1616 (Table K3)

2060

Francesco Giovanetti, d. 1586 (Table K3)

2060.3

Tommaso Grammatico 1473-1556 (Table K3)

2060.5

Gianvincenzo Gravina, 1664-1718 (Table K3)

2061

Paulus Leonius, fl. 1550-1584 (Table K3)

2062

Ottavio Livelli, d. 1634 (Table K3)

2063

Giovanni Battista de Luca, 1614-1683 (Table K3)

2063.2

Giasone dal Maino, 1435-1519 (Table K3)

2063.3

Marco Mantova Benavides, 1489-1582 (Table K3)

2063.35

Paolo Manuzio, 1512-1574 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Italian
Individual jurists -- Continued
2063.5  Antonio Massa, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2064  Giacomo Menochio, 1532-1607 (Table K3)
2064.3  Lodovico Montalto, d. ca. 1533 (Table K3)
2064.5  Sebastiano Monticello (Table K3)
2064.8  Tobia Nonio, 1528-1570 (Table K3)
2065  Giulio Pace, 1550-1635 (Table K3)
2066  Prospero Pasetti, fl. 1575 (Table K3)
2066.5  Lorenzo Ridolfi, fl. 1395-1439 (Table K3)
2066.6  Ippolito Riminaldi, 1520-1589 (Table K3)
2066.8  Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K3)
2066.9  Carlo Sigonio, 1524?-1584 (Table K3)
2067  Giovanni Battista Staibano (Table K3)
2070  Lelio Torelli, 1489-1576 (Table K3)

German
General works
Individual jurists
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2077.4  Johannis Althusius, 1557-1638 (Table K3)
2077.5  Valentinus Arithmaeus, 1560-1620 (Table K3)
2077.6  Joseph Adam Ayblingier, d. 1722 (Table K3)
2078  Heinrich Bocerus, 1561-1630 (Table K3)
2078.2  Johann Samuel Friedrich von Boehmer, 1704-1772 (Table K3)
2079  Justus Henning Böhmer, 1674-1749 (Table K3)
2079.13  Johannes, Borcholten, 1535-1593 (Table K3)
2079.18  Wulff Brocktorff (Table K3)
2079.19  Everard van Bronkhorst, 1554-1627 (Table K3)
2079.2  Johann Brunnemann, 1608-1672 (Table K3)
2080  Benedikt Carpzov, 1595-1666 (Table K3)
2082  Johannes Cöppen (Table K3)
2082.2  Antonius Costanus, 16th cent. (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued

2082.3  Iacob Cramer, fl. 1589-1609 (Table K3)
2082.5  Marquand Fehrre, 1565-1614 (Table K3)
2082.7  Christian Heinrich Eckhard, 1716-1751
        (Table K3)
2084   Johann Fichard, 1512-1581 (Table K3)
2084.5  Christoph Freisleben, fl. 1544 (Table K3)
2085   Andreas Gail, 1526-1587 (Table K3)
2086   G. Christian Gebauer, 1690-1773 (Table K3)
2087   Johann Friedrich Georgi, 17th cent. (Table K3)
2088   Hubert van Giffen, ca. 1533-1604 (Table K3)
2090   Jan van Giffen (Giphanius) (Table K3)
2092   Justinus Gobler (Goarinus), 1503?-1567
        (Table K3)
2093   Gregor (Meltzer) Haloander, 1501-1531
        (Table K3)
2093.5  Christian Gottlieb Haubold, 1766-1824
        (Table K3)
2094   Johann Gottlieb Heineccius, 1681-1741
        (Table K3)
2095   Karl Christop. Hofacker, 1749-1793 (Table K3)
2096   Ferdinand August Hommel, 1697-1765
        (Table K3)
2097   Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner, 1743-1797
        (Table K3)
2097.5  Joachim Hoppe, 1656-1712 (Table K3)
2098   Laurentius Kirchhoff, d. 1580 (Table K3)
2098.18 Johann Kleinschmidt (Table K3)
2098.19  Melchior Kling, 1504-1571 (Table K3)
2098.2  Andreas Knichen, 1560-1621 (Table K3)
2098.26 Detlev Langenbeck, fl. 1555-1557 (Table K3)
2098.3  Augustin von Leyser, 1683-1752 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued
2099
Nicolaus Christoph Lyncker, 1643-1726
(Table K3)
2099.14
Philipp Matthaeus, 1554-1603 (Table K3)
2099.2
Andreas Mylius, 1649-1702 (Table K3)
2100
Joachim Mynsinger (v. Frundseck), 1514-1588 (Table K3)
2101
Georg Obrecht, 1547-1712 (Table K3)
2102
Johann Oldendorp, 1480-1567 (Table K3)
2103
Modestinus Pistorius, d. 1565 (Table K3)
2104
Friedrich Esaias Pufendorf, 1707-1785
(Table K3)
2105
Nicolaus Reusner, 1545-1602 (Table K3)
2106
Johannes Reichard Scheffer, fl. ca. 1580
(Table K3)
2107
Hieronymus Schurff (Schürpf), 1481-1554
(Table K3)
2108
Jeremias Setser, b. 1568 (Table K3)
2108.5
Zacharias Setzer, fl. 1597 (Table K3)
2108.6
Matthias Stephani, 1576-1646 (Table K3)
2109
Fridericus Philippus Strube, 18th cent.
(Table K3)
2110
Georg Adam Struve, 1619-1692 (Table K3)
2111
Heinrich Christian Stryk, 1673-1732 (Table K3)
2112
Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K3)
2112.3
Bernard Sutholt, fl. 1618-1625 (Table K3)
2112.5
Henricus à Sverin, fl. 1581-1586 (Table K3)
2114
Christian Thomasius, 1655-1728 (Table K3)
2114.5
Hieronymus Treutler, 1565-1607 (Table K3)
2115
Nikolaus Vigel, 1529-1600 (Table K3)
2116
Herman Vulteijus, 1565-1634 (Table K3)
2117
Mattaeus Wesenbeck, 1531-1586 (Table K3)
2118
Ulrich Zasius (Zäsi), d. 1535 (Table K3)
Dutch
2120
General works
2122
Collections. Compilations
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Dutch -- Continued
Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

2122.48  Pieter Cornelis van Bréderode, fl. 1585-1593 (Table K3)
2122.5  Herman Cannegeiter, 1723-1804 (Table K3)
2122.7  Arnoldus Corvinus, d. ca. 1680 (Table K3)
2123  Joost de Damhoudere, 1507-1581 (Table K3)
2124  Cornelius van Eck, d. 1732 (Table K3)
2124.5  Hugo Grotius, 1583-1646 (Table K3)
2125  Joachim Hoppers, 1523-1576 (Table K3)
2126  Ulrich Huber, d. 1694 (Table K3)
2128  Gerard Noodt, 1647-1725 (Table K3)
2129  Cornelis van Pijnacker, 1570-1645 (Table K3)
2129.5  Jacob Reyvaert, ca. 1535-1568 (Table K3)
2129.7  Arnoldus Vinnius, 1588-1657? (Table K3)
2130  Antonius Schulting, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2132  Jan Verstegen, fl. 1665 (Table K3)
2134  Joannes Voet, 1647-1713 (Table K3)
2136  Jacobus Voorda, 1698-1768 (Table K3)
2138  Johannes Ortvinus Westenberg, 1667-1737
       (Table K3)

Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions

2145  General works
2147  Collections. Compilations. Selections (Table K22)
       For consilia collections of both Roman and canon law, see
       KBR2147

       Individual jurists are listed alphabetically
       Including individual and collected consilia of an individual
       author

2150.B3  Bartolo, of Sassoferrato, 1314-1357 (Table K4)
2150.B333  Andrea Barbazza, 1410-1480 (Table K4)
2150.B65  Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K4)
2150.B66  Giovanni Bolognetti, 1506-1575 (Table K4)

53
Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature

Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions

Individual jurists, A-Z

2150.B87  Antonius de Butrio (Table K4)
2150.C3  Joannes Calderinus, d. 1365 (Table K4)
2150.C3748  Castiglionchio, Lapo da, d. 1381 (Table K4)
2150.D43  Filippo Decio, 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K4)
2150.D57  Dinus, de Mugello, 1254-ca. 1300 (Table K4)
2150.F37  Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K4)
2150.G35  Angelo Gambiglioni, 15th cent. (Table K4)
2150.G88  Juan Gutierrez, d. 1618 (Table K4)
2150.H68  Caspar Heinrich Horn, 1657-1718 (Table K4)
2150.J63  Joannes, de Anania (Table K4)
2150.O43  Oldrado da Ponte, d. 1335 (Table K4)
2150.P388  Paulus, de Castro (Table K4)
2150.P5  Pietro d'Ancharano, 1330-1416 (Table K4)
2150.P65  Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
2150.R35  José Ramón, 17th cent. (Table K4)
2150.R58  Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K4)
2150.R673  Giovanni Antonio Rossi, 1489-1544 (Table K4)
2150.R68  Scipione Rovito, 1556-1636 (Table K4)
2150.S36  Joost Schomaker (Table K4)
2150.S67  Giovanni Pietro Sordi, d. 1598 (Table K4)
2150.S73  Paolo Staibano, b. 1543 (Table K4)
2150.S77  Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K4)
2150.S79  Johann Stucke, 1587-1653 (Table K4)
2150.U22  Angelo degli Ubaldi, 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K4)
2150.U23  Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
2150.V65  Ottaviano Volpelli, f. 1572 (Table K4)
2150.W36  Joannes Wamesius, 1524-1590 (Table K4)
2150.W55  Christian Wildvogel, 1644-1728 (Table K4)
2150.Z37  Ulrich Zasius, 1461-1535 (Table K4)

Private legal documents and instruments see KJA670

Decisiones. Quaestiones. Observationes

For general collections, see KJA1937
For general comprehensive works on these types of materials, see KJA1935
For decisiones, quaestiones, and observationes relating to a particular court or particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

Repertoria. Digests. Indexes

For repertoria relating to collections of court decisions (of one or more courts), or collections of law, ordinances, etc., of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
For subject indexes to a particular work, see the jurist or title in the appropriate period
Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature -- Continued

Formularies
   For general and comprehensive works on formularies, see KJA105
   For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum, see KJA2784+
   For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc., see the subclass for the country

Brocardica juris. Proverbia. Regulae juris see KJA100
Paratitla
   see the jurist in the appropriate period

Modus legendi abbreviaturas see KJA132
Dictionaria. Vocabularia see KJA56
Popular works
   see the jurist in the appropriate period

Casus literature

2151 General works
2152 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
   Individual jurists
   see the jurist in the appropriate period and country

2155 Legal education in Rome. Study and teaching
2157 The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
   Philosophy. Roman jurisprudence
2160 General (Table K22)
2162 The concept of law. Jus Romanum sacrum
   For state and religion see KJA3060
2170.A43 Age
2170.D43 Dead bodies
   Cf. KJA2438.R48 Res extra commercium
2170.G66 Good faith
2170.H67 Horses
2170.L44 Legal documents
2170.O38 Oath
2170.S53 Simulation. Simulatio
2170.V57 Vis major
(2175) The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
   see KJA2157

Concepts and principles

2180 Jus privatum and jus publicum (Table K22)
2182 Aequitas. Equity (Table K22)
2183 Time immemorial (Table K22)
2185 Quasi-institutes (Table K22)
2186 Fictions (Table K22)
2188 Private international law. Conflict of laws

Private law and procedure

55
Private law and procedure -- Continued

2190 General (Table K22)
Persons

2192 General (Table K22)
Natural persons

2194 General (Table K22)
Caput. Status libertatis et civitatis

2196 General (Table K22)
Slaves
  Including slavery by birth, servitus poenae, and libertus
  ingratus

2198 General (Table K22)

2200 Manumissio (Table K22)
Libertini see KJA2206

2202 Peasantry. Colonatus (Table K22)

2204 Cives ingenui (Table K22)
  Including privileged classes, e.g. senators, equestrians,
  etc.

2206 Restricted classes (Table K22)
  Including freedmen, coloni adscripti, glebae adscripti,
  infames, intestabiles, etc.

2208 Peregrini (Table K22)
  Including peregrini socii and dediticii
Latin
  Including Latini veteri, colonarii, and Junianii

2210 General (Table K22)
Access to citizenship see KJA2955

2211 Jews

2213 Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
  Including limited capacity

2213.5.A-Z Particular persons, A-Z
  Blind see KJA2213.5.P48
  Children under age of puberty see KJA2213.5.I66
  Deaf see KJA2213.5.P48
  Dead persons see KJA2438.R48
  Freemen in mancipatio see KJA2213.5.S53

2213.5.F87 Furiosi. Mente capti. Insane persons. People with
  mental disabilities

2213.5.I66 Impuberes. Children under age of puberty
  Insane persons see KJA2213.5.F87
  Mente capti see KJA2213.5.F87

2213.5.M56 Minores. Minores viginti quinque annis
  Mullieres see KJA2213.5.W65
  People with mental disabilities see KJA2213.5.F87

2213.5.P48 Physical disabilities, People with
  Including blind and deaf

2213.5.P76 Prodigii. Prodigals

56
Private law and procedure
Persons
Natural persons
  Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
    Particular persons, A-Z – Continued
  2213.5.S53  Slaves. Freemen in mancipatio
  2213.5.W65  Women. Mulieres
Status familiae. Paterfamilias and filius-familias see KJA2252+
Capitis deminutio
  2214  Capitis deminutio maxima. Loss of liberty (Table K22)
    Including poena and captivity (Jus postliminii; Lex Cornelia)
  2216  Capitis deminutio media. Loss of status civitatis (Table K22)
    Including banishment and moving to colony
  2218  Capitis deminutio minima. Leaving the family kinship (Table K22)
    Including in manum conventio, adoptio, arrogatio, and emancipato
Consumtio existantiatis (Table K22)
    Including infamia, criminal sentence, and civil sentence
    (actiones ex delictu, contractu, and quasi-contractu)
Juristic persons
  Including non-human entities
  2222  General (Table K22)
  2223  Populus Romanus (Table K22)
  2224  Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury) (Table K22)
  2225  Municipalities (Municipia. Universitates. Collegia) (Table K22)
  2225.5  Associations (Table K22)
    Including guilds, trade associations, etc.
Family law
  2227  General (Table K22)
Family structure. Paterfamilias concept
  2229  General (Table K22)
  2230  Jus vitae necisque of the head of household (Table K22)
  2231  Jus vendeni of the head of household (Table K22)
Marriage
  2233  General (Table K22)
  2233.5  Sponsalia. Betrothal (Table K22)
  2234  Matrimonial status (Table K22)
    Including form, consent, age, and connubium (capacity to contract civil marriage)
  2235  Manus. Power of husband (Paterfamilias) (Table K22)
  2236  Contubernium. Marriage among slaves (Table K22)
  2237  Concubinage. Quasi marriage (Table K22)
Private law and procedure

Family law

Marriage -- Continued

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
- General (Table K22)

Divortium. Death or slavery. Remancipatio (Jus civile)
- (Table K22)

Second marriage (Table K22)

Celibacy. Childlessness (Table K22)

Marital property (Table K22)

Donatio propter nuptias. Donatio ante nuptias. Dower.
- Alimony (Table K22)

Consanguinity and affinity

General (Table K22)

Cognates. Agnates (Table K22)

Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias
- General (Table K22)

Adoption
- General (Table K22)

Arrogatio. Adoption of a paterfamilias (Table K22)

Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage (Table K22)

Revocatio in potestatem patria (Table K22)

Patria potestas
- General (Table K22)

Termination of patria potestas (Table K22)
- Including emancipatio or civil bondage (transfer of filius-familias through sale by one paterfamilias to another)

Guardian and ward

Including tutela legitima, tutela testamentaria, tutela data or decretalis (a magistratu), and tutela fiduciaria
- General (Table K22)

Tutela impuberum. Guardianship over minors (Table K22)

Tutela perpetua mulierum. Permanent guardianship over women (Table K22)

Curatorship (Table K22)
- Including cura minorum, cura prodigi, cura furiosi or debilium personarum, and cura honorum

Patronage. Patrocinium (Table K22)

Inheritance. Succession upon death
- General (Table K22)

Universal succession (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued
Delatio hereditatis. Acquisitio hereditatis

2273  General (Table K22)
2274  Heredes domestici. Heredes sui and heredes necessarii
      (Table K22)
2275  Heredes extranei (or voluntarii) (Table K22)
2276  Repudiatio hereditatis (Table K22)
2278  Hereditas jacens (Table K22)

Bonorum possessio (Jus honorarium)
Cf. KJA2290 Intestate succession

2280  General (Table K22)
2282  Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2283  Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate) (Table K22)
2285  Hereditatis petitio possessoria (Table K22)

Intestate succession. Sequence of heirs

2287  General (Table K22)
2289  Jus civile (Table K22)
2290  Praetorian edict (Jus honorarium). Bonorum possessio
      (Table K22)
2292  Justinian law (Novella 118) (Table K22)

Testamentary succession

2294  General (Table K22)
2296  Jus civile
      Testamentum publicum (calatis comitiis) (Table K22)
2298  Testamentum per aes et libram. Testamentum in
      procinctu (Table K22)

Jus honorarium

2300  Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas (Table K22)

Justinian law

2400  Ordinary oral or written private will. Testamentum
      mysticum (Table K22)

2402.A-Z  Types of wills, A-Z
2402.A78  Testamentum apud acta conditum
2402.B54  Testament of blind persons
2402.M54  Testamentum militis
2402.P37  Testamentum parentis inter libros
2402.P48  Testamentum pestis tempore
2402.P74  Testamentum principi oblatum
2402.R87  Testamentum ruri conditum
2404  Appointment of heir. Institutio heredis (Table K22)
2406  Form requirement (Table K22)
2408  Void and voidable wills. Revocation (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Testamentary succession -- Continued

2410 Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased (Table K22)
Including exhereditatio inter ceteros (Jus civile), bonorum possessio contra tabulas (Jus honorarium), and actio ad supplendam legitimam (Justinian law; Novella 115)

Legal status of heir
Acquisition of estate
2412 Beneficium separationis (in favor of creditor's estate) (Table K22)
2413 Beneficium inventarii (in favor of heir) (Table K22)
Legal remedies for heir
2414 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2415 Hereditatis petio (Table K22)
Joint and several heirs. Co-heirs
2417 General (Table K22)
2419 Remedies (Actio familiae eriscundae, for partition of estate) (Table K22)
2420 Collatio. Collatio bonorum (Table K22)

Legacy and fideicommissum (trust)
2421 General (Table K22)
2422 Jus civile (Table K22)
Including legatum per vindicationem, legatum per damnationem, legatum per praeceptionem, etc.
2423 Justinian law (Table K22)
2424 Acquisition of legacy (ipso jure) (Table K22)
2426 Repudiatio and ademtio legati. Disclaimer and revocation (Table K22)
2428 Restrictions on legacies (Table K22)
Including Lex Furia, Lex Voconia (159 B.C.), and Lex Falcidia
2430 Universal fideicommissum (Table K22)
Including Senatusconsultum Trebellianum (A.D. 62), Senatusconsultum Pegasianum (A.D. 75), etc.
2432 Mortis causa capio. Mortis causa donatio (Table K22)

Law of things. Res
2436 General (Table K22)
2438.A-Z Classes of things, A-Z
2438.A66 Appurtenances
Civil fruits see KJA2438.F68
2438.C65 Consumer goods. Consumptibles
Consumptibles see KJA2438.C65
Dead bodies see KJA2438.R48
2438.D58 Divisible and indivisible things

60
Private law and procedure

Law of things. Res
Classes of things, A-Z -- Continued

2438.E57
Entities. Universitatas rerum

2438.F68
Fruits
Natural fruits see KJA2438.F68
Personal and real property see KJA2438.R65

2438.R37
Res corporales and incorporales

2438.R48
Res extra commercium (patrimonium)

2438.R55
Res in commercio (patrimonio)
Res mancipi, nec mancipi see KJA2438.R55

2438.R65
Res mobiles and immobiles. Personal and real property
universitatis (Res humani juris) see KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (res divini juris) see KJA2438.R48

Possession

2440
General (Table K22)

2442
Acquisition and loss of possession (Table K22)

Possessory actions

2444
General (Table K22)

2446
Interdicta retinendae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum uti possidetis and Interdictum utrubi

2448
Interdicta recuperandae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum unde vi and Interdictum de precario

Ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

2450
General (Table K22)

2452.A-Z
Classes of ownership, A-Z

2452.B65
Boni tary ownership

2452.C65
Co-ownership

2452.D65
Dominium

2452.P47
Peregrine ownership
Praetorian ownership see KJA2452.B65

Acquisition and loss of ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

2454
General (Table K22)

History

2456
Acquisitiones civiles (Table K22)
Including mancipatio, in jure cessio, adjudicatio,
assignatio, usucapio, etc.

2457
Acquisitiones naturales (Table K22)
Including traditio, occupatio, etc.
Private law and procedure
Law of things. Res
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
2459 Occupancy. Occupatio (Table K22)
   Including abandoned and derelict things, thesaurus
   (treasure trove) and lost things
2471 Praescriptio (longi temporis). Usucapio (Table K22)
2472 Accession (Table K22)
   Succession see KJA2270+
2473 Traditio (Table K22)
   Including traditio longo manu, brevi manu, constitutum
   possessorium, etc.
2474 Dereliction and abandonment (Table K22)
2475 Donatio (Table K22)
   For donatio propter (ante) nuptias see KJA2246
   For mortis causa donatio see KJA2432
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
2476 General (Table K22)
   Law of adjoining landowners
2477 General (Table K22)
2478 Actio finium regundorum (Table K22)
2479 Actio aquae pluviae arcendae (Table K22)
2480 Operis novi nuntiatio (Table K22)
2481 Cauti damni infecti (Table K22)
Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re
2483 General (Table K22)
Servitudes
2485 General (Table K22)
   Real servitudes. Servitutes praediorum rusticorum aut
   urbanorum
2487 General (Table K22)
2489.A-Z Special types, A-Z
2489.B42 Beam or joist support (tigni immittendi)
2489.B84 Building support (oneris ferendi)
2489.D74 Dripping water (Stillicidii vel fluminis reciproci vel
   non reciproci)
2489.R53 Rights of pasture (Jus pascendi)
2489.R55 Rights of way (Iter; actus; via)
2489.R57 Rights to water (Aquae ductus; aquae haustus;
   pecoris ad aquam appulsus)
   Watering cattle see KJA2489.R57
Personal servitudes
2491 General (Table K22)
2493.A-Z Special types, A-Z
2493.H32 Habitatio
2493.O73 Operae servorum
Private law and procedure

Law of things.  Res

Rights as to the use of another's property.  Jura in re

Servitudes

Personal servitudes

Special types, A-Z -- Continued

2493.P72  Praecarium
2493.U86  Usus
2493.U88  Ususfructus

Actions

2495  General (Table K22)
2497  Actio confessoria in rem (Table K22)

Actiones possessoriae see KJA2444+

2500  Superficies (Table K22)
2502  Emphyteusis.  Right to use land in perpetuity (Table K22)

Real securities

2505  General (Table K22)
2506  Fiducia.  Transfer of ownership as security (Table K22)
2508  Pignus.  Pledge (Table K22)
2510  Hypotheca (Table K22)
2511  Cadaster.  Land surveying and surveys (Table K22)

Obligations

2512  General (Table K22)

Debtor and creditor

2514  Debitum.  Obligato.  Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement (Table K22)
2517  Plurality of debtors and creditors.  Joint obligations (Table K22)

Including correality and solidarity

Types of obligations

2520  Civil, praetorian, and natural obligations (Table K22)

Secured transactions.  Security (Personal)

2522  General (Table K22)

Fiduca cum creditore see KJA2506
Pignus see KJA2508
Adstipulatio see KJA2517

2524  Adpromissio.  Suretyship (Table K22)

Including sponsio, fidepromissio, and fideiussio

Extinction of obligation

2526  General (Table K22)
2527  Solutio.  Performance.  Payment (Table K22)

Release.  Ipso jure discharge.  Actus contrarius

2528  General (Table K22)
2529.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2529.A33  Acceptilatio (verbis or literis)
2529.C64  Compensatio.  Setoff
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Extinction of obligation
Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2529.C65 Concursus causarum lucrativarum
2529.C66 Confusio
2529.E88 Expiration of term in locatio conductio rei
Litis contestatio see KJA2754
2529.N68 Novatio
Including expromissio and delegatio passiva and activa
2529.P32 Pactum de non petendo
2529.R48 Rescission
Setoff see KJA2529.C64
2529.S54 Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)
2529.S88 Supervening impossibility

Liability. Nonperformance

2530 General (Table K22)
2531 Culpa lata (Table K22)
2532 Culpa levis. Negligence (Table K22)
Including absence of exacta diligentia or diligentia quam
suis rebus

Liability for fault of others

2534 General (Table K22)
2535 Liability of owner of slave or paterfamilias for contracts
of person subject to his power (Table K22)
Including particular actions (Actiones adjectitiae
qualitatis), e.g. Actio de peculio, Actio tributoria, Actio
de in rem verso, Actio quod iussu, etc.
2537 Liability of principal for contract of agents (Table K22)
Including particular actions, e.g. Actio exercitoria and
institoria, Actio quasi institoria, Actio utilis de in rem
verso, Actiones adjecticias qualitatis, etc.
2538 Impossibility (Table K22)
For supervening impossibility see KJA2529.S88
2539 Mora. Default (Table K22)

Contracts

History

2542 General works
2543 Nexum
Sponsio see KJA2524
Fidepromissio see KJA2524
2544 General (Table K22)
Formation of contract
2545 General (Table K22)
2546 Consensus. Offer and acceptance (Table K22)
2547 Causa (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Contracts
Formation of contract -- Continued
Clauses
2548                   General (Table K22)
   Pactum de non petendo see KJA2529.P32
   Arra (Arrha) see KJA2582.A77
2550                   Modalities.  Conditions (Table K22)
   Stipulation see KJA2562
2551                   Formalities (Table K22)
Parties to contract
2553                   General (Table K22)
   Third parties see KJA2596
Void and voidable contracts
2555                   General (Table K22)
2556                   Error (Table K22)
   Including error in negotio, error in persona, error in corpore, and error in substantia
2558                   Innominate contracts.  Legal transactions.  Transactio (Table K22)
   For secured transactions see KJA2522+
Verbal contracts
2560                   General (Table K22)
2562                   Stipulatio (Table K22)
   Including Usurae faenus (loans), contractual penalties, mandatum qualificatum (creditum)
   For adstipulatio see KJA2517
   For adpromissio, fideiussio, and sponsio see KJA2524
2564                   Dotis dictio see KJA2244
2563                   Jusjurandum liberti (Table K22)
2564                   Written contracts (Table K22)
   Including transscriptio a re in personam and transscriptio a persona in personam
Real contracts
2566                   General (Table K22)
2568                   Mutuum.  Loan of money.  Credit
   General (Table K22)
2569                   Maritime credit.  Foenus nauticum (Table K22)
2570                   Commodatum.  Loan of things (Table K22)
2572                   Depositum (Table K22)
   Including depositum irregularare, depositum miserabile, and sequestration
   Pignus see KJA2508
2574                   Permutatio.  Barter (Table K22)
2576                   Contractus aemimatorius (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Contracts -- Continued
Consensual contracts

2578
General (Table K22)
Emptio venditio. Sale

2580
General (Table K22)

2582.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2582.A77
Arra (Arrha). Earnest money
Earnest money see KJA2582.A77

2582.L52
Liability (quality)

2582.M67
Mora accipiendi

2582.P73
Preemption

2582.P74
Price
For price regulation see KJA3120

2582.R44
Redhibition

2582.R58
Risk. Periculum emptoris

2582.W37
Warranty

2583
Locatio conductio. Lease. Hire (Table K22)
Including liability of conductor, locator, magister, navis, etc.

2584
Locatio conductio rei. Hire for use. Landlord and tenant (Table K22)
Including tenancy of agricultural land and tenancy of domestic premises

2585
Locatio conductio operis faciendi, and locatio conductio operarum. Hire for work, and hire for services (Table K22)
Conductio loci in nave. Carriage by sea. Shipping
Including passengers and goods

2586
General (Table K22)

2586.5
Average. Lex Rhodia de jactua (Table K22)

2587
Societas. Partnership (Table K22)

2590
Mandatum (Table K22)

Pacta

2592
General (Table K22)
Pacta adjecta in continenti facta. Secondary stipulations

2594
General (Table K22)

2596
Third party beneficiary (Table K22)

Pacta vestita

2597
General (Table K22)

2598
Pacta praetoria (Table K22)
Including jusjurandum voluntarium, constitutum dibi
promise of debt), receptum argentarii, receptum nautae cauponis stabularii (innkeepers bailment)
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Pacta -- Continued

2600 Pacta legitima (Table K22)
   Including pactum donationis (donation) and compromissum
   (agreement to submit to arbitration)
   For pactum dotis see KJA2244

Quasi-contracts

2602 General (Table K22)
2604 Condictio indebiti. Unjust enrichment (Table K22)
   Including condictio sine causa, condictio ob turpem
   causem, condictio causa data causa non secuta,
   condictio ob injustam causam, etc.

2606 Negotiorum gestio (Table K22)
   Tutela impibernum see KJA2264
   Tutela perpetua mulierum see KJA2265

2608 Communio pro partibus indivisis. Community by
   undivided shares (Table K22)

2610 Actio ad exhibendum. Discovery (Disclosure) (Table
   K22)

Delicts

2612 General (Table K22)
2614 Liability. Dolus (Table K22)
2616 Damages (Table K22)
   Including positive and negative interest

Furtum rei ipsius

2617 General (Table K22)
2619 Penal actions (Table K22)
   e.g. Actio furti concepti, Actio furti oblati, Actio furti
   prohibiti, etc.

2621 Condictio furtiva for damages (Table K22)
2623 Furtum possessionis (Table K22)
2624 Furtum usus (Table K22)
2625 Rapina (Table K22)
2627 Damnum injuria datum. Malicious mischief against
   personal property (Table K22)
   Including Actio legis Aquilae

2629 Injuria. Physical injuries or violation of integrity (Table
   K22)
   Including Actio injuriarum aestimatoria, Lex Cornelia, etc.

Quasi-delicts

2632 General (Table K22)
2634 Judex qui litem suam facit (Table K22)
2636 Actio de posito vel suspenso. Strict liability (Table K22)
2638 Actio noxalis (Table K22)
2640 Actio de pauperis (Table K22)

Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy

67
Private law and procedure

Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy -- Continued

2700 General (Table K22)
2705 Self-help and self-defense (Table K22)
2708 Procedure in iure. Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2710 Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter (Table K22)

Legis actiones

2714 General (Table K22)
2716.A-Z Individual actiones legis, A-Z
2716.C65 Legis actio per condicionem
2716.J83 Legis actio per judicis postulationem
2716.M35 Legis actio per manus injectionem (actio judicati)
2716.P53 Legis actio per pignoris capionem
2716.S23 Legis actio sacramento

Formulary system of procedure

2720 General (Table K22)
2722 Nominatio judicis. Demonstratio. Intentio (Table K22)
2724 Representation. Cognitor. Procurator (Table K22)

Tempus utile. Termination and limitation of actions.

Time periods. Deadlines

2726 General (Table K22)
2728 Actions possible during limited period of time (Table K22)
2730 Statute of limitations (Table K22)
2732 Tempus continuum and tempus utile (Table K22)

Actions

2735 General (Table K22)
2744.A-Z Individual actions, A-Z
2744.C65 Actiones ex contractu and ex delicto
2744.P74 Actiones privatae and actiones populares
2744.R44 Actiones rei persecutoriae poenales and mixtae
2744.R45 Actiones in rem and actiones in personam
2744.R46 Actio in rem scripta
2744.S77 Actiones stricti juris and bonae fidei

Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrariae

2748 General (Table K22)
2750 Exceptions from condemnatio (Table K22)

Including exceptions perpetuae (Peremtoriae) or dilatoriae

2752 Plus/Minus petitio. Compensatio (Setoff) (Table K22)
2754 Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2756 Res judicata (Table K22)
2758 Remedies (Table K22)

Execution

2760 General (Table K22)
2762.A-Z Particular types of execution, A-Z
2762.A77 Attachment and garnishment

68
Private law and procedure
   Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
   Formulary system of procedure
   Execution
   Particular types of execution, A-Z -- Continued
2762.C48 Cessio bonorum (beneficium competentiae)
2762.D58 Distractio bonorum
2762.M35 Manus injectio
2762.V45 Venditio bonorum
   Particular procedures
2765 General (Table K22)
2768 Interdictum. Interlocutory orders (Table K22)
2770 Missiones in possessionem (Table K22)
2772 Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
   Cognitio procedure
2780 General (Table K22)
2782 Jurisdiction (Table K22)
   Actions and defenses
2784 General (Table K22)
2786 Prayer in complaint. Libelli (Table K22)
   Including litis denuntiatio, libellus conventionis, etc.
2788 Defenses. Exceptions (Table K22)
   Including libellus contradictionis
2790 Particular proceedings (Table K22)
   e.g. Default proceedings
2793 Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2795 Representation (Table K22)
   Evidence
2797 General (Table K22)
2800 Oath of parties against calumnia (Table K22)
2802 Sentence (Table K22)
2805 Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K22)
2807 Execution (Table K22)
2812 Bankruptcy (Table K22)
2820 Notaries (Table K22)
2830 Registration. Recording (Table K22)
   Public law
2850 General (Table K22)
   Constitutional history
2856 General works
   By period
2860 Kingdom (753-510 B.C.)
2870 Republic (510-31 B.C.)
   Empire
2880 Principate (31 B.C.-284 A.D.)
   Lombard empire
   see KJ

69
Public law  
Constitutional history  
By period  
Empire -- Continued  
2885.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
2885.D47 Designation. Succession  
2885.D58 Divinity. Divination  
2885.E56 Emperor, Title of  
2885.E57 Emperor worship  
2885.L53 Liberty  
Succession see KJA2885.D47  
Constitutional principles  
2900 General (Table K22)  
2910 Populus Romanus. Respublica. The State (Table K22)  
Imperium and potestas see KJA2983  
Territory  
2914 General (Table K22)  
2916 Ager Romanus and Latium (Table K22)  
2918 Provinces (Table K22)  
2920 Boundary questions (Table K22)  
Nationality and citizenship. Class structure  
2930 General (Table K22)  
2932 Civitas. Acquisition and loss (Table K22)  
Ruling classes. Privileged classes  
2935 General (Table K22)  
2937 Patricii. Gentes. Dynasties (Table K22)  
2939 Equites. Ordo equester (Table K22)  
2942 Senatores (Table K22)  
Middle and lower classes  
2944 General (Table K22)  
2946 Plebs. Plebians (Table K22)  
2948 Libertini (Table K22)  
2950 Clientes (Table K22)  
Cf. KJA2269 Patronage. Patrocinium  
2952 Cives sine suffragio (Table K22)  
2955 Latini. Italici. Peregrini (Table K22)  
Equality  
2957 General (Table K22)  
2959.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z  
2963 Libertas. Freedom  
Including various forms of freedom  
Organs of government  
2970 General (Table K22)  
Comitia. Assembly of the people  
Including comitia curiata, centuriata, tributa, and concilium plebis
Public law
Constitutional principles
Organs of government
Comitia. Assembly of the people -- Continued
2973 General (Table K22)
2975 Election (Table K22)
2976 Legislative process (Table K22)
   Including parliamentary practice
Magistracies. Magistratus
2980 General (Table K22)
2983 Imperium and potestas. Honor (Table K22)
   Including imperium domi et militiae, interregnum, etc.
2985 Annuity. Collegiality (Table K22)
2987 Sacral acts (Table K22)
Particular magistrates
   Including all periods
2990 Kingship (Table K22)
2992 Consulate. Consular tribunate (Table K22)
2994 Dictatorship (Table K22)
2996 Praetorship (Table K22)
   Including praetor urbanus and praetor peregrinus
3000 Tribunate (Table K22)
   Including Tribunus Plebis
3002 Censorship (Table K22)
3004 Aedileship (Table K22)
3006 Quaestorship (Table K22)
3010 Minor magistrates. Extraordinary magistrates during
   the republic (Table K22)
Principate. Dominate
   see KJA2880+
Imperial officials
3020 General (Table K22)
   Prefects
3021 General (Table K22)
3022 Praefectus urbi (Table K22)
3025 Praefectus praetorio (Table K22)
3027.A-Z Other, A-Z
3030 Procurators (Table K22)
3033 Other imperial officials (Table K22)
   Including low-ranking officials
The Senate
3035 General (Table K22)
3037 Jurisdiction. Powers (Table K22)
   Including legislation, treaty-making power, religious
   matters, etc.
Public law
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Organization of the judiciary
For civil procedure see KJA2700+
For criminal procedure see KJA3570+
3040 General (Table K22)
Magistrates. Juries
3045 General (Table K22)
3047.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
3050 Organization of the judiciary in the provinces (Table K22)
3060 State and religion (Table K22)
Administrative organization and process
3070 General (Table K22)
Rome
3073 General (Table K22)
3075 Public safety (Table K22)
Public health
3078 General (Table K22)
3078.5 Burial laws (Table K22)
3080 Public welfare (Table K22)
Public property see KJA3170+
Zoning and building laws see KJA3182
Municipal and local government other than Rome
Including towns of the Roman provinces
3090 General (Table K22)
3092 Autonomy and self-government (Table K22)
3092.5 Magistrates and imperial officials (Table K22)
Including Decurions
Administration of the provinces
3094 General (Table K22)
Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
Including proconsules, propraetores, etc., as provincial governors
3096 General (Table K22)
3098 Asian and other eastern Roman provinces (Table K22)
Including Middle East, Asia Minor, etc.
3099 Western Roman provinces (Table K22)
e. g. Roman provinces in Gaul
3100 Northern Roman provinces (Table K22)
3101.A-Z Particular provinces, A-Z
3101.N67 Noricum
3101.P35 Pannonia
3110 Agriculture (Table K22)
For public land administration see KJA3180+
3120 Regulation of markets (Table K22)
Including price regulation
3130 Mining. Quarrying (Table K22)
Public law

Administrative organization and process -- Continued

3140 Postal service (Table K22)
3143 Professions (Table K22)

Public finance

3150 General (Table K22)
3160 Money. Coinage. Currency (Table K22)

Administration of public property

3170 General (Table K22)
3180 Public land. Ager publicus

Zoning and building laws (Table K22)

3182 General (Table K22)
3185 Public streets. Via publica (Table K22)

Aerarium. Treasury. Funds administration

3200 General (Table K22)
3210 Taxes. Customs. Fees (Table K22)
3220 Provincial levies and taxation (Table K22)

The military establishment

3250 General (Table K22)
3260 Magistrates. Officers (Table K22)

Including imperium (command)

3265 Census (Table K22)
3270 Compulsory service. Draft (Table K22)
3278 Socii Populi Romani (Table K22)

Hostes Populi Romani

3280 General (Table K22)
3285 Occupation law (Table K22)
3290 Honors. Titles (Table K22)

Including triumph, title of imperator, etc.

3300 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
3304 Zoning (Table K22)

Foreign relations. Ius gentium

3320 General (Table K22)
3322 Legation. Legati (Table K22)
3324 Treaties. Alliances (Table K22)
3328 War (Table K22)

Including prisoners of war

Criminal law and procedure

3340 General (Table K22)

Concepts and principles

3344 Applicability of the law (Table K22)

Crimen. Criminal offense

For delicts see KJA2612+

3350 General (Table K22)
3354 Dolus and culpa (Table K22)

Forms of the criminal act

3358 General (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure
Concepts and principles
Crimen. Criminal offense
Forms of the criminal act -- Continued

3360
Attempt (Table K22)
Perpetrator

3370
General (Table K22)

3375
Principals and accomplices (Table K22)

3380
Compound offense (Table K22)

Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen
laesae majestatis. Treason

3386
General (Table K22)

3390.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Bribery see KJA3390.C67

3390.C63
Coetio

3390.C67
Corruption. Bribery. Crimen pecuniarum

3390.C69
Counterfeiting

3390.C74
Crimen laesae religionis Romanae

3390.D44
Deficere

3390.P75
Proditio

3390.S23
Sacrilegium

3390.S34
Seditio

Offenses against the person

3395
General (Table K22)

3397
Homicidium (Table K22)

3400
Murder by witchcraft or magic (Table K22)

3408
Venenum. Poisoning (Table K22)

3412
Castration (Table K22)

3414
Robbery. Crimen inter sicarios (Table K22)

3416
Arson. Causing of shipwreck (Table K22)
Vis and metus

3420
General (Table K22)

3424.A-Z
Particular aspects, A-Z

3424.D87
Duress

3424.F34
False imprisonment

3424.R38
Rape

3434
Injuria. Assault and battery (Table K22)

3435
Calumnia. Libel and slander (Table K22)

Offenses against property

3436
General (Table K22)
Furturn. Theft

3440
General (Table K22)

3444
Sacrilegium and peculatus. Theft of religious articles or
government property (Table K22)

3446
Actio rerum amotarum. Family theft (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure
Individual offenses
  Offenses against property -- Continued
3450  Destruction of property (Table K22)
       Including public, religious, and private property
       For damnum injuria see KJA2627
3456  General (Table K22)
3460.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
3461  Extortion (Table K22)
Offenses against public safety
3463  General (Table K22)
3463.5.A-Z  Particular crimes, A-Z
3463.5.P57  Piracy
Offenses against sexual integrity, family, and marriage
3465  General (Table K22)
3468.A23  Abduction
3468.A38  Adulterium. Stuprum
3468.B53  Bigamy
3468.D58  Dishonorable marriages
       Forbidden marriages see KJA3468.I52
3468.I52  Incest. Forbidden marriages
3468.L45  Lenocinium
3468.P43  Pederasty
3468.P76  Prostitution
3468.S43  Seduction
Abuse of rights
3475  General (Table K22)
3479  Violation of ager publicus (Table K22)
3482  Violation of duties of owner and property (Table K22)
3484  Usury (Interest) (Table K22)
3486  Abuse of trade and transportation rights (Table K22)
3488  Abuse of personal status (Table K22)
3489  False personal status (Table K22)
3492  Offenses against morals (Table K22)
3494  Gambling profits (Table K22)
3496  Divination (Table K22)
3500  Ambitus. Sodalicia (Table K22)
3504  Abuse of right of association (Table K22)
3506  Fiscal complaint (Table K22)
3508.A-Z  Other contraventions (official duties, duties of jurors, etc.),
       A-Z
3510  Concurrence of delictuous actions (Actiones ex delictu)
       (Table K22)
Criminal courts
3520  General (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal courts -- Continued
Administration of criminal justice
  3525
    General (Table K22)
    Court organization and criminal jurisdiction
  3527
    General (Table K22)
  3530
    Magistrates (Table K22)
  3532
    Comitia (Table K22)
    Jury and procedure
  3536
    General (Table K22)
  3540.A-Z
    Particular procedures, A-Z
  3540.A24
    Accusatio
  3540.Q33
    Quaestio
  3540.R48
    Reus
  3540.S67
    Sortitio. Subsortitio
  3546
    Municipal criminal procedure (Table K22)
  3550
    Criminal jurisdiction of provincial governors (Table K22)
  3555
    Consular-senatorial proceedings (Table K22)
  3557
    Imperial courts of the principate and dominate (Table K22)
    Criminal courts for special classes. Tribunals
  3560
    Senators (Table K22)
    Soldiers see KJA3300
Criminal procedure
  3570
    General (Table K22)
    Procedural principles
  3574
    Stare decisis (Table K22)
  3576
    Publicity (Table K22)
  3578
    Prohibition of abuse of legal process (Table K22)
    Including calumnia, tergiversatio, and punishment
  3580
    Parties to action (Table K22)
  3584
    Accusation (Table K22)
  3586
    Pretrial procedures (Table K22)
  3590
    Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
  3592
    Jurisdiction (Table K22)
  3596
    Evidence and proof (Table K22)
    Including torture
    Judgment
  3600
    General (Table K22)
    Judicial discretion. Determining punishment
  3604
    General (Table K22)
  3608
    Privileged classes. Inequality of measures of punishment for free and unfree (Table K22)
Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena
  3612
    General (Table K22)
  3614
    Private and public punishment (Table K22)
  3620.A-Z
    Individual penalties, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure

Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena

Individual penalties, A-Z -- Continued

Banishment see KJA3620.D47

3620.C37
Capital punishment
3620.D47
Corporal punishment see KJA3620.M87
Deportation. Expulsion. Banishment
3620.F67
Forced labor. Gladiators
3620.I57
Expulsion see KJA3620.D47

Gladiators see KJA3620.F67

3620.M87
Capital punishment see KJA3620.F67
Corporal punishment (fustes; flagella)
3620.P74
Proscription
3620.S42
Slavery. Servus poenae. Loss of liberty
3630.A-Z
Measures of rehabilitation and safety, A-Z

Bill of attainder see KJA3630.F67
Confiscation see KJA3630.F67

3630.D45
Delictuous infamy
Deminutio capitis see KJA2214+
3630.F67
Forfeiture of property or part(s) of property. Confiscation.
Bill of attainder
3630.I57
Interdiction from public or private activities or priesthood
3630.I58
Instability
Prohibition of burial see KJA3630.W67
3630.W67
Withdrawal of burial rights and of honorable memory.
Prohibition of burial

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment

3640
General (Table K22)
3642
Pardon and clemency (Table K22)
3644
Limitation of actions (Table K22)
3648
Abolition (Table K22)
3650
Asylum (Table K22)
3652
Appellate procedure. Intercessio (Table K22)
3654
Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
3660
Provocatio (Table K22)
Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)
Class here treaties between, and comparative works on the law of,
two or more countries or intergovernmental organizations in
Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless
of whether such countries are members of the European
Community or European Union, or not
For the supranational law of the European Community or European
Union, i.e., secondary legislation and other legal measures
binding upon all member states, see KJE901+
For comparative works on the law of countries in Europe with the
law of countries in other regions, see K

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KJC957,
Private international law, or applicable Form Division Tables

2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists
3.6 Sales catalogs
3.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications,
collections, etc.
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations,
see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
For indexes to periodical articles see KJC3.7

7 Monographic series
Official gazettes
For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass
for the jurisdiction
For official gazettes of the European Communities see
KJE5+

8 Indexes (General)
9 Collections. Compilations
Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the
European regional organizations see KJE5+

Under each:

xA15 Serials
xA2 Monographs. By date

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation
For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
For legislation of the European communities see KJE5+

Indexes and tables. By date
For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

27 General
28 Chronological indexes
29 Indexes of translations
30 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests

Statutes
Including statutory orders and administrative regulations

Collections
Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

34 Serials
35 Monographs. By date
36 Codes and related materials

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties of regional organizations other than the European Communities, including all bilateral treaties of an organization
For treaties of public international law, see subclass KZ
For treaties between countries in different regions see K524+
For treaties of COMECON see KJE807.22+
For treaties of the European Communities see KJE917+

Collections. Compilations
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

38 General
39.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z
Treaties and other international agreements
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
Individual treaties
see the subject
Court decisions and related materials. Law reports

40 Several courts

41 Particular courts

41.1 Court of Justice see KJE924.2+

41.2 European Court of Human Rights see KJC5132

54 Encyclopedias

56 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see
the branch or subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
For dictionaries on European Community law see
KJE926.5

58 Legal maxims

59 Form books
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see
the branch or subject

Judicial statistics

61 General works

63.A-Z By subject, A-Z

64 Directories

64.7.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

64.9 Trials
Collections. Compilations
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations

65 General


67.M87 Murder

67.P66 Political crimes

Individual trials
see the subclass for the country

War crime trials
Trials by international military tribunals see KZ1168+
Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
see KZ1175+
Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
Trials by the courts of a particular country
see the subclass for the country
Trials by courts of countries in different regions see
KZ1168+
Trials
   War crime trials -- Continued
69          Collections. Compilations
Civil trials
72          Collections. Compilations
   Individual trials
      see the subclass for the country
Legal research. Legal bibliography
76       General works
   Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
      For CELEX see KJE929.5
      For Euronet see KJE6970.3
79         General (Table K8)
82.A-Z      By subject, A-Z
82.T39      Taxation
83       Legal abbreviations. System of citation
84    Legal composition
     Legal education
89       General (Table K8)
     Study and teaching
        General see KJC89
95       Teaching methods
98.A-Z      Special subjects, A-Z
106      Pre-law school education
111      Law schools
   Post-law school education see KJC3706
The legal profession see KJC3704+
125    Bar associations
132    Comparative law societies. By name
135    Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
137    Academies. Institutes. By name
147    General works. Treatises
149    Compendes, outlines, etc.
154    Popular works. Civics
158    Addresses, essays, lectures
        Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
        festschriften, etc.
158.5    Indexes to festschriften
160.A-Z    Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By
    user, A-Z
160.B87    Businessmen. Foreign investors
    Foreign investors see KJC160.B87
    Semantics and language see KJC408
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K183+
Law and lawyers in literature
    see subclasses PB - PZ
Relation of law to other topics see K486+

164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

164.C65 Computers

History of law see KJ1+

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law

For works on the philosophy and doctrine of a particular country in Europe, see the subclass of the country

For works on the legal philosophy of a particular branch of law, see the branch

For works by European authors on the philosophy of law and jurisprudence in general see K237+

383 General works

The concept of law

385 General works

390 Equity. Fairness

393 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for the law

394 Precedents. Stare decisis

Legal science

395 History

396 General works

397 Sources of the law

Law reform see KJC432

Methodology

403 General works

404 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

Including lacunae in law and judge-made law

Uniform law development. Law integration

Including approximation, alignment, harmonization, etc.

For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

For legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076

For legal aspects of European economic integration see KJE6417

406 General works

406.5 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

For congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

406.7 Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation

For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of law on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. Private international law

408 Semantics

409 Classification of law

For classification of law library holdings see Z697.L4

82
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law --
Continued
Schools of legal theory
411          General works
413          Humanism
Historical jurisprudence
416          General works
418 Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
Class here works on the law of peoples at an early stage of their civilization
For works on the primitive law of a particular people, see the subclass for the appropriate country
For works on primitive law not limited to Europe see K190+
428          Sociological jurisprudence
430          Jurisprudence of interest (Interessenjurisprudenz)
431 Influence of other legal systems on the law
e.g. reception of Roman and canon law
432          Law reform and policies
Deadlines see KJC435.T55
435.G66          Good faith
435.P74          Privileges
435.P76          Property
Including property damage
435.T54          Time immemorial
435.T55          Time periods. Deadlines
435.V57          Vis major
435.W53          Widows
435.W65          Women
436 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Legal systems compared
Class here comparisons of the legal systems of Europe
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
For works not limited to Europe see K583+
450          General works
Civil law systems
455          General works
459          Socialist systems of law
(465) Common law compared with civil law systems
see K584
(470) Canon law compared with civil or common law systems
see KB
Legal systems compared -- Continued

472
Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems
Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Germanic) with more than one modern legal system
For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941

Ancient legal systems compared see KJ147

Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of Europe
For works comparing the law on a particular subject see KJC981+

Benelux countries see KJE501+

480
Central Europe (Table K8)

510
Eastern Europe (Table K8)
Northern Europe. Scandinavia
Including Nordisk Domssamling

530
History
For early sources and treatises on a particular topic, see the topic in KJ
For legal historical sources of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country
For collections of North Germanic legal sources see KJ694

541-545
General (Table K7)
548
Nordic Council (Table K15)
Transnational legislative cooperation

562
General (Table K8)
564
The Nordic Uniform Law Committee (Table K15)
570
The Nordic Economic Cooperation Committee (Table K15)

574
The Nordic Cultural Commission (Table K15)
Scandinavia see KJC530+
Nordic countries see KJC530+

600
Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula (Table K8)

630
Southern Europe (Table K8)

(650)
Mediterranean Region
Private law, see class K
Water pollution see K3592.93
Public international law see KZ4110.M44
Law of the sea see KZA1688

Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private law -- Continued

955 History of private law
   Including sources and treaties
956 General (Table K8)

Private international law
   Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in
   the region, including conflict rules of branches other than
   private law
   For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the
   country
   For conflict of laws between countries in different regions
   see K7000+
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a
   European country see KF416.A+

957 Bibliography
958 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative
   material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.)
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
   regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

959 Monographic series
   Statutes
960 Collections. Compilations
961 Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Treaties and other international agreements
   Class here treaties between two or more countries in Europe
   Including works containing both treaties and statutes
   For treaties between countries in different regions see
   K7005+
961.5 Collections
   Including multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties, or both
962 General
   Collected treaties of an individual country see K7006
   Individual treaties
   see the subject
963 Encyclopedias
963.5 Dictionaries
964 History
   Law societies see KJC132

965 Congresses. Conferences. By date of congress
967 General works
   Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Private international law -- Continued

969 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in Europe, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g. secular and Canon, etc.
For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country
Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject

970 General (Table K8)
The Hague Conference on Private International Law see K7053+
Conflict rules of the European Communities see KJE972

Choice of law

971 General (Table K8)
Points of contact

972 General (Table K8)
972.5 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)

973 Locus regit actum (Table K8)

974 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)

975 Renvoi (Table K8)
Limits of application of foreign law

976 General (Table K8)
977 Public policy and order (Table K8)
978 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory and political laws (Table K8)
978.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K8)

Subarrange each by Table K12
Adoption see KJC979.F35
Arbitral awards see KJC979.P76
Automobile insurance see KJC979.I58
Bankruptcy and execution see KJC979.P76
Capacity see KJC979.P47
Civil jurisdiction see KJC3795+

979.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
979.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)

979.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
979.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
979.C67 Corporations (Table K12)
Private international law
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
Criminal judicial assistance see KJC3795+
Debtor and creditor see KJC979.C658
Divorce see KJC979.M37
Execution and bankruptcy see KJC979.P76
979.F35
Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign judgments see KJC3800
Illegality see KJC979.T67
979.I54
Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
979.I58
Insurance (Table K12)
Including automobile insurance
979.I583
Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judgments, Foreign see KJC3800
Jurisdiction see KJC3795+
Justification see KJC979.T67
Marital property see KJC979.M37
979.M37
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KJC979.C655
Obligations see KJC979.C658
Parent and child see KJC979.F35
979.P47
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
979.P73
Prescription (Table K12)
979.P76
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
(Table K12)
Purchasers see KJC979.V45
979.R43
Refugees. Statelessness (Table K12)
979.S42
Security. Secured transactions (Table K12)
Statelessness see KJC979.R43
979.T67
Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
979.T72
Trademarks (Table K12)
979.U53
Unfair competition (Table K12)
979.V45
Vendor and purchaser (Table K12)
Civil law
Class here works on the law of civil codes and related laws
981-985
General (Table K7)
Concepts and principles
1010
General (Table K8)
Vis major see KJC435.V57
Persons
1011
General (Table K8)
Natural persons
Personality
1012
General (Table K8)
1013
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K8)
Civil law
Concepts and principles
Persons
Natural persons
Personality -- Continued
1015                   Death. Missing persons. Presumption of death
                       (Table K8)
Capacity and incapacity
1016                      General (Table K8)
1017                      Civil disability. Civil death (Table K8)
Particular groups of persons
1018                         Minors (Table K8)
1019                         Women (Table K8)
1020                         Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities
                       (Table K8)
1021.A-Z                     Others, A-Z
1021.U52                            Unborn children. Nasciturus
1022                   Domicile (Table K8)
1023                   Citizenship (Table K8)
Personality rights
1024                      General (Table K8)
1025                      Life. Body. Health (Table K8)
1026                      Name (Table K8)
1028.A-Z                    Other rights, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
Juristic persons of private law
1030                General (Table K8)
Associations
1031                General (Table K8)
1032                Incorporated societies (Table K8)
                           Including profit and non-profit corporations
                           For business corporations see KJC2448+
1036                Unincorporated societies (Table K8)
1037                Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
1040                  Things (Table K8)
1044                  Rights (Table K8)
Legal transactions
1047                General (Table K8)
1048                Legal status (Table K8)
1050                Juristic acts (Table K8)
1054                Declaration of intention (Table K8)
Void and voidable transactions
1062                General (Table K8)
1063                Error (Table K8)
1064                Immoral transactions (Table K8)
Civil law

Concepts and principles

Legal transactions

Void and voidable transactions -- Continued

1066                  Part nullity (Table K8)

Agency

1070                  General (Table K8)
1072                  Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K8)

1078                  Power of attorney (Table K8)

Mandate

1081                  General (Table K8)
1083                  Negotiorum gestio (Table K8)
1088                  Secured transactions. Security (Table K8)
1089                  Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K8)
1091                  Conditions (Table K8)

   Including suspensive and resolutory conditions

1093                  Limitation of action (Table K8)

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

1096                  General (Table K8)
1097                  Self-defense (Table K8)
1098                  Necessity (Table K8)

Family law. Domestic relations

1100                  History
1101-1105              General (Table K7)

Marriage

1121                  General (Table K8)
1122                  Betrothal (Table K8)

Marriage impediments

1123                  General (Table K8)
1124.A-Z               Individual impediments, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12
1124.C65               Consanguinity (Table K12)
1125                  Premarital examinations. Marriage banns (Table K8)
1126                  Performance of marriage. Civil marriage (Table K8)

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

1128                  General (Table K8)
1131                  Family name (Table K8)
1132                  Legal status of married women (Table K8)

Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions

1139                  General (Table K8)
1140                  Defective and voidable marriage (Table K8)
1146                  Divorce (Table K8)

   Including grounds for divorce
1154                  Separation (Table K8)
Civil law
Family law. Domestic relations
Marriage
1155 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K8)
1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K8)
1162 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K8)
Consanguinity and affinity
1185 General (Table K8)
1186 Support (Table K8)
Parent and child
1189 General (Table K8)
Legitimate children
1192 General (Table K8)
1200 Parental power (Table K8)
Stepchildren (Table K8)
1210 Adoption (Table K8)
1216 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
Cf. KJC1227 Affiliation. Paternity
Affiliation. Paternity
1226 General (Table K8)
1227 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
1229 Artificial insemination or implantation (Table K8)
Cf. KJC6228 Medical legislation
Guardian and ward
Including guardianship over adults and minors
1232 General (Table K8)
1247 Curatorship (Table K8)
Law of things. Property
1251-1255 General (Table K7)
Right of property
1261 General (Table K8)
1261.5 Social obligation (Table K8)
Possession
1263 General (Table K8)
1264 Possession by virtue of agency (Table K8)
Acquisition and transfer of possession
1265 General (Table K8)
1266 Intent to possess (Table K8)
1267 Brevi manu traditio (Table K8)
1267.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1268 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1269 Possession immemorial (Table K8)
Violation of possession
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Possession
Violation of possession -- Continued
1270 General (Table K8)
1272 Dispossession (Table K8)
1273 Possessory action (Table K8)
Ownership
1275 General (Table K8)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276 General (Table K8)
Occupancy
1277 General (Table K8)
1278 Abandoned and derelict things (Table K8)
1279 Lost property (Table K8)
1280 Treasure troves (Table K8)
Accessions
1281 General (Table K8)
1282 Annexation (Incorporatio) (Table K8)
1283 Confusion (Commixtio) (Table K8)
1284 Specification (Table K8)
1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K8)
1286 Prescription (Table K8)
Contractual acquisition
1289 General (Table K8)
Conditions
1290 General (Table K8)
1291 Retention of ownership (Table K8)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJC1397+
Traditio
1294 General (Table K8)
1295 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1296 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1297 Acquisition bona fide (Table K8)
Loss of ownership
1301 General (Table K8)
1302 Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K8)
Co-ownership
1304 General (Table K8)
Condominium and horizontal property see KJC1340
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
1306 General (Table K8)
1307 Rei vindicatio (Table K8)
1308 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K8)
For particular nuisances see KJC1338.N84
For ecological aspects see KJC6245
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Ownership
Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued
1310 Liability of possessor (Table K8)
1312 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K8)
Real property
1315 General (Table K8)
Public and private restraint on real property
1318 General (Table K8)
Entail see KJC6613
Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater
nobility
1319 General (Table K8)
1320 Inheritance and succession (Table K8)
Acquisition and loss of ownership see KJC1276+
Registration see KJC1410+
Rights incident to ownership of land
1331 General (Table K8)
1332 Air and space above ground (Table K8)
Cf. KJC6920 Aviation
1333 Underground land. Minerals, metals, and other
resources (Table K8)
1334 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
(Table K8)
1335 Animals and fish (Table K8)
Cf. KJC6681 Game laws
Cf. KJC6695+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
1337 General (Table K8)
1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1338.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
Including heat, fumes, smoke, odor, noise, etc.
Types of real property
1340 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K8)
1342 Ships (Table K8)
Superficies
1344 General (Table K8)
1345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1345.R49 Reversion (Table K12)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
History
1346 General
Fief see KJC4435.2+
1347 General (Table K8)
Superficies see KJC1344+
Civil law
   Law of things. Property
   Real property
      Rights as to the use and profits of another's land --
      Continued
         Leasehold for years. Inheritance
   1347.5                   General (Table K8)
   1347.7.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
   1347.7.E46               Emphyteusis (Table K12)
   1347.7.E88               Estates subject to heritable rents and rent charge
                              (Table K12)
   Servitudes
   1348                   General (Table K8)
   1349                   Real servitudes (Table K8)
                            Personal servitudes
   1351                      General (Table K8)
   1355                      Usufruct (Table K8)
   1357                      Right of pre-emption (Table K8)
   Hypothecation
   1360                   General (Table K8)
                            Hypotheca. Mortgage
   1362                   General (Table K8)
   1373.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
   1373.A66               Appurtenances (Table K12)
   1373.P75               Priority (Table K12)
   Land charge
   1375                   General (Table K8)
   1378.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
                            Subarrange each by Table K12
   Pledges
   1382                   General (Table K8)
   1383                   Contractual pledges (Table K8)
   1392                   Lien or statutory pledge (Table K8)
                            Transfer of ownership as security
   1397                      General (Table K8)
   1398                      Expectancies (Table K8)
   Land register and registration
   1410                   General (Table K8)
   1419                   Courts and procedure (Table K8)
   1437                   Cadaster. Cadastral surveys (Table K8)
   Inheritance and succession
   1441-1445          General (Table K7)
   1457                   Heir (Table K8)
                            Testamentary succession. Wills
   1467                   General (Table K8)
Civil law
Inheritance and succession
Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1471 Appointment of heir (Table K8)

1473 Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K8)

1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K8)

1477 Intestate succession (Table K8)

1478 Executors and administrators (Table K8)

1480 Contract of inheritance (Table K8)

1482 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K8)

1486 Certificate of inheritance (Table K8)

1487 Gift mortis causa (Table K8)

Obligations

1491-1495 General (Table K7)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

1502 General (Table K8)

1505 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K8)
Including correality and solidarity

Types of obligations

1520 Civil and natural obligations (Table K8)
Cf. KJC1880 Aleatory contracts

Transfer and assumption of obligations

1529 General (Table K8)

1530 Assignment of chose in action (Table K8)

Extinction of obligation

1540 General (Table K8)
Performance. Payment

1542 General (Table K8)
Special rules as to payment of money debts

1556 General (Table K8)

1557 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K8)

1558 Escalator clause (Table K8)

1561 Noncash payments (Table K8)
For noncash funds transfer see KJC2243

1564.5 Enforcement (Table K8)

1565 Liens (Table K8)
For commercial liens see KJC2147

1566 Compensation. Setoff (Table K8)

1567 Confusion of rights. Merger (Table K8)

1569 Novation (Table K8)

1570 Remission of debt (Table K8)

1571 Renunciation (Table K8)
Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation -- Continued
1572 Rescission (Table K8)
1575 Contractual discharge (Table K8)
1576 Termination. Expiration (Table K8)

Nonperformance
1580 General (Table K8)
Culpa
1582 General (Table K8)
1583 Dolus (Table K8)
1584 Negligence (Table K8)
   Including gross negligence and diligentia quam suis rebus
1588 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K8)
Respondent superior see KJC1665
1592 Breach of contract (Table K8)
1597 Impossibility of performance (Table K8)
1603 Default (Table K8)

Damages
1610 General (Table K8)
1612 Causation (Table K8)
1620 Loss profits. Lost income (Table K8)
1627 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K8)
1636.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts
1640 General (Table K8)
Protected rights
1644 General (Table K8)
Personality rights
1646 General (Table K8)
   Life. Body. Health see KJC1025
   Name see KJC1026
1650 Privacy of communication (Table K8)
   For secrets in general see KJC1678
1654 Property (Table K8)
Parties to action in torts
1658 General (Table K8)
1660 Principals. Accessories (Table K8)

Illegality
1661 General (Table K8)
1662 Justification grounds (Table K8)

Liability
1663 General (Table K8)
1663.5 Negligence (Table K8)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts

1665 Liability for torts of others (Respondeat superior doctrine) (Table K8)
   Including master and servant, employer and employee

1666 Exclusion of liability (Table K8)
   Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured party, and tacit (implied) agreement

1667 Strict liability (Table K8)

Individual torts

1668 Violation of freedom (Table K8)

Physical injuries

1670 General (Table K8)

1672 Accidents (Table K8)
   For particular types of accidents see KJC1696.A+; KJC1708

1674 Medical malpractice (Table K8)

1675 Violation of integrity (Table K8)
   Including honor, dignity, and reputation

Violation of privacy

1676 General (Table K8)

1678 Secrets (Table K8)
   For privacy of communication see KJC1650

1680 Right in one’s own picture (Table K8)

1682 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K8)
   Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

1684 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K8)

1688 Products liability (Table K8)

1690 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations

1692 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damage (Table K8)

Sports. Sports fields and installations

1694 General (Table K8)

1696.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

1696.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

1698 General (Table K8)

1700 Railroads and streetcars (Table K8)

1704 Aviation (Table K8)

Automotive transportation and road traffic

1706 General (Table K8)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
Automotive transportation and road traffic --
Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1708</th>
<th>Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>places, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>Traffic signs (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1714</td>
<td>Violation of official duties (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KJC5786 Government liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1715</td>
<td>Liability for environmental damages (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1716.A-Z</td>
<td>Animals (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Unjust enrichment (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contracts and transactions
For government contracts see KJC5632

| 1720 | General (Table K8)                                      |
| 1724 | Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K8)                 |
| 1726 | Liberty of contract (Table K8)                         |
| 1728 | Party autonomy (Table K8)                              |
| 1730 | Fides (Table K8)                                       |

Formation of contracts

| 1732 | General (Table K8)                                      |
| 1735 | General (Table K8)                                      |
| 1737 | Contracts through correspondence, teletype, telephone, etc. (Table K8) |
| 1739 | Unwanted merchandise by mail (Table K8)                 |
| 1742 | Cause. Consideration (Table K8)                         |

Clauses

| 1745 | General (Table K8)                                      |
| 1747 | Contractual penalties (Table K8)                       |
| 1750 | Earnest (Table K8)                                     |
| 1753 | Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K8) |
| 1757 | Standardized terms of contract (Table K8)              |
| 1760 | Stipulation (Table K8)                                 |

Parties to contract

| 1762 | General (Table K8)                                      |
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Parties to contract -- Continued

1764
Third parties (Table K8)
Void and voidable contracts see KJC1062+
Error see KJC1063
Breach of contract see KJC1592
Discharge of contract see KJC1542+

Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
1770
General (Table K8)
1772
Risk (Table K8)
1774
Impossibility (Table K8)
Default
1776
General (Table K8)
1780
Mora accipendi (Table K8)
1782
Malperformance (Table K8)
Warranty
1786
General (Table K8)
1790
Defective merchandise (Table K8)
Liability of manufacturer
1794
General (Table K8)
1796.A-Z
Individual commodities or goods, A-Z
1796.A88
Automobiles (Table K12)
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
1802
General (Table K8)
Retention of ownership and expectancies see KJC1291
1804
Installment plan (Table K8)
1806
Retractive sale (Table K8)
1808
Preemption (Table K8)
1810
Self-service (Table K8)
1812
Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K8)
1814
Exchange. Barter (Table K8)
1816
Donations. Gifts (Table K8)
1818
Aestimatum (Table K8)
Lease. Landlord and tenant
1820
General (Table K8)
1825
Commercial and industrial property (Table K8)
Including operating leasing and producer leasing
Atypical or mixed contracts
1826
Investment leasing (Table K8)
Including sale-and-lease-back
1840
Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

Contracts of service and labor
1844 General (Table K8)
1846 Independent work. Professions (Table K8)
Dependent work
1848 General (Table K8)
1849 Servants. Domestics (Table K8)
Contract for work and labor
1854 General (Table K8)
1855.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
1855.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
1855.T7 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
1859 Security. Liens (Table K8)
1868 Civil companies (Table K8)
1876 Community by undivided shares (Table K8)
1878 Life annuity (Table K8)
1880 Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations (Table K8)
1886 Suretyship (Table K8)
1905 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K8)

Commercial law
2041-2045 General (Table K7)
2050 Commercial courts (Table K8)
Merchant and business enterprise
2061 General (Table K8)
2074 Accounting (Table K8)
Agency and prokura
2078 General (Table K8)
2079 Commercial agents (Table K8)
2083 Commercial registers (Table K8)
2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K8)
2096 Sale (Table K8)
2108 Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K8)
2112 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K8)
2118 Warehousing (Table K8)
Freight forwarders and carriers
For transportation of persons see KJC6897
2121 General (Table K8)
2124 Bill of lading (Table K8)
Types of carriers
For regulatory aspects see KJC6868+
2133 Railroads (Table K8)
2138 Trucklines (Table K8)
2142 Airlines (Table K8)
Commercial law
Freight forwarders and carriers
Types of carriers -- Continued
Carriage by sea see KJC2260+
2147 Commercial liens (Table K8)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
2150 General (Table K8)
2162 Bills of exchange (Table K8)
2173 Checks (Table K8)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJC2475+
Trust investment see KJC2254
Bills of lading see KJC2124
Maritime bills of lading see KJC2264
Warehouse receipts see KJC2118
Banking. Stock exchange
2188 General (Table K8)
2192.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
2192.B85 Building and loan associations (Table K12)
2192.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)
Banking transactions
2217 General (Table K8)
2222 Contract (Table K8)
Including standardized terms of contract
2224 Loans. Credits (Table K8)
2227 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K8)
2230 Deposit banking (Table K8)
2242 Accounts current (Table K8)
2242.5 Collecting of accounts (Table K8)
2243 Noncash funds transfer (Table K8)
Including electronic funds transfer
Including investments
For foreign investments see KJC6433+
2245 General (Table K8)
2246 Eurobonds (Table K8)
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247 General (Table K8)
2248 Insider trading in securities (Table K8)
Investment trusts
2250 General (Table K8)
2254 Trust investments (Table K8)
2255 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Maritime law
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJC6927+
Commercial law
Maritime law -- Continued

2256 General (Table K8)
2259 Shipmasters (Table K8) 
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260 General (Table K8)
2261 Lay days (Table K8)
2263 Freight forwarders (Table K8)
2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
2265 Charter parties (Table K8)
2266 Act of God (Table K8)
2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K8)
2268 Average (Table K8)
2272 Salvage (Table K8)
2274 Ship creditors. Ship mortgages (Table K8)
2280 Shipbrokers (Table K8)
2282 Ship registers (Table K8)
2283 Maritime courts (Table K8)
2285 Prize courts see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
   Including liability insurance
2285 General (Table K8)
2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)
2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K8)
Insurance law
2301-2305 General (Table K7)
Insurance carriers
   Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
2311 General (Table K8)
2314 State supervision (Table K8)
2320 Insurance contract (Table K8)
   Including risk and limitation
2333 Adjustment of claims (Table K8)
2337 Insurance brokers (Table K8)
Particular lines of insurance
2339 Life (Table K8)
2350 Health (Table K8)
2356 Accident (Table K8)
Property
2364 General (Table K8)
2367 Multiple line insurance (Table K8)
2368.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2375 Suretyship insurance (Table K8)

101
Commercial law

Insurance law

Particular lines of insurance -- Continued

2383
- Litigation insurance (Table K8)
- Liability insurance

2390
- General (Table K8)

2397
- Risk and limitation (Table K8)

2423.A-Z
- Particular risks, A-Z

2423.A87
- Automobiles (Table K12)

2423.A94
- Aviation (Table K12)

2423.H85
- Carriage of passengers at sea see KJC2285+
- Hunting (Table K12)

2428
- Reinsurance (Table K8)

Business associations

2432
- General (Table K8)
- Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

2435
- General (Table K8)
- Contract. Articles of partnership

2435.13
- General (Table K8)

2435.14
- Partnership de facto (Table K8)

Partners

2435.3
- General (Table K8)
- Management (Table K8)
- Including voting

2435.65
- Termination (Table K8)

2436.A-Z
- Particular companies, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

2446
- Joint ventures (Table K8)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

2448
- General (Table K8)

2449
- Foreign corporations (Table K8)
- Stock corporations

2451-2455
- General (Table K7)

2456
- Incorporation and promoters (Table K8)

2458
- State supervision (Table K8)

2459
- Registration and publicity (Table K8)
- Organization and management

2460
- General (Table K8)

2461
- Director. Executive boards (Table K8)

2463
- Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

2467
- Liability (Table K8)

Corporate finance

2468
- General (Table K8)

2469
- Capital stock (Table K8)
- Securities
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Corporate finance
Securities -- Continued

2472                      General (Table K8)
                      Stocks
2475                         General (Table K8)
2476                         Bearer stock (Table K8)
2479                         Common stock (Table K8)
2480                         Preferred stock (Table K8)
2482                         Dividends and profits (Table K8)

Bonds
2483                         General (Table K8)
2485                         Bearer bonds (Table K8)
2486                         Convertible bonds (Table K8)
2487                         Jouissance share (Table K8)
2489                      Trust investments (Table K8)

Accounting. Financial statements
2491                   General (Table K8)
2494                   Pension trusts (Table K8)

Stocks and stockholders’ rights
2495                   General (Table K8)
2496                     Stockholders’ meetings (Table K8)
                      Including voting and confidential communication
2501                Foreign stockholders (Table K8)
2502                Minority stockholders (Table K8)

Private companies. Société à responsabilité limitée.
                     Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)

2520                General (Table K8)
2522                Incorporations (Table K8)

Organization and management
2526                     General (Table K8)
2527                     Directors (Table K8)
2529                Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
2530                Liability (Table K8)

Company finance
2532                         General (Table K8)
2534                         Capital stock (Table K8)

Stocks and stockholders’ rights
2544                         General (Table K8)
2547                         Minority stockholders (Table K8)
2553                     Loss of stockholders’ rights (Table K8)
                      Including leaving or exclusion

Combinations. Industrial trusts
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Combinations. Industrial trusts -- Continued

2598                General (Table K8)
2613                Business concerns (Table K8)
                   Monopolies. Antitrust law see KJC6497
Corporate reorganization
2625                General (Table K8)
2628                Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
                   For government control see KJC6467
2635          Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K8)
                   For indemnification see KJC5775
                   Employee ownership see KJC3008
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJC4175+
Intellectual and industrial property
2636                General (Table K8)
Copyright
2655                General (Table K8 modified)
                   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
                   Including unions and sponsoring organizations
                   International Union for the Protection of Literary and
                   Artistic works (Bern Union) see K1412+
                   Universal Copyright Convention see K1414+
Authorship
                   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2655.2                General (Table K8)
2655.22               Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
2655.23              Intangible property (Table K8)
2655.3               Plagiarism (Table K8)
2655.4               Formalities (Table K8)
                   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and
                   notice
2655.5           Protected works (Table K8)
                   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2655.6                General (Table K8)
2655.62              Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
Mechanical reproduction
2655.623               General (Table K8)
2655.64          Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
                   Including fair use
2655.65            Exhibition (Table K8)
Performing rights
                   Cf. KJC2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7                General (Table K8)
Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright
Scope of protection
Performing rights -- Continued
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
2655.75 Recording devices (Table K8)
    Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)
2655.78 Translation (Table K8)
2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)
2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)
2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2670-2670.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ11)
    Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJC1680
    Motion pictures see KJC2690+
2678 Designs and models (Table K8)
2685 Prints and labels (Table K8)
    Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
2690-2690.9 Motion pictures and television shows (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2695 Computer programs (Table K8)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
Author and publisher
    Including the publishing contract
2706 General (Table K8)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K8)
2708 Motion pictures (Table K8)
2709 Music (Table K8)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K8)
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
2714 Litigation and execution (Table K8)
Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725 General (Table K7)
2726 Scope of protection (Table K8)
2727 Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
Patent practices and procedure
2732 General (Table K8)
    Invention
2734 General (Table K8)
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
Patent practices and procedure
Invention -- Continued

2739
Employees' invention (Table K8)

2751.A-Z
Patented processes, products and engineering processes, A-Z

2751.B56
Biotechnology (Table K12)

2751.M44
Medicines (Table K12)

2753
Designs and utility models (Table K8)

Patent licenses

2755
General (Table K8)

2757
Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)

2758
Assignment (Table K8)

2759
Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)

2763
Patent attorneys (Table K8)

Trademarks

2768
General (Table K8)

Types of trademarks. Classification

2769
Brand names and numerals (Table K8)

2775
Famous and notorious marks (Table K8)

Marks of origin

2778
General (Table K8)

2779
Wine (Table K8)

2779.5
Service marks (Table K8)

2780
Scope of protection (Table K8)

2781
Antitrust aspects (Table K8)

2783
Practice and procedure (Table K8)

Licenses

2792
General (Table K8)

2793
Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)

2796
Litigation (Table K8)

Unfair competition
For competition rules and restraint of trade see
KJC6456+

2799
General (Table K8)

2803
Disparagement of goods (Table K8)

2805
Misleading representation. False claims (Table K8)

2815
Rebates and premiums (Table K8)

2822
Price cutting (Table K8)

2824.A-Z
By industry or occupation, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts

2826
General (Table K8)

2827.A-Z
Protected rights, A-Z
Industrial secrets see KJC2827.T72
Intellectual and industrial property
Unfair competition
Delicts. Torts
Protected rights, A-Z -- Continued
2827.T72 Trade secrets. Industrial secrets (Table K12)
2828.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z
2828.B69 Boycott (Table K12)
Espionage, Industrial see KJC2827.T72
2830 Practice and procedure (Table K8)
Social legislation
Class here works on all aspects of social legislation, including labor law, social insurance, and social services
2836 History
2837 Social reform and policies
2838 General (Table K8)
2839 European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne (Table K8)
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and private law as it applies to the labor management relationship
2849 History
2851-2855 Criticism. Reform see KJC2837
International organization and international bureaus see HD7801
European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne see KJC2839
2863 Right to work (Table K8)
2869.7 Conflict of laws (Table K8)
Labor contract and employment
2870 General (Table K8)
2871 Types of employment (Table K8)
Including permanent, temporary, part-time, etc.
2878 Salaried employees and wage earners (Table K8)
2880 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K8)
2882 Individual labor contract and collective agreement. Liberty of contract (Table K8)
Formation of contract
2898 General (Table K8)
2901 Clauses and terms (Table K8)
Parties to contract
2910 General (Table K8)
Parties to collective bargaining see KJC3082
2911.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
2911.A25 Actors (Table K12)
Agricultural laborers see KJC2911.F37
Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Formation of contract
Parties to contract
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

2911.F32
Factory hands (Table K12)

2911.F37
Farmhands. Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Extinction of employment

2914
General (Table K8)

2922
Dismissal and resignation (Table K8)
Job security

2926
General (Table K8)

2929.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2930
Nonperformance (Table K12)

Liability

2938
General (Table K8)

2939
Hazardous occupations (Table K8)

2940
Accidents (Table K8)
Cf. KJC3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

2942
General (Table K8)

2943
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K8)

2945.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2945.W66
Women (Table K12)

Wages

2950
General (Table K8)

2951
Minimum wage (Table K8)
Most favorable wage see KJC3068

2965
Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K8)

2975.A-Z
Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor-management relations

2981-2985
General (Table K7)

2991
Works councils (Table K8)

Employee participation in management

3000
General (Table K8)

3001
Works agreements (Table K8)

Labor standards and protection of labor

3006
General (Table K8)

3008
Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K8)

3014
Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)

3017
Personnel management (Table K8)

3019
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

3040.A-Z
Industries and trade, A-Z
Labor law
Labor-management relations
   Employee participation in management
   Industries and trade, A-Z -- Continued
3040.M37
   Mass media (Table K12)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
3056
   General (Table K8)
   General provisions of civil law and public law
3066
   Standardized labor conditions (Table K8)
3068
   Most favorable wage (Table K8)
3076
   Formation of contract (Table K8)
3082
   Parties to contract (Table K8)
   For unions see KJC3123
3097.A-Z
   By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B35
   Banks (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
3100
   General (Table K8)
3102
   Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
3104
   Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
Corporate representation
3118
   General (Table K8)
3123
   Unions (Table K8)
Protection of labor
3140
   General (Table K8)
   Hours of labor
3145
   General (Table K8)
3154.A-Z
   By industry or type of employment, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Vacations
3157
   General (Table K8)
3165
   Holidays (Table K8)
3169.A-Z
   By industry or type of employment, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3172
   Youth labor (Table K8)
Women's labor
   Including hours of labor
3175
   General (Table K8)
3179
   Maternal welfare (Table K8)
3182
   Home labor (Table K8)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
3185
   General (Table K8)
3186
   Factory inspection (Table K8)
3187.A-Z
   By industry or type of labor, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3189.A-Z
   By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor law -- Continued

3192.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

3192.A44  Alien labor (Table K12)
3192.C48  Church employees (Table K12)
3192.M53  Migrant workers (Table K12)
3192.M55  Miners (Table K12)
3195      Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K8)
3211-3215 Labor courts and procedure (Table K7)

Social insurance

3271-3275  General reform and policies see KJC2837
3282      Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
3283      Family policy (Table K8)

Health insurance

3308      General (Table K8)
3319.A-Z  Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers' compensation

3350      General (Table K8)
3360.A-Z  Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
3374.A-Z  By industry or group of workers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

Social security

3381-3385  General (Table K7)
3396.A-Z  Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A-Z  By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44  Alien laborers (Table K12)
3411.M68  Mothers. Housewives (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

3421-3425  General (Table K7)
3426.A-Z  Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
3428.A-Z  By industry or group of workers, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

Social services. Public welfare

3431-3435  General (Table K7)
3442.A-Z  Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

Social service beneficiaries
Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries -- Continued

3468 General (Table K8)
3470 The poor and destitute (Table K8)
3473 Older people (Table K8)
3480 Large families (Table K8)
   For family planning see KJC3575

People with disabilities
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional
disabilities

3490 General (Table K8)
3492.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3496.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3498 Asocial persons (Table K8)
3502 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K8)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

3503 General (Table K8)
3506 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons
   (Table K8)
3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners (Table K8)
3530 War victims and war invalids (Table K8)

Children. Youth

3556 General (Table K8)
3567 Protection of children in public (Table K8)
3569 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K8)
3570 Abused children (Table K8)
3575 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K8)
3587 Social courts and procedure (Table K8)

Courts and procedure

   Administration of justice
   General (Table K8)
   Judicial statistics see KJC61+
   Judicial assistance see KJC3795+

Courts

3655 General (Table K8)

3666 General (Table K8)

Regular courts

3673 General (Table K8)
3684 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort (Table K8)

Courts of special jurisdiction

3692 General (Table K8)
3693 Consular courts (Table K8)

Other courts of special jurisdiction
   see the subject, e.g. KJC3211+, Labor courts; KJC3587,
   Social courts, etc.
Courts and procedure -- Continued

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

3704 General (Table K8)

Law school education see KJC89+

3706 Post-law school education (Table K8)

3709 Judicial dress. Court dress (Table K8)

Judges

3716 General (Table K8)

3717 Lay judges (Table K8)

3728 Public prosecutors (Table K8)

Notaries see KJC4070

3740 Auxiliary personnel (Table K8)

3762 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K8)

3767.A-Z Other classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Practice of law

3769 General (Table K8)

3770 Attorneys (Table K8)

3790 Legal consultants (Table K8)

Biography of lawyers see KJ122+

Law and lawyers in literature

see PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+

3791 Legal aid (Table K8)

Judicial assistance

Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters

3795 General (Table K8)

3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K8)

Procedure in general

3802 General (Table K8)

3804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Appellate procedure see KJC3804.R45

Burden of proof see KJC3804.E84

3804.E84 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K12)

3804.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)

3804.L55 Limitation of action (Table K12)

3804.R45 Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K12)

Civil procedure

3811-3815 General (Table K7)


3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)

Including frivolous suits

Estoppel see KJC3832.P73

3832.P73 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)

3832.P82 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K12)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedural principles, A-Z -- Continued

3832.S63 Speedy trial (Table K12)
3832.S72 Stare decisis (Table K12)
3832.T78 Truthfulness and falsehood (Table K12)
3832.U54 Uniformity of law application (Table K12)

Parties to action

3846 General (Table K8)
3847 Juristic persons (Table K8)
   Including the state

Pretrial procedures

3859 General (Table K8)
3862 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K8)
3864 Default (Table K8)

Procedure at first instance

3870 General (Table K8)
3872 Jurisdiction (Table K8)
3896 Actions and defenses (Table K8)

Particular proceedings

3908 General (Table K8)
3923 Settlement before trial (Table K8)
3924 Compromise (Table K8)
3925 Default judgment (Table K8)
3925.5 Decision without trial (Table K8)

Evidence

3926 General (Table K8)
3927.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3927.D62 Documentary evidence (Table K8)
3927.P73 Presumptions (Table K8)
3927.T48 Testimony of party (Table K8)

Judicial decisions

3952 General (Table K8)
3956 Judgments
3958 Judicial discretion (Table K8)
3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K8)
3976 Mistakes (Table K8)
   Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions
3978 Res judicata (Table K8)
3982 Advisory opinions (Table K8)

Remedies

4010 General (Table K8)
4011 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K8)
4018 Appellate procedures (Table K8)
4024 New trial (Table K8)
Courts and procedure -- Continued
Noncontentious jurisdiction

4044 General (Table K8)
4070 Notaries (Table K8)
Registration. Recording
4084 General (Table K8)
4087 Civil register (Table K8)
4117 Register of matrimonial property (Table K8)
Commercial registers see KJC2083
Ship registers see KJC2282
Business associations see KJC2459
Domestic relations procedures
4120 General (Table K8)
4126 Adoption (Table K8)
Guardianship court
4130 General (Table K8)
4143 Family council (Table K8)
4152 Inheritance (Probate court) (Table K8)
4169 Arbitration (Table K8)
Including commercial arbitration
4172 Costs (Table K8)
Insolvency
4175 General (Table K8)
Execution
4180 General (Table K8)
4252 Remedies (Table K8)
4270 Protection against abuse of claims enforcement (Table K8)
Bankruptcy
4290 General (Table K8)
4345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Receivers see KJC4345.T78
4345.T78 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers (Table K12)
4353 Debtor's relief. Composition (Table K8)
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJC154
4413 General (Table K8)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
4420 General (Table K8)
Law and the state see KJC393
4425 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
4425.5 Democracy (Table K8)

114
Public law
The State -- Continued
4426  Rule of law (Table K8)
4427  Succession of states (Table K8)
4428.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional law
Constitutional history
Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of Europe as a whole
For non-legal works on constitutional history see JF20+
For works on the constitutional development of a subregion (e.g., Scandinavia) see KJC530+
For sources (Constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJC4442+

4431  General (Table K8, modified)
Bibliography see KJC4441

Feudal law
Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country

4432  General (Table K8)
4433  Collections. Compilations (Table K8)
Individual sources or groups of sources
4434.2  Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romaniae (Table K20b)
4434.5  Libri feudorum (12th century) (Table K20b)
4434.5.A4-.Z4  Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries
For summula de feudis et beneficiis (Obertus, de Horto) see KJC425

Feudal institutes
4435  Feudal lord and vassal (Table K8)
Fief. Beneficium
4435.2  General (Table K8)
4435.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
4435.5.C65  Commendation. Homage (Table K12)
Homage see KJC4435.5.C65
4435.55  Feudal capacity (Table K8)
4435.7  Feudal succession (Table K8)
4435.8  Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeofment (Table K8)

4436  Constitutional reform. Criticism

4441  Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

4441.3  Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Sources
Constitutional law
Sources -- Continued

(4442-4443.5) Treaties and other international agreements establishing and expanding the European Community and European Union see KJE

Other sources
Including early and modern constitutions and related material

4444 Indexes and tables
4444.4 Collections. Compilations
Including annotated editions and commentaries

Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports

4444.5 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
4444.52 Serials
4444.53 Monographs. By date
Yearbooks see KJC4441.3

4444.8 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation, etc. Annual (official) reports

4445 General works. Treatises

4447 Revision and amending process (Table K8)

5034 Interpretation and construction (Table K8)

Constitutional principles

5036 General works
5041 Legitimacy (Table K8)
5044 Legality (Table K8)
Rule of law see KJC4426

5048 Centralization of power (Table K8)
Separation and delegation of power

5049 General (Table K8)
5051 Incompatibility of offices. Conflict of interests. Ethics in government (Table K8)

5052 Executive privilege (Table K8)
5053 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)

5054 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K8)
5054.5 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates (Table K8)

Sources and relationships of the law

5057 International law and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K8)

5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K8)

Statutory law and delegated legislation
Including statutory orders and skeleton laws

5063 General (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Sources and relationships of the law
Statutory law and delegated legislation

5066 Retroactivity (Table K8)
5068 Repeal of legislation (Table K8)
5069 Hierarchy of laws (Table K8)
5070 Customary law. Observance (Table K8)
5075 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction (Table K8)
5095 Territory (Table K8)
   Including boundary disputes

Foreign relations

5105 General (Table K8)
Foreign service see KJC5445.F67
5107 Executive agreements (Table K8)
Foreign assistance programs see KJC6435
5110 Neutrality (Table K8)
5112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship

5114 General (Table K8)
5119 Naturalization and immigration (Table K8)
   For procedure see KJC6044
5120 Expatriation (Table K8)
Emigration see KJC6048
Statelessness see KJC979.R43
5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

5132 Human rights. Civil and political rights (Table K8)
5135 European Commission of Human Rights (Table K15)
5138 European Court of Human Rights (Table K15)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

5142 General (Table K8)
5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
5144.G39 Gays (Table K12)
   Jews see KJC5144.M56
5144.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K12)
5144.W65 Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Culture and language see KJC5146.L36
5146.L36 Language and culture
   For language regulation in general see KJC6265

Freedom

5149 General (Table K8)
5154 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
5156 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K8)
Constitutional law
   Individual and state
      Human rights. Civil and political rights
         Freedom -- Continued
            Freedom of thought and speech
            General (Table K8)
            Freedom of information (Table K8)
            For protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
            Prohibition of censorship (Table K8)
            Right of opposition to government (Table K8)
            Freedom of movement (Table K8)
            Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K8)
            Due process of law (Table K8)
            Right to life (Table K8)
            Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K8)
            Right to asylum (Table K8)
            Right to petition (Table K8)
            Right to resistance against government (Table K8)
            Political parties (Table K8)
               Including subordinate or connected organizations, political organizations, pressure groups, etc.
            Internal security (Table K8)
               Including control of subversive activities or groups
 Organs of government
   General (Table K8)
      The people
        General (Table K8)
        Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K8)
        Political parties see KJC5222
        Election law (Table K8)
   The legislature. Legislative power
   General (Table K8)
   Control of government (Table K8)
   Legislative bodies (Table K8)
      Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
   Legislative process
      Including parliamentary practice
        General (Table K8)
        Interpellation (Table K8)
        Bill drafting (Table K8)
        Committees and councils
        General (Table K8)
        Economic councils (Table K8)
        Parliamentary minorities (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power

Legislative process -- Continued

5364
Lobbying (Table K8)

5369
Legislators (Table K8)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat

5379
General (Table K8)

Kings and other rulers

5380
General (Table K8)

5381.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5381.A23
Abdication (Table K12)

5381.S92
Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Prerogatives and privileges see KJC5396+

5381.S92
Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

5392
General (Table K8)

5393.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5393.I57
Impeachment (Table K12)

Prerogatives and powers. Privileges

5396
General (Table K8)

5397.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5397.T73
Treatymaking power (Table K12)

5397.V47
Veto power (Table K12)

5397.W37
War and emergency power (Table K12)

Form and structure of governments

5407
General (Table K8)

Monarchy

5408
General (Table K8)

Kings, princes, and other rulers see KJC5380+

5409
Nobility. Dynasties (Table K8)
Including dynastic rules, privileges, prerogatives, and immunities

Representative government. Régime parlementaire

5412
General (Table K8)

5413
Federal government. Federal republic (Table K8)
Including federal and state relations, jurisdiction, and interstate compacts

5415
Peoples’ republic. Socialist state (Table K8)

5416.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5416.C32
Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility (Table K12)

5416.E95
Executive departments. Ministries (Table K12)

Ministerial responsibility see KJC5416.C32

Ministries see KJC5416.E95

5416.S65
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K12)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
Form and structure of governments -- Continued

5445.F67 Foreign service (Table K12)
5456 Constitutional courts and procedure (Table K8)
Economic constitution see KJC6417

5515 Colonial law
Class here general and comprehensive works on colonial law
For works on the laws of the colonies or former colonies of a
particular country, see the subclass for the country
For works on the law of a particular colony, see the colony or
successor state

Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic
Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
Including related material

5520 Collections. Compilations
5527 General (Table K8)

Administrative law
5571 General (Table K8)

Administrative principles
5586 Rule of law (Table K8)
5587 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K8)
Limitation and freedom of administration
5588 General (Table K8)
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see
KJC5630

Administrative process
5607 General (Table K8)
5608 Acts of government (Table K8)

Administrative acts
5610 General (Table K8)
Judicial review see KJC5647

5630 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power
(Table K8)
Legal transactions
5631 General (Table K8)
5632 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government
purchasing (Table K8)
5647 Administrative courts and procedure. Judicial review
(Table K8)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

5675 General (Table K8)
Eminent domain. Expropriation
Administrative law
Indemnification for acts performed by government
Eminent domain. Expropriation -- Continued
5772 General (Table K8)
5775 Nationalization (Table K8)
5782 Necessity compensation. Compensation for individual sacrifice (Table K8)
5786 Government liability (Table K8)

Administrative organization
5794 General (Table K8)
5807 Juristic persons of public law (Table K8)
Administrative departments of the central government
5850 General (Table K8)
5855 Department of the Interior (Table K8)
Administrative departments of states, provinces, etc.
5866 General (Table K8)
Local government
5873 General (Table K8)
5875 State supervision (Table K8)
5877 Municipal government (Table K8)
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation.
Transfrontier cooperation
5880 General (Table K8)
5881 Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe (Table K15)
5882 Council of European Municipalities. Conseil des communes d'Europe. Rat der Gemeinden Europas (Table K15)

Civil service
5932 General (Table K8)
Labor law
Including collective labor law
5958 General (Table K8)
Labor-management relations
5958.3 General (Table K8)
5960 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K8)

Police and public safety
5977 General (Table K8)
Organization and administration
5987 General (Table K8)
5988 Licenses, concessions, and permits (Table K8)
Public safety
6009 General (Table K8)
6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K8)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Police and public safety
   Public safety -- Continued
      Hazardous articles and processes
         Including transportation by land
         6011 General (Table K8)
         6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation
              (Table K8)
         6012 Including nuclear waste disposal
         Cf. KJC1692 Delicts
   Control of individuals
      General (Table K8)
      Identification and registration
         6032 General (Table K8)
         6034 Identity cards (Table K8)
         6040 Passports (Table K8)
         6044 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
         6048 Emigration (Table K8)
      Particular groups
         Aliens
         6050 General (Table K8)
         6056 Alien laborers. Migrant workers (Table K8)
         6057 Refugees (Table K8)
      Particular activities
         6061 Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
         Social activities
         6063 Sports (Table K8)
         6065.A-Z Other, A-Z
         6065.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
         6066.A-Z Other, A-Z
         6066.G35 Gambling see KJC6066.V34
         6066.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
         6066.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
      Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private
         property
         6068 General (Table K8)
         Government property. Powers and control
         6070 General (Table K8)
         6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table
              K8)
         6071 Including data bases and general data protection
         6071 For violation of privacy see KJC1682
         6076 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K8)
         6076 For government-owned business enterprises see
              KJC2635
         6076 For indemnification see KJC5772+
Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KJC6243

6079 Roads and highways (Table K8)

Water resources
6094 General (Table K8)
6099 Development and conservation of water resources (Table K8)

Including water registers

Protection against pollution see KJC6245

6116.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
6116.C65 Lake Constance (Table K12)
6116.D35 Danube River (Table K12)

Subarrange each by Table K12

Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KJC6244

Public land law. Land use

6127 General (Table K8)
6130 Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K8)

For agricultural land law see KJC6593+

Regional planning
6135 General (Table K8)
6138 Ecological aspects (Table K8)

City planning and redevelopment
6140 General (Table K8)
6145 Zoning (Table K8)
6155 Building laws (Table K8)

Public health

6172 General (Table K8)
6178 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K8)
6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6187.C35 Camping hygiene (Table K12)
6187.R44 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
6191 Drug laws (Table K8)
6202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K8)

The health professions
6208 Physicians in general (Table K8)
6210.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
6210.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
6222 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services (Table K8)
6226 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K8)
Medical legislation -- Continued

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
  Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

6227  General (Table K8)
6227.5  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228  Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
  Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
  Cf. KJC1229 Family law

6229.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
6229.E95  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
(6229.G45)  Genetics
  see KJC6227
  Living wills see KJC6229.E95
  Medical devices see KJC6229.M42
6229.M42  Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
  (Table K12)
6229.R43  Records, Medical (Table K12)
  Including hospital records
  Right to die see KJC6229.E95

6236  Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K8)
6237  Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K8)

Environmental law

6242  General (Table K8)
6242.5  European Council on Environmental Law (Table K8)
6243  Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
  (Table K8)
6244  Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K8)
6245  Environmental pollution (Table K8)
6249  Air pollution (Table K8)
  Water and groundwater pollution
  Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
6251  General (Table K8)
  Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea against Pollution ("Barcelona Convention") see K3592.93.A41976

6252.A-Z  Pollutants, A-Z
6252.R33  Radioactive substances (Table K12)
6253  Noise control (Table K8)
6254  Recycling of refuse (Table K8)

Wilderness preservation

6255  General (Table K8)
6256  Wildlife conservation (Table K8)
  Including game, birds, and fish
  For game laws see KJC6681
  For fishery laws see KJC6695+
Cultural affairs
6257       General (Table K8)
6265       Language (Table K8)
           Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
6266       General (Table K8)
6275       Religion in public schools (Table K8)
           Including religious instruction and exercise of freedom of
           religion by students and school employees
6300       Vocational education (Table K8)
6313       Higher education. Universities
           General (Table K8)
           Administration. Institutional management in higher
           education
6314       General (Table K8, modified)
           Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
           Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts,
           and works on the congress
6314.A3-.A339       Ad hoc congresses of heads of state. By name of
           the congress (alphabetically)
           Under each:
           .xA12-.xA199 Serials
           .xA3 Monographs. By date
6314.A333       Standing Conference of Rectors and Vice-
           Chancellors of the European Universities
6317       Entrance requirements (Table K8)
6318       Academic degrees. International recognition (Table
           K8)
6341       Adult education (Table K8)
Science and the arts. Research
6344       General (Table K8)
6345       Public policies in research
           Including research in higher institutions
           Public institutions
6346       General (Table K8)
6352.A-Z       Branches and subjects, A-Z
The arts
6353       General (Table K8)
6354       Fine arts (Table K8)
6405       Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
           Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
Economic law
6411-6415       General (Table K7)
6417       Economic constitution (Table K8)
           Government control and policy
Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued
6428          General (Table K8)
6430          Economic cooperation and integration (Table K8)
               Class here general works
               For the European Economic Community see KJC6411+
               For COMECON see KJE801+
Foreign investment
               Cf. KJE2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational
corporations and business enterprises
6433          General (Table K8)
6434          Government guaranties (Table K8)
Foreign exchange regulations see KJC7095
International capital movement regulations see KJC7097
6435          Assistance to developing countries (Table K8)
Economic assistance
6436          General (Table K8)
Agricultural credits see KJC6638
6442          Prices and price control (Table K8)
Government business enterprises see KJC2635
6449          Licenses. Concessions (Table K8)
Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in
restraint of trade
6456          General (Table K8)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465          General (Table K8)
6467          Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K8)
               Including fusion control
Cartels
6471          General (Table K8)
6474.A-Z          Types of cartels, A-Z
6474.E96          Export and import cartels (Table K12)
6478          Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement
               contracts (Table K8)
6497          Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K8)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see
               KJC7090+
Standards. Norms. Quality control
               For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products,
               see the product
6554          General (Table K8)
6556          Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
Standardization
6558          General (Table K8)
6559          Engineering standards (Table K8)
Economic law -- Continued

6564 Labeling (Table K8)
   For labeling of particular products, see the product
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

6569 General (Table K8)
6577 Consumer protection (Table K8)
6580 Advertising (Table K8)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture

6590 General (Table K8)
   Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
   Including restraint on alienation of agricultural land

6593 General (Table K8)
6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K8)

6600 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K8)
   Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control

6612 Control of pests and plant diseases. Plant health regulation (Table K8)
   Including ecological aspects

6613 Entail (Table K8)
   Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJC1319+

Agricultural contracts

6622 General (Table K8)
6624 Lease of rural property (Table K8)

Agricultural business enterprises. Corporate structure

6630 General (Table K8)
6636 Cooperatives (Table K8)
   Including producers and marketing cooperatives

Marketing orders

6637 General (Table K8)
6638 Economic assistance (Table K8)
   Including agricultural credits production and control,
   price support, etc.

6646 Standards and grading (Table K8)
6648 Importing and stockpiling (Table K8)
6663.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
   Eggs see KJC6663.P68

6663.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
   Grain see KJC6663.F63

6663.M54 Milk production (Table K12)
6663.P68 Poultry. Eggs (Table K12)
6663.S45 Sheep farming (Table K12)
6663.T55 Timber industry (Table K12)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
Industries or products, A-Z -- Continued

6663.W55        Winemaking (Table K12)
6674            Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K8)
6681            Game laws (Table K8)
                Including ecological aspects
Fisheries
6695            General (Table K8)
6695.5          Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
6696.5.A-Z      By high sea region, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12
6697.A-Z        By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
6700            General (Table K8)
6720            Petroleum (Table K8)
                Including offshore petroleum
Manufacturing industries
Including light and heavy industries
6739            General (Table K8)
6743.A-Z        Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.F47        Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
6743.T48        Textile industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries. Food products
6750            General (Table K8)
6751            Labeling (Table K8)
6752            Purity (Table K8)
                Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6754.A-Z        Particular industries or products, A-Z
                Confectionery industry see KJC6754.S93
6754.S93        Sugar. Sugared goods (Table K8)
                Including the confectionary industry
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJC6155
6786            General (Table K8)
6788            Contracts and specifications (Table K8)
                Including liability
International trade
6791            General (Table K8)
6792            Export and import controls
                Foreign exchange regulation see KJC7095
                Trade agreements see KJC6791+
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
International trade
  Export and import controls -- Continued
  6795.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
  6795.P74  Precious metals (Table K12)
6799  Domestic trade (Table K8)
6800  Wholesale trade (Table K8)
Retail trade
  6802  General (Table K8)
  Conditions of trading
  6804  Sunday legislation (Table K8)
  6808.A-Z  Modes of trading
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  6810.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
  6810.P47  Perfume (Table K12)
6819  Service trades (Table K8)
6830  Artisans (Table K8)
Energy policy. Power supply
  Including publicly and privately owned public utilities
  6848  General (Table K8)
  Particular sources of power
  6852  Electricity (Table K8)
  6854  Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
  6858  Atomic energy (Table K8)
    For protection from radiation see KJC6012
    For ecological aspects see KJC6252.R33
Transportation
  6868  General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
  6871-6875  General (Table K7)
  Motor vehicles
  6877  General (Table K8)
  6878  Registration (Table K8)
  6881  Drivers' licenses (Table K8)
    Including driving schools and instructors
  6882  Compulsory insurance (Table K8)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
  6885  General (Table K8)
  Traffic accidents see KJC1708
  6887  Traffic violations (Table K8)
  6893  Highway safety (Table K8)
  6897  Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K8)
Railroads (Table K8)
  6903  Pipelines (Table K8)
Aviation. Air law (Table K8)
  6920
Transportation -- Continued

6925  
Space law (Table K8)

6927  
Water transportation

6939  
Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K8)

Communication.  Mass media

6946  
General (Table K8)

6947  
Constitutional aspects.  Freedom of communication (Table K8)

Postal services.  Telecommunication

For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of
the Universal Postal Union (UPU) see K4247+

6950  
General (Table K8)

6951  
Classification of mail.  Rates (Table K8)

6957  
Airmail (Table K8)

6958  
Registered mail (Table K8)

6959.A-Z  
Particular services, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Telecommunication

6964  
General (Table K8)

6968  
Telegraph (Table K8)

6970  
Teletype and data transmission systems.  Transnational
data flow (Table K8)

For data protection see KJC1682

6972  
Telephone (Table K8)

Radio and television communication

6976  
General (Table K8)

6989  
Stations.  Networks (Table K8)

Including frequency allocation and licensing

6995  
Broadcasting (Table K8)

Criminal provisions

7000  
General (Table K8)

7002  
Pirate stations.  Illegal operation of a station (Table K8)

Press law

7005  
General (Table K8)

Freedom of the press and censorship see KJC6947

7012  
Journalists.  Correspondents (Table K8)

7015  
Horizontal and vertical combinations.  Concentration (Table K8)

7016  
Right to obtain retraction or restatement of acts (or an
opportunity to reply) (Table K8)

7018  
Press and criminal justice (Table K8)

Professions

7032  
General (Table K8)

7033  
Professional associations (Table K8)

Individual professions
Professions
  Individual professions -- Continued
  Health professions see KJC6208+
  Lawyers see KJC3770
  Pharmacists see KJC6191
  Veterinarians see KJC6236

7035  Economic and financial advisors (Table K8)
      Engineering and construction professions

7039  Architects (Table K8)

7045.A-Z  Other professions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

7047  Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K8)

Public finance

7049  General (Table K8)
      Finance reform and policies

7050  General (Table K8)
      Monetary policies see KJE7098+

Organization and administration

7076  General (Table K8)
      Accounting

7077  General (Table K8)
    Funds administration (Table K8)

7080  Expenditure control. Auditing

7082  General (Table K8)

7083  Financial courts (Table K8)

Public debts
  Including war debts

7085  General (Table K8)
      External debts. International loan agreements

7087  General (Table K8)

7088  European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
      (Table K8)
      International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
      see K4451

Money

7090  General (Table K8)

7092  Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K8)

7093  Gold trading and gold standard (Table K8)

7094  Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K8)

7095  Foreign exchange regulation (Table K8)

7097  International capital movement regulations (Table K8)

National revenue

7098  General (Table K8)
      Taxation

7101-7105  General (Table K7)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation -- Continued
        7114            Double taxation (Table K8)
        7118            Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy
                           (Table K8)
        7127            Taxation of special activities (Table K8)
        7128            Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K8)
      Tax administration
        7130            General (Table K8)
        7136            Collection and enforcement (Table K8)
        7161.A-Z        Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
                       Aliens (Table K12)
                       Families (Table K12)
      Income tax
        7163            General (Table K8)
        7169            Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K8)
                           Including profits and capital gains
        7174            Deductions (Table K8)
        7187            Capital investment (Table K8)
        7196.A-Z        Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
                           Subarrange each by Table K12
      Corporation tax
        7198            General (Table K8)
        7200            Nonprofit associations and corporations (Table K8)
        7204            Personal companies (Unincorporated business
                           associations) (Table K8)
        7207            Cooperative societies (Table K8)
                           Stock companies (Incorporated business
                           associations)
        7210            General (Table K8)
        7237            Corporate reorganization (Table K8)
        7257.A-Z        Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
                       Insurance (Table K12)
        7258            Foreign corporations (Table K8)
        7259            Multinational corporations (Table K8)
      Property tax and taxation of capital
        7261            General (Table K8)
        7262            Real property tax (Table K8)
        7264            Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
        7266            Church tax (Table K8)
        7267            Capital gains tax (Table K8)
      Surtaxes
        7268            General (Table K8)
        7268.5          Excess profits tax (Table K8)
      Excise taxes
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Excise taxes -- Continued
      7284 General (Table K8)
      7285 Sales taxes (Table K8)
         Including turnover tax and value-added tax
      7306 Commodities, services, and transactions (Table K8)
         Methods of assessment and collection
         For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the
tax
      7308 General (Table K8)
      7309 Stamp duties (Table K8)
   Customs. Tariff
      History
      Including customs union movement
      7312 General (Table K8)
      7313 Customs Union Study Group (Table K8)
      Trade agreements. Individual tariffs
      Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
      7315 General (Table K8, modified)
         Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
         By name of the congress
         Contracting parties to the General Agreement on
         Tariffs and Trade see K4609.5
      7316.A-Z Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a special
         commodity. By commodity, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      7318 Customs administration (Table K8)
      7346 Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.
         Preferential treatment (Table K8)
         Criminal provisions see KJC7475+
   State and local finance
      7350 General (Table K8)
      Taxation
      7358 General (Table K8)
      7358.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
      7358.B88 Business tax (Table K12)
      7358.P64 Poll tax (Table K12)
      7358.P75 Property tax (Table K12)
      7358.R42 Real property tax (Table K12)
      7431-7435 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K7)
      Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
      7475 General (Table K8)
      7495.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

7520 General (Table K8)
7521.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Allocations see KJC7521.I53
   Confiscations see KJC7521.E53
7521.E53 Enemy property. Confiscations (Table K12)
7521.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
   Including economic recovery measures and nationalization
7521.R42 Reconstruction (Table K12)
7521.R48 Restitution (Table K12)
War debts see KJC7085+

National defense. Military law

7690 General (Table K8)
   The armed forces
7708 General (Table K8)
7710 Compulsory service (Table K8)
   Including draft and selective services
   Deferment
   Including disqualification and exemptions
7714 General (Table K8)
7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
7716.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
7806 Civil defense (Table K8)
Military criminal law and procedure

7830 General (Table K8)
7860.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
7900 Military courts (Table K8)
7925 Military discipline (Table K8)

Criminal law
History

7962 General works
7964.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
7964.W58 Witchcraft (Table K12)
7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K8)
   Including reform of criminal justice administration
   For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   Administration of criminal justice see KJC9430+
7971-7975 General (Table K7)

Philosophy of criminal law

7994 General works
   Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
   see KJC8233
7996 Ideological theories of criminal law
   Including Fascism, Nazism, etc.
Criminal law

Philosophy of criminal law -- Continued

7998
Free will and determinism
Criminal policy see KJC8233

8000.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

8018
Interpretation and construction

8020.A-Z
Terms and phrases, A-Z

Applicability and validity of the law

8024
General (Table K8)
Nulla poena sine lege
8026
General (Table K8)
8028
Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K8)
Territorial applicability

8034
General (Table K8)
Place of commission of crime
8036
General (Table K8)
(8038) Crimes aboard aircraft see KJC8929.C74

Criminal offense

8054
General (Table K8)
8056
Criminal act (Table K8)
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
8086
General (Table K8)
8115.S44 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K12)
8118 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K8)
8126 Negligence and wantonness (Table K8)
Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal liability. Guilt
8130 General (Table K8)
8132 Capacity and incapacity (Table K8)
8148 Exculpating circumstances (Table K8)
Forms of the criminal act

8178 Attempt (Table K8)
8194 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K8)
8218 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K8)

Punishment

8230 General (Table K8)
8233 Theory and policy of punishment (Table K8)
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
8250 General (Table K8)
8251.A-Z Particular penalties and measures, A-Z
8251.F67 Forfeiture (Table K12)
8251.L55 Imprisonment (Table K12)
Criminal law

 Punishment -- Continued

 Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment

 8304 General (Table K8)
 8310 Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Table K8)

 Juvenile delinquents see KJC9651+

 Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

 8322 General (Table K8)
 8328 Pardon and amnesty (Table K8)
 8338 Limitation of actions (Table K8)

 Including exemptions, e.g. in cases of crimes against humanity

 Individual offenses

 Offenses against the person

 Including aggravating circumstances

 8356 Homicide (Table K8)
 8357.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 8357.D46 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K12)
 8357.E96 Euthanasia (Table K12)

 Exposing persons to mortal danger see KJC8357.D46

 8357.S84 Suicide (Table K12)
 8377 Crimes against inchoate life (Table K8)

 Including abortion and justified abortion

 8384 Crimes against physical inviolability (Table K8)
 8385.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 8385.P64 Poisoning (Table K12)
 8410 Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment (Table K8)

 8411.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

 Subarrange each by Table K12

 8490 Violation of personal privacy and secrets

 Offenses against moral order

 Including aggravating circumstances

 8550 Sexual crimes (Table K8)
 8551.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

 Subarrange each by Table K12

 8551.C45 Child sexual abuse. Lewd acts with children or charges (Table K12)

 8551.O26 Obscenity. Pornography (Table K12)

 Pornography see KJC8551.O26

 8551.P75 Prostitution (Table K12)

 8643 Offenses against property (Table K8)

 Including aggravating circumstances
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against property -- Continued
8644.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
8644.B74  Bribery (Table K12)
8644.F7   Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K12)
8644.L37  Larceny and embezzlement (Table K12)
Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances
8779  General (Table K8)
Crimes against the peace of the community
Including terrorism
8780  General (Table K8)
8781.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.B73  Breach of public peace (Table K12)
8781.D44  Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K12)
8781.I63  Inciting acts against minorities (Table K12)
8850  Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment (Table K8)
8855  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K8)
 Crimes affecting traffic
8928  General (Table K8)
8929.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
8929.C74  Air piracy see KJC8929.C74
8969  Misuse of intoxicants (Table K8)
8970.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
8970.N35  Narcotics offenses (Table K12)
 Including illicit use, possession and traffic
9015  High treason and treasonable offenses (Table K8)
 Including aggravating circumstances
9020  Particular offenses, A-Z
9021.L48  Lese majesty (Table K12)
9339  Crimes against humanity (Table K8)
9360  Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K8)
9380  Offenses committed through the mail (Table K8)
Criminal courts and procedure
For criticism and reform see KJC7967
For works on both criminal law and procedure see KJC7971+
History
9400  General works
9400.5.A-Z  Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
Criminal courts and procedure

History

Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z -- Continued

9400.5.I57
Inquisition (Table K12)
Ordeal see KJC1018+

9400.5.T67
Torture (Table K12)

9401-9405
General (Table K7)

Administration of criminal justice

For criticism and reform see KJC7967

9430
General (Table K8)
Judicial statistics see KJC61+
Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
Criminal policy see KJC8233

Court organization

9440
General (Table K8)
9455
Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K8)

Procedural principles

9485
Due process of law (Table K8)
9488
Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K8)
9494
Accusation principle (Table K8)
9503
Principles of defense. Equality (Table K8)
9504
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K8)
9506
Speedy trial (Table K8)
9520
Denunciation. Informers

Pretrial procedures

9525
General (Table K8)
9529
Investigation (Table K8)
For techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
For forensic medicine, chemistry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
9538
Public charges by prosecutor (Table K8)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

9550
General (Table K8)
9552
Arrest and commitment (Table K8)
Including preventive detention
9570
Extradition (Table K8)

Procedure at first instance

9574
General (Table K8)
9576
Jurisdiction (Table K8)
Including competence in subject matter and venue

Trial

9595
General (Table K8)
Evidence

9597
General (Table K8)
9601
Burden of proof (Table K8)
Criminal courts and procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
Admission of evidence
9604 General (Table K8)
9616 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K8)
Including wiretapping
Witnesses
9619 General (Table K8)
9622.A-Z Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication), A-Z
9622.A86 Attorney and client (Table K12)
Client and attorney see KJC9622.A86
9622.P45 Physicians (Table K12)
9625 Expert testimony (Table K8)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology,
psychiatry, etc. see RA1001+
9636 Testimony of the accused (Table K8)
9639 Circumstantial evidence (Table K8)
Particular proceedings
9646 Summary proceedings (Table K8)
Procedure at juvenile courts
9651-9655 General (Table K7)
9656 The juvenile delinquent (Table K8)
9662 Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures (Table K8)
Judicial decisions
9674 General (Table K8)
9698 Res judicata (Table K8)
9701 Court records (Table K8)
Participation of injured party in criminal procedures
9705 General (Table K8)
9712 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K8)
Including reparation (compensation to victims of crimes)
9728.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
9756 Post-conviction remedies (Table K8)
Execution of sentence
Criticism and reform see KJC7967
9760 General (Table K8)
9769 Imprisonment (Table K8)
9790 Suspension of punishment (Table K8)
9791 Restitution (Table K8)
9792 Probation. Parole (Table K8)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9794</td>
<td>Community-based corrections (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9796</td>
<td>Criminal registers (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judicial error and compensation see KJC5786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJC3795+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extradition see KJC9570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9799</td>
<td>Victimology (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regional organization and integration (Europe)

5 General works
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their organs, and works on their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KJC (e.g., KJC5138, European Commission for Human Rights)

10 General works
European Union and European Community see KJE901+
European Movement see JN16.5
Pan-European Union see JZ4844.P36
Union of European Federalists see JZ4844.U65
European Defense Community (proposed) see KZ5955+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) see KZ5925+
Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) see K3824.5
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) see K3824+
Nordic Council see KJC548
Council of European Municipalities see KJC5882

51-99 Western European Union. Union de l'Europe occidentale.
Westeuropäische Union, 1948 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
(previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) see KZ6030

101-149 Council of Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Europarat, 1949
(Table KJ-KKZ7 modified)

123-149 Organization law
129-140.3 Organs of the organization
139.7.A-Z Joint committees. Interparliamentary (consultative) councils, A-Z
139.7.J64 Joint meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly (Table K12)
For the official Report of debates, see KJE106

301-349 European Payment Union. Union européenne de paiements.
Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

351-399 European Fund. Fonds européen (European Monetary Agreement), 1955 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union -- Continued

501-549       Benelux Economic Union. Union economique Benelux. Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
551-599       European Free Trade Association. Association europeenne de libre echange. Europäische Freihandelszone (EFTA), 1960 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
FINEFTA see KJE551+
601-649       European Economic Area, 1992 (Table KJ-KKZ7)


801 Bibliography
<803> Periodicals
804 Monographic series
805 Official gazettes
806 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation Official acts
807 Indexes and tables
807.2 Treaties and other international agreements
   Treaties (individual and collections) establishing or expanding the organization see KJE833+
808 Indexes
809 Collections. By date
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both and including treaties concluded by COMECON with other European regional organizations
   Individual treaties
   see the appropriate subject in KJE

Legislation and legal matters
   Including decisions, general conditions, recommendations, etc.
810 Indexes and tables
811 Abridgments and digests
812 Collections
813 Serials
814 Court decisions and related materials
   For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
815 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
816 Directories
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union

817 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
818.I56 International Institute of Economic Problems of the World Socialist System

821 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Theory and methodology of socialist economic law and integration

822 General (Table K14)
Standing congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to economic integration
822.5 Meeting of Representatives of COMECON Member Countries on Legal Questions
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject

822.7 Member nations and economic integration
Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) see KJE833.A351971
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject

824 Private law
Civil law

824.5 General (Table K14)
824.6 Property and socialist property
Obligations and contracts
825 General (Table K14)
825.2 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K14)
825.5 Banks. Credit (Table K14)

Intellectual and industrial property

827 General (Table K14)
828 General (Table K14)
828.5 Meeting of Heads of Invention Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Labor law

829 General (Table K14)
829.5 Meetings of Heads of State Labor Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil
d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige
Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic
integration
Labor law -- Continued
Basic principles of the international socialist division of
labor (1962) see KJE833.A351962
Arbitration tribunals. Procedures
830
General (Table K14 modified)
830.A351972
Convention on settlement by arbitration of civil law
disputes arising from economic, scientific, and
technical cooperation
830.A51974
Uniform reglement for arbitration tribunals attached to
chambers of commerce of member countries of the
Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual
Economic Assistance
833.A12
Bibliography
833.A15
Periodicals
  Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KJE833.A9+
Treaties establishing or expanding the organization
833.A25
Indexes and tables
833.A3
Collections
  Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
833.A35<date>
Multilateral treaties
  Arrange chronologically by appending the date of
  signature of the treaty to the number KJE833.A35
  and deleting any trailing zeros
833.A351959
Charter of the Council of Mutual Economic
Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
833.A3519595
Convention on the legal capacity, privileges and
immunities of the Council of Mutual Economic
Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
833.A351962
Basic principles of the international socialist division
of labor (1962) (Table K6)
833.A351971
Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and
Improvement of Cooperation and the
Development of Socialist Economic Integration of
COMECON Member Countries (1971) (Table K6)
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
833.A36
Indexes and tables
833.A38
Abridgements and digests
Regional organization other than the European Community
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance.  Conseil
d'assistance économique mutuelle.  Rat für Gegenseitige
Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON).  Law of socialist economic
integration
Organization law.  Constitution of the Council of Mutual
Economic Assistance
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions -- Continued
Collections.  Selections
  Including annotated editions
833.A4  Serials
833.A42  Monographs.  By date
833.A43<date>  Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
  Arrange chronologically by appending date of original
  enactment or revision of the law to the number
  KJE833.A43 and deleting any trailing zeros
  Under each:
    .xA2  Working documents.  Official
       records.  By date
       Including reports and
       memoranda of factfinding,
       advisory, research, and
       drafting committees, etc., and
       drafts
    .xA7  Unannotated editions. By date
       Including official editions with or
       without annotation
    .xA8-.xZ8  Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
833.A5  Opinions. Recommendations
  Including action programs, consultations, target studies,
  etc.
Administrative decisions see KJE833.A9+
833.A7  Court decisions and related materials. Reports
833.A72  Surveys on legal activity concerning unification,
  harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
833.A8  Conferences. Symposia
833.A9-.Z9  General works. Treatises
  Sources and relationships of the law
  Cf. KJE822+ Theory and methodology
  International cooperation. Membership in international
  organizations, etc.
834  General works
834.5.A-Z  Particular organizations. By name, A-Z
  European Communities see KJE5062.C68

145
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Intergovernmental relations.  Relations between the Council and member states
835
General works
835.3
Accession of new member states
Foreign (External) relations.  International cooperation
For treaties and other international agreements, see the appropriate subject
836
General works
836.5
Cooperation of Foreign Ministers.  Conferences and meetings
For conferences and meetings on a particular subject, see the subject
837
Treatymaking power
Relations with associated states
838
General works
838.2
Limited participation (Yugoslavia)
838.3
Cooperator status (Finland, Iraq, Mexico)
838.4
Observer status
838.5
Membership in CMEA-affiliated organizations
838.7
Relations with other non-member states.  Extra-COMECON relations
838.8
Relations with developing countries
Cf. KJE862 Assistance to developing countries
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance.  Institutional framework of socialist economic integration
For individual committees, commissions, and other bodies with jurisdiction limited to a particular subject, see the appropriate subject
839
General works
839.2
Rules governing the language of the organs
839.5
Conference of the First Secretaries of Communist and Workers’ Parties, and of the Heads of Government of the CMEA Members Countries
Assembly (Session) of the Council
840
General (Table K15)
840.2
Powers and duties
Executive Committee
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration
Executive Committee -- Continued
841 General (Table K15)
841.5 Powers and duties
841.7 Secretariat (Table K15)
842 Council Committees
842.3 Permanent Commissions of the Council
842.4 Standing conferences. Permanent meetings of the Council
Indemnification for acts performed by government
843 General (Table K14)
843.4 Government liability (Table K14)
For contractual liability see KJE825.2
Civil service
844 General (Table K14)
844.2 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
844.3 Appointment (Table K14)
844.4 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
844.6 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
844.8 Retirement (Table K14)
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property
846 General (Table K14)
Water resources
847 General (Table K14)
847.5 Meeting of Heads of Water Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Medical legislation
848 General (Table K14)
849 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
Environmental law
850 General (Table K14)
851 Council for Protection and Improvement of the Environment (Table K15)
Wilderness preservation
852 General (Table K14)
853 Plant protection (Table K14)
Scientific-technical cooperation
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Scientific-technical cooperation -- Continued

854
    General (Table K14)
854.2
    Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation
    (Table K15)
854.22
    International Center of Scientific and Technical
    Information (Table K15)
854.3
    Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of
    Socialist Countries in Computer Technology (Table
    K15)
854.34
    International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and
    Low Temperature (Table K15)
854.4
    Banach International Mathematics Center (Table K15)
854.55
    Center for Heat and Mass Transfer (Table K15)
854.6
    Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres
    in Electron Microscopy (Table K15)
854.8.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
854.8.O87
    Outer space (Table K12)

Economic law

856
    General (Table K14)
    Central planning. Plan coordination
857
    General (Table K14)
    Planning agencies and bureaus
857.3
    Committee for Cooperation in planning Activities
    (Table K15)
857.5
    Committee for Cooperation in Material-technical
    supply (Table K15)
858
    Long-term target programs of cooperation
859
    Concerted plan of multilateral integration measures
    For economic integration in general see KJE822.7

Investments
    Including foreign investments
860
    General (Table K14)
861
    International Investment Bank (Table K15)
862
    Assistance to developing countries (Table K14)
863
    Economic assistance

Prices and price control
    Class here general works
    For particular industries or products, see the industry or
    product
864
    General (Table K14)
865
    Meeting of Heads of Price Departments of COMECON
    Member Countries (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law -- Continued
Government business enterprises
867 General
869 International Research Institute for Management Problems (Table K15)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
870 General (Table K14)
871 Joint enterprises. International and multinational business associations. Branch organizations for economic cooperation
For individual associations, see the industry
Standards. Norms. Quality control
873 General (Table K15)
873.5 COMECON Institute of Standardization (Table K15)
Particular industries or sectors
Class under each industry or sector works on plan coordination, trade practices, economic assistance, and standards
874 Agriculture (Table K14)
Including horticulture and forestry
875 Fisheries (Table K14)
876 Mining (Table K14)
876.9.A-Z Individual resources, A-Z
876.9.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
877 General (Table K14)
878 Agricultural machinery industry (Table K14)
878.9 International Society for Machines for Vegetable Growing, Horticulture and Viticulture. Agromash (Table K15)
879 Automobile industry (Table K14)
880 Chemical industry (Table K14)
880.9 International Economic Association for Chemical Fibers. Interkhimvolokno (Table K15)
880.92 Organization for Cooperation in Small-Tonnage Chemical Products (Table K15)
882 Electrical industry (Table K14)
882.9 Central Despatch Administration for Combined Power Systems (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law
Particular industries or sectors
Manufacturing industries
Electrical industry -- Continued
882.92 International Organization for Economic and Scientific-Technical Cooperation in the Electrical Engineering Industry. Interelektro (Table K15)
883 Iron and steel industry (Table K14)
883.9 Organization for Cooperation in Ferrous Metallurgy (Table K15)
884 Machine industry (Table K14)
884.9 Organization for Cooperation in the Bearing Industry (Table K15)
884.92 Permanent Commission for Machine-Building (Table K15)
885 Nuclear power industry (Table K14)
885.9 Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Table K15)
885.92 International Economic Association for Nuclear Instrument-Building. Interatominstrument (Table K15)
885.93 International Economic Association for the Organization of Cooperation in Production, Deliveries of Equipment, and Rendering Technical Assistance in Building Nuclear Power Stations. Interatomenergy (Table K15)
886 Textile industry (Table K14)
886.9 International Economic Association for the Production of Technological Equipment for the Textile Industry. Intertekstilmash (Table K15)

External trade. Trade with non-member states
887 General (Table K14)
Foreign exchange control see KJE895+
Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade
887.5 General (Table K14)
887.7 Meeting of Ministers of Internal Trade of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Transportation
888 General (Table K14)
888.2 Council for Joint Use of Containers in International Transport (Table K15)

Railroads

150
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration

Transportation
  Railroads -- Continued
  888.5 General (Table KJ-KJE13)
  888.7 Common Freight Car Pool (Table KJ-KJE15)
  888.8 Organization for Railway Cooperation (Table KJ-KJE15)

Water transportation
  889 General (Table K14)
  889.6.D35 Danube
    Including works on the Danube Commission

Communication. Mass media. Information
  890 General (Table K14)
  891 General (Table K14)
  891.2 Organization for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Tele- and Postal Communications (Table K15)
  891.22 Space Communications Organization. Intersputnik (Table K15)

Finance. Money
  893 General (Table K14)
  894 Permanent Commission for Currency and Financial Questions (Table K15)
  895 General (Table K14)
  895.2 International Bank for Economic Cooperation (Table K15)

Budget of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
  896 General (Table K14)
  896.2 Audit Commission (Table K15)
  897 Customs. Tariff (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Class here supranational European Community or Union law, i.e.
secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon
all member states of the European Community or Union
For comparative works on the law of two or more countries
in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation,
regardless of whether or not such countries are
members of the European Union or European
Community see KJC2+

901
Bibliography
For bibliography of particular subjects, see the subject

<903>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official
gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form
Division Tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

904
Monographic series

Official gazettes
For gazettes of a particular committee, agency, etc., see the
issuing committee, agency, etc.

907
Journal officiel de la communauté européenne du charbon
et de l'acier (1952-1958)
Official Journal of the European Communities
Class here all constituent parts of the gazette, as Series L
(Legislation), Series C (Information and Notices), and
Series S (Supplement) and the Annex (Debates of the
European Parliament)

908
English language edition
908.2 Indexes
908.3 French language edition (Journal officiel des
Communautés européennes)
908.33 Indexes
908.4 German language edition (Amtsblatt der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften)
908.44 Indexes
Legal materials produced by the European Parliament see
KJE5390+
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
KJC14.A+
Official acts

152
The European Communities. Community law
Official acts -- Continued

915 Indexes and tables
Including lists and tables of laws and regulations adopted in
the member states of the Communities in application of
acts adopted by the Communities

916 Collections. Compilations (General)
e.g. Pasetti et al., Code des Communautés Européennes;
Encyclopedia of European Community Law, etc.

Treaties and other international agreements. Secondary
legislation
Class here treaties concluded by organs of the European
Communities
For treaties (individual and collected) establishing and
expanding the European Communities, including
 treaties of association see KJE4442.3

917 Indexes and tables
918 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both (e.
g., Collections of the Agreements concluded by the
European Communities)

Individual treaties
For individual treaties, see the subject

Other secondary legislation
Richtlinien. Entscheidungen

920 Indexes and tables
920.5 Abridgments and digests
Collections

921 Serials
921.5 Monographs. By date
e.g. Secondary legislation of the European
Communities: Legislation in force on 31 December
1972; Recueil d’actes, etc.

Individual
For individual regulations, etc., see the subject

Stellungnahmen

922.5 Other legal measures
e.g. action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.

Court decisions and related material. Law reports
Including authorized and private editions, and decisions
relating to the treaties establishing the European
Communities
For decisions (individual or collected) on a particular subject,
see the subject
The European Communities. Community law
Official acts
Court decisions and related material. Law reports --
Continued
Indexes and tables
  Including indexes of decisions of several states concerning
  the European Communities
  For indexes limited to decisions of one state, see the state
923 General
923.5 Chronological indexes
923.6 Abridgments and digests
  Including digests of decisions of several states concerning
  the European Communities
923.7 Several courts
  Particular courts
  Court of Justice of the European Communities
  Including Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel
  Community, and including Court of First Instance
924.2 Indexes
924.3 Digests. Summaries
924.5 Reports
  European Court of Human Rights decisions see
  KJC5138
  Court of Auditors decisions see KJE7083
925 Official reports and related materials
  For official general reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular
  assembly, agency, etc., see the issuing assembly, agency,
  etc.
925.5 Abridgments and digests. Reporters
  e.g. Common Market Reporter
926 Encyclopedias
926.5 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
  e.g., European Treaties Vocabulary, European Communities
  Glossary, etc.
  Including unilingual, bilingual, and polyglot dictionaries
  For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
926.7 Form books
  For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Directories
927 General
927.3.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the
  law
928 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
Electronic data processing. Information storage and retrieval

929 General (Table K14)
EURONET see KJE6970.3

929.5 CELEX (Inter-institutional computerized documentation system for Community law)

929.7 PRC (Proposals, Recommendations, and Communications)

929.8 ACTU (Data on documents issued by the Secretariat-General)

929.9 ASMODEE (Automated System for Monitoring Directives Execution)
Stella programme see KJE6970.5

931 Surveys of legal activity
Class here status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, and other activities

The legal profession see KJE3704

932 Law societies and associations. By name

935 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+

937 Academies. Institutes. By name

945 Casebooks. Readings

947 General works. Treatises

949 Compends, outlines, etc.

958 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

959.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

959.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJE959.B87

959.5.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

959.5.C65 Computers
Theory and methodology of uniform law development.
Integration of law
Including alignment, approximation, harmonization, etc.
For uniform law development in Europe as a whole see KJC2+

960 General (Table K14)

962 Effectiveness and validity of the law
For implementation and applicability of the law see KJE5087
The European Communities. Community law
Theory and methodology of uniform law development.
Integration of law -- Continued

964 Sources of community law
   Including general works on treaties, secondary legislation, etc.
   Rule of law see KJE5037

965 Interpretation of international and supranational (community) law

966 Organizations and their legal activity
   Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and membership in international organizations see KJE5059
   Community law and municipal law
      Legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
      Legal aspects of economic integration see KJE6417
   Member nations and integration of law

969 General (Table K14)

970 Member nations' law reform through Community integration

971 Precedence of Community law

971.5 Implementation of Community law by the states
      Including supervision by Community organs and sanctions

972 Conflict of Community law and municipal law (Table K14)
      For branches of the law or subjects, see the branches or subjects in KJE

(974) Non-member nations and Community law
      Relation of Community law to other bodies of law see KJE5075+

975 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

976 Law reform. Criticism
      For member-nations law reform through Community law see KJE970

980 Private law (Table K14)
   Conflict of laws
      Class here works on the conflict rules of nonmember nations and community conflict rules, including conflict rules of branches other than private law

982 General (Table K8)


983.C58 Citizenship (Table K12)

983.C64 Commercial sales (Table K12)

983.C66 Contracts (Table K12)
The European Communities. Community law
Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z --
Continued
983.I58
   Insurance (Table K12)
983.I583
   Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Civil law. Droit civil. Bürgerliches Recht
991-995
   General (Table K13)
Family law. Domestic relations
1101-1105
   General (Table K13)
Marriage
1121
   General (Table K14)
1159
   Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K14)
1189
   Parent and child (Table K14)
Property. Law of things
1251
   General (Table K14)
1261
   Right of property (Table K14)
Ownership
1275
   General (Table K14)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276
   General (Table K14)
Contractual acquisition
1289
   General
Conditions
1290
   General (Table K14)
1291
   Retention of ownership. Réserve de propriété. Eigentums vorbehalt (Table K14)
Real property
1315
   General (Table K14)
Types of real property
1340
   General (Table K14)
1340.5
   Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K14)
Hypothecation (Table K14)
Inheritance and succession
1441-1445
   General (Table K13)
1457
   Heir (Table K14)
Testamentary succession. Wills
1467
   General (Table K14)
1469.A-Z
   Types of wills, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1471
   Appointment of heir (Table K14)
1473
   Legitimate. Freedom of testation (Table K14)
1476
   Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K14)
1477
   Intestate succession (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Civil law.
Inheritance and succession -- Continued
1478 Executors and administrators (Table K14)
1480 Contract of inheritance (Table K14)
1482 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K14)
1486 Certificate of inheritance (Table K14)
1487 Gift mortis causa (Table K14)

Obligations
1491 General (Table K14)
Nonperformance. Damages
1580 General (Table K14)
1592 Breach of contract (Table K14)

Delicts. Torts
1620 General (Table K14)
1622 Liability (Table K14)
Individual torts
Violation of privacy
1624 General (Table K14)
1626 Personal data in information retrieval systems
   (Table K14)
   Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1630 Products liability (Table K14)
1639 Liability for environmental damages (Table K14)
1640 Contracts (Table K14)
Individual contracts and obligations
   Cf. KJE2086+ Commercial transactions
Sale. Vente
1690 General (Table K14)
Modes of sale
   Conditional sale
1713 General (Table K14)
1714 Retention of ownership
   Cf. KJE1291 Ownership
1741 Lease (Table K14)
1840 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K14)
1868 Civil companies (Table K14)

Commercial law. Droit commercial. Handelsrecht
2041-2045 General (Table K13)
Merchant and business enterprise
2061 General (Table K14)
2074 Accounting. Comptabilité. Handelsbücher (Table K14)
   Agent and prokura
2078 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Merchant and business enterprise
Agent and prokura -- Continued

2079 Commercial agents. Représentants de commerce. Handelsvertreter (Table K14)
2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K14)
Commercial transactions
2086 General (Table K14)
2087 Sale. Vente. Handelskauf
2096 General (Table K14)
2101 Franchise. Franchisage. Franchising-Vertrag (Table K14)
2121 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K14)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
2150 General (Table K14)
2173 Checks (Table K14)
Including regulation of the banking business and financial institutions
2189 State supervision. Contrôle des banques. Staatsaufsicht (Table K14)
2191 Trans-frontier cooperation and merger of banks (Table K14)
Cf. KJE6433+ Government control of investments
2245 General (Table K14)
2246 Eurobonds (Table K14)
2247 Stock exchange transactions. Securities General (Table K14)
2248 Insider trading in securities (Table K14)
Investment trusts
2250 General (Table K14)
2255 Trust investments (Table K14)
Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht
2256-2260 General (Table K13)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260.5 General (Table K14)
2261 Lay days (Table K14)
2263 Freight forwarders (Table K14)
2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K14)
2265 Charter parties (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters -- Continued

2266 Act of God (Table K14)
2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K14)
2268 Average (Table K14)
2272 Salvage (Table K14)
2280 Shipbrokers (Table K14)
2282 Ship registers (Table K14)
2283 Maritime courts (Table K14)
Prize courts
see subclass KZ
Marine insurance
Including liability insurance
2285 General (Table K14)
2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)
2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K14)
2301 Insurance law. Droit d'assurances.
Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht (Table K14)
Including regulation of insurance business
Insurance carriers
2311 General (Table K14)
2314 State supervision (Table K14)
2320 Insurance contracts (Table K14)
2339 Life insurance (Table K14)
2370 Agricultural insurance (Table K14)
2379 Export credit insurance (Table K14)
Liability insurance
2390 General (Table K14)
2397 Risk and limitation (Table K14)
2423.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
Reinsurance. Réassurance. Rückversicherung
2428 General (Table K14)
2429 State supervision (Table K14)
Business associations
2432 General (Table K14)
Right of establishment and freedom to provide services
see KJE5174
2433 Domicile (Table K14)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Business associations
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations -- Continued
2435 General (Table K14)
2437 Partnership. Sociétés par intérêts. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (Table K14)
2446 Joint ventures. Associations en participation. Gemeinsames Geschäft (Table K14)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448 General (Table K14)
2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations (Table K14)
Stock corporations. Sociétés par actions. Aktiengesellschaft
2451 General (Table K14)
2458 State supervision (Table K14)
Organization and management
2460 General (Table K14)
2461 Director or executive boards. Administrateurs. Conseil d'administrations. Vorstand (Table K14)
2468 Corporate finance (Table K14)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2491 General (Table K14)
2493 Corporation reserves (Table K14)
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2495 General (Table K14)
2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K14)
Including voting and confidential communication
Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
2520 General (Table K14)
2527 Directors. Geschäftsführer (Table K14)
2565 Cooperative societies (Table K14)
2580 Strategic alliances. Corporate alliances (Table K14)
Industrial trusts. Economic interest groupings. Groupes de sociétés. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
Cf. KJE6456+ Economic law
2598 General (Table K14)
2621 Subsidiary and parent company. Société filiale et société mère. Tochtergesellschaften (Table K14)
2628 Consolidation and merger (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations -- Continued
2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K14)
For indemnification see KJE5775
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
2636 General (Table K14)
Copyright
2655 General (Table K14)
Authorship
2655.2 General (Table K14)
2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2655.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2655.4 Formalities (Table K14)
2655.5 Protected works (Table K14)
2655.6 Scope of protection
2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
2655.623 Mechanical reproduction
2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
2655.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
2655.7 Performing rights
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2655.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2655.78 Translation (Table K14)
2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Branches of copyright
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriete intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright -- Continued
Literary copyright
2660
General (Table K14)
Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2660.2
   General (Table K14)
2660.22
   Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2660.23
   Intangible property (Table K14)
2660.3
   Plagiarism (Table K14)
2660.4
   Formalities (Table K14)
      Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2660.5
   Protected works (Table K14)
      Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2660.6
   General (Table K14)
2660.62
   Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
2660.623
   General (Table K14)
2660.64
   Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
      Including fair use
2660.65
   Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
   Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2660.7
   General (Table K14)
2660.72
   Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2660.73
   Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2660.75
   Recording devices (Table K14)
      Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2660.76
   Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2660.78
   Translation (Table K14)
2660.8
   Employees’ copyright (Table K14)
2660.82
   Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2660.85
   Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2660.9
   Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Musical copyright
2665
   General (Table K14)
Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2665.2
   General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Musical copyright
Authorship -- Continued
2665.22                  Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2665.23                  Intangible property (Table K14)
2665.3                   Plagiarism (Table K14)
2665.4                   Formalities (Table K14)
                        Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2665.5                   Protected works (Table K14)
                        Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2665.6                   General (Table K14)
2665.62                  Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
                        Mechanical reproduction
2665.623                 General (Table K14)
2665.64                 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
                        Including fair use
2665.65                 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
2665.7                   General (Table K14)
2665.72                  Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2665.73                  Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2665.75                  Recording devices (Table K14)
                        Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2665.76                 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2665.78                 Translation (Table K14)
2665.8                   Employees’ copyright (Table K14)
2665.82                 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2665.85                  Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2665.9                   Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Fine art and photography
2670                    General (Table K14)
Authorship
                        Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2670.2                  General (Table K14)
2670.22                 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2670.23                 Intangible property (Table K14)
2670.3                  Plagiarism (Table K14)
Copyright

Branches of copyright

2670.4
Fine art and photography -- Continued
Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

2670.5
Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

2670.6
General (Table K14)

2670.62
Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)

2670.623
Mechanical reproduction
General (Table K14)

2670.64
Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use

2670.65
Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright

2670.7
General (Table K14)

2670.72
Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)

2670.73
Broadcasting rights (Table K14)

2670.75
Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

2670.76
Filming and photographing (Table K14)

2670.78
Translation (Table K14)

2670.8
Employees' copyright (Table K14)

2670.82
Duration and renewal (Table K14)

2670.85
Delicts. Torts (Table K14)

2670.9
Criminal provisions (Table K14)
Motion pictures see KJE2690+

2678
Designs and models (Table K14)

2685
Prints and labels (Table K14)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

Motion pictures and television shows

2690
General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2690.2
General (Table K14)

2690.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)

2690.23
Intangible property (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright

Branches of copyright

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branches</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plagiarism</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formalities</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protected works</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of protection</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality rights</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical reproduction</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentation and dissemination</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibition</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performing rights</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees’ copyright</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration and renewal</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicts. Torts</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording devices</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filming and photographing</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi copyright</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Author and publisher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author and publisher</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plays and stage productions</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific literature</td>
<td>K14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

166
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz

Author and publisher -- Continued

2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2714 Litigation and execution
Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725 General (Table K13)

2732 Community patent. Brevet. Patent (Table K14)

2751.A-Z Patented processes, products, and engineering methods, A-Z

2751.B55 Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.P55 Plants (Table K12)

2768 European trademark. Marque de commerce.
Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht (Table K14)

Licenses

2775 General (Table K14)

2777 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K14)
Including technology transfer and know-how agreements

Unfair competition see KJE6536

Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht

2851-2855 General (Table K13)
Labor contract and employment. Contrat du travail.
Arbeitsvertrag

2870 General (Table K14)
Types of employment

2872 Temporary employment (Table K14)

2875 Subcontracting (Table K14)

2888 Preferential employment (Table K14)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
Free movement of labor see KJE5170

2922 Dismissal of employees. Licenciement. Kündigung
(Table K14)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

2942 General (Table K14)

2945.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2945.H35 People with disabilities (Table K14)
2945.W66 Women (Table K14)

Wages. Rémunérations. Entlohnung

2950 General (Table K14)

2953 Equal pay for equal work. Égalité des rémunérations pour un même travail. Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Wages. Remunerations. Entlohnung -- Continued

2958 Family allowances. Allocations familiales.
   Familienzulage (Table K14)
   Housing allowances see KJE3448
2965 Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K14)
   Including pensions

Labor management relations

2981-2985 General (Table K13)
2991 Works councils (Table K14)
   Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
2997 Employee participation in management (Table K14)

Personnel management

3019 General (Table K14)
3022 Occupational training and retraining. Formation et
   rééducation professionnelles. Berufliche Ausbildung
   und Berufsumschulung (Table K14)
   Including apprenticeship
   Cf. KJE6300+ Vocational education
3056 Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K14)
3100 Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts (Table K14)

Trade unions and employer's organizations. Organisations
   syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs.
   Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmerverbände

3118 General (Table K14)
3123 General (Table K14)
3126 European Trade Union Institute (Table K15)
3136 Employers' organizations. Syndicats d'employeurs.
   Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K14)

Protection of labor

3140 General (Table K14)
3145 Hours of labor. Heures ouvrables. Arbeitszeit (Table
   K14)
3157 Vacations. Congés. Urlaub (Table K14)
3172 Youth labor. Travail des mineures. Jugendarbeit (Table
   K14)
3175 Women labor. Travail des femmes. Frauenarbeit (Table
   K14)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Hygiène et sécurité
   de travail. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit.
   Betriebssicherheit
3185 General (Table K14)
3190 European Industrial Safety Committee (Table K15)
3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

3192.A37 Agricultural and farm laborers (Table K12)
3192.A44 Alien laborers. Travailleurs étrangers. Fremdarbeiter (Table K12)
3192.B35 Banks (Table K12)
3192.C45 Church employees (Table K12)
3192.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)

Labor supply. Manpower supply
Cf. KJE3276 European Social Fund

3195 General (Table K14)
3197 Labor bureaus (Table K14)
3199 Employment agencies (Table K14)
3205 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Cf. KJE5514+ Economic and Social Committee

3271-3275 General (Table K13)
3276 European Social Charter see KJC2839
3277 European Social Fund (Table K15)
3278 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Table K15)

Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung

3281 General (Table K14)
3308 Health insurance. Assurance maladie. Krankenversicherung (Table K14)
Workers' compensation. Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung

3350 General (Table K14)
3364 Medical benefits. Rehabilitation (Table K14)

Social security. Sécurité sociale. Soziale Sicherheit. Rentenversicherung

3387 General (Table K14)
3391 European Institute of Social Security (Table K15)
Pensions. Renten

3398 General (Table K14)
3405 Old age pensions (Table K14)
3407 Disability pensions. Pensions d'invalidité. Invalidenrente. Berufsunfähigkeit (Table K14)
3410 Pension trusts (Table K14)

Family allowances see KJE2958
Housing allowances see KJE3448
The European Communities. Community law
Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Assurances sociales.
Sozialversicherung -- Continued

3418 Unemployment insurance. Assurance-chômage.
Arbeitslosenversicherung (Table K14)
Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

3431 General (Table K14)
3448 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement.
Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958

Courts and procedure
3655 Administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary.
Administration de la justice. Justizverwaltung und
Rechtspflege
Courts. Cours. Gerichtshöfe

3666 General (Table K14)
3670 Court of First Instance of the European Communities
(Table K15)
Court of Justice see KJE924.2+; KJE5461+
Court of Auditors see KJE7083

3704 The legal profession
Judicial assistance. Assistance judiciaire. Rechtshilfe

3795 General (Table K14)
3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K14)

Procedure
3802 General (Table K14)
Procedural principles, A-Z

3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
3846 Parties to action (Table K14)
3896 Actions and defenses (Table K14)
3926 Evidence (Table K14)
Judicial decisions

3952 General (Table K14)
3954 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)
3968 Interlocutory decisions (Table K14)
3982 Advisory opinions (Table K14)
3985 Special procedures (Table K11)
4010 Remedies (Table K14)

Noncontentious jurisdiction

4044 General (Table K14)
4070 Notaries (Table K14)
4169 Arbitration (Table K14)
Including commercial arbitration

4169.5 Costs (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Courts and procedure
Insolvency. Faillite et banqueroute. Zahlungseinstellung

4170 General (Table K14)
4175 Execution (Table K14)
4290 Bankruptcy (Table K14)
4431 Public law (Table K14)

Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities

4441 Bibliography
4441.3 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.

Basic law

4442 Indexes and tables
4442.3 Collections
4442.5 Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
4443.3<date> Individual treaties

 Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

4443.31951 Treaty of Paris, 1951. Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (Montan-Union) (Table K5)
4443.31957 Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) (Table K5)
4443.319575 Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (EEC) (Table K5)
4443.31965 Merger treaty, 1965. Treaty instituting a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities (Table K5)
4443.3197 Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970 (First budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
4443.31975 Treaty amending certain financial provisions of the treaties establishing the European Communities and of the treaty establishing a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities, 1975 (Second budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
4443.31983 Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart) (Table K5)
4443.31986 Single European Act, 1986 (Table K5)
4443.31992 Treaty on European Union (1992) (Table K5)
4443.31997 Treaty of Amsterdum, 1997 (Table K5)
4443.32001 Treaty of Nice, 2001 (Table K5)
4443.32004 Treaty Establishing a Constitution for Europe (2004) (not ratified) (Table K5)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
Basic law
Individual treaties -- Continued

4443.4<date>
Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of
signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.4 and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by
Table K5

4443.41963
Agreement concerning the association of Turkey,
1963 (Table K5)

4443.41972
Treaty of Brussels, 1972 (Table K5)
Treaty concerning the accession of the Kingdom of
Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, and the
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern
Ireland to the European Economic Community and
the European Atomic Energy Community

4443.41979
Treaty concerning the accession of Greece to the
Community, 1979 (Table K5)

4443.41985
Treaty concerning the accession of Spain and
Portugal to the Community, 1985 (Table K5)

4443.41994
Treaty concerning the accession of Norway, Austria,
Finland, and Sweden to the European Union,
1994 (Table K5)

4443.42003
Treaty concerning the accession of the Czech
Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania,
Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, and Slovakia
to the European Union, 2003 (Table K5)

Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions

4443.6
Indexes and tables

4443.8
Abridgements and digests
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions

4444
Serials

4444.2
Monographs. By date
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions -- Continued

4444.3<date>
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending date of original
enactment or revision of the law to the number
KJE4444.3 and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
.A15 Indexes and tables
Legislative documents and related
works
.A2 Collections. Selections. By date
.A3 Drafts (Official). By date
.A32 Records of proceedings. Minutes
of evidence, reports, etc., of the
organ and its committees. By
date
For annual (official) reports,
see KJE4444.8
.A4 Miscellaneous documents. By
date
Including memoranda,
documents of fact-finding,
advisory, research, or
drafting committees, etc.
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or
without annotation
.A5 Serials
.A6 Monographs. By date
General works

4444.4 Recommendations. Opinions
Including action programs, consultations, target studies,
etc.
Administrative decisions. Reports

4444.5 Indexes and tables
4444.52 Serials
4444.53 Monographs. By date
4444.6 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
4444.8 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification,
harmonization, cooperation. Annual (Official) reports
4444.85 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4444.95 Conferences. Symposia
4445 General works. Treatises
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
-- Continued

5034 Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles

5037 Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Separation of powers see KJE5049+
 Constitutional aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Sovereignty. Equality of states see KJE5078+
Expansion of the Community see KJE5091

5038 Immunity of states
Immunity of Community organs see KJE5402

5041 Legitimacy
Separation of powers. Separation des pouvoirs. Gewaltentrennung

5049 General (Table K14)

5051 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
For specific offices, see the office.

5053 Judicial review of legislative acts
Class here general works
For procedure see KJE5472

Sources and relationships of the law

5057 International law and community law. Treaties and agreements (Table K14)

5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in international organizations (Table K22)

5062.A-Z Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
Including membership, comparative organizational law, and trade agreements

5062.A87 Association of South East Asian Nations (Table K12)
5062.C65 Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Table K12)
5062.C68 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Table K12)
5062.E25 Economic Commission for Europe (Table K12)
5062.E87 European Free Trade Association (Table K12)
GATT see KJE5062.C65
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization) see KJE5062.C65

5062.I68 International Labor Organization (Table K12)
5062.L37 Latin American regional organizations (Table K12)
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development see K3824+

5062.O74 Organization of American States (Table K12)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Sources and relationships of the law
Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
--- Continued

5062.U55  United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
           (Table K12)
5062.U56  United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization
           (Table K12)

Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and
member nations

5075  General works
5076  Constitutional aspects of political integration (Table K14)
          Sovereignty
5078  General works
5080  Delegation of powers by member states to the
          Community
5086  Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdictions. Competence
          d'attribution of the EEC
5087  Cooperation of the states
          Accession of new member states. Adhesion. Beitritt
          For accession treaties see KJE4443.4<date>
5089  General works
5090  Procedures and conditions for accession
5091  Legal problems of expansion of the Community
5092.A-Z  By state, A-Z
5094  Community law and state-local relations (Table K14)
5097.A-Z  By state, A-Z

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For international agreements on a particular subject, see the
subject
For foreign assistance programs see KJE6435+
5105  General (Table K14)
5105.5  Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
5106  Treatymaking power (Table K14)
Relations with associated overseas countries and
territories. Pays et territoires d'outre-mer.
Uberseeische Lander und Hoheitsgebiete
5108  General (Table K14)
5108.5.A-Z  Individual countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
Relations with non-member states
5109  General (Table K14)
5110  African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations
          General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Relations with non-member states
African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations -- Continued

5110.2<date>
Individual agreements

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of
signature of the agreement to the number
KJE5110.2 and deleting any trailing zeros.
Subarrange each by Table K5

5110.21963
Convention of Yaoundé (I), 1963 (Table K5)

5110.21968
Arusha Agreement (I), 1968 (did not enter into
force) (Table K5)

5110.21969
Arusha Agreement (II), 1969 (Table K5)

5110.21975
Convention of Lomé (I), 1975 (Table K5)

5110.21979
Convention of Lomé (II), 1979 (Table K5)

5110.21984
Convention of Lomé (III), 1984 (Table K5)

5110.22
Cotonou Agreement, 2000 (Table K5)

5112.A-Z
Individual regions or countries, A-Z

5112.N53
Nigeria (Table K12)

5113
Relations with state-trading nations. Pays à commerce
d'Etat. Staatshandelslander (Table K14)
Cf. KJE838.7 Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance

Individual and Communities
Nationality and citizenship. Nationalité.
Staatsangehörigkeit

5124
General (Table K14)
Naturalization (Immigration). Emigration see KJE6044
Passports and identification see KJE6040

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et
libertés publiques. Droits de l'homme.
Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und
Verfassungsgarantien

5132
General (Table K14)
Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and
Fundamental Freedoms see KJC5132
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5138
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

5142
General (Table K14)

5144.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

5144.G39
Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
Lesbians see KJE5144.G39
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Individual and Communities
Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
5144.M56
Minorities (Table K12)
Including ethnic, religious, racial, and national
5144.W64
Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Culture and language see KJE5146.L36
5146.L36
Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KJC6265
Freedoms
5149
General (Table K14)
5156
Freedom of religion. Liberté religieuse.
Religionsfreiheit (Table K14)
5170
Free movement of workers. Libre circulation des travailleurs. Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer (Table K14)
5174
Right of establishment and freedom to provide services. Droit d'installation et la libre prestation des services. Niederlassungsrecht und freier Dienstleistungsverkehr (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular professions or industries see KJE6695+
5175
Free movement of capital. Libre circulation des capitaux. Freier Kapitalverkehr (Table K14)
5177
Free movement of goods. Libre circulation des marchandises. Freier Warenverkehr (Table K14)
5183
Due process of law (Table K14)
5202
Right to asylum (Table K14)
5205
Right to petition (Table K14)
5210
Right to education (Table K14)
5222
Political parties (Table K14)
5240
Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. (Table K14)
5250
Internal security (Table K14)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
5267
Initiative and referendum
Election law
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Election law -- Continued

- General (Table K14)
- Suffrage (active and passive) (Table K14)

Election to particular offices

European Parliament

Community institutions and organs
Class here works on institutions and organs of the European Communities
For organs, institutions, directorates, etc. with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject, see the subject, e.g., KJE6434 European Investment Bank
For European Coal and Steel Community and its organs see KJE6745+
For EURATOM and its organs see KJE6768+

- General (Table K14)

Rules governing the official languages of the organs.
Régime linguistique des institutions. Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft
(Table K14)

- Decision making. Legislative power. Jurisdiction
  (General) (Table K14)
  Including delegation of powers

Council of the European Communities. Conseil des Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

- General (Table K15)

President. Representatives. (Table K14)
  Including permanent representatives and the Committee of Permanent Representatives

- Association Councils

- European Council (Table K15)
  Powers and duties

- General (Table K14)

- Legislative functions (Table K14)

- The legislative process (Table K14)


- General (Table K15)

Association Committees
Powers and duties

- General (Table K14)

Supervision of proper implementation of decisions of the European Community (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Community institutions and organs -- Continued
   Europäisches Parlament
   For debates see KJE908+
5390 General (Table K15)
5391 Bureau (Table K15)
   Including President and Vice Presidents
5392 A-Z Committees and delegations, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Joint Meeting of the members of the Consultative
      Assembly of the Council of Europe and the
      Members of the European Parliamentary
      Assembly see KJE139.7.A+
5393 Secretariat. Secretary General (Table K15)
5394 Directorates-General (Table K15)
   Powers and duties
5396 General (Table K14)
5397 Supervision (Table K14)
5399 Budgetary power (Table K14)
5400 Legislative power (Table K14)
5402 Legal status of members. Immunities (Table K14)
European Court of Justice. Cour de justice.
   Europäischer Gerichtshof
   For court reports see KJE924+
5461 General (Table K15)
5472 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
5472.5 Advocate-General. Avocats généraux. Generalanwalt.
      (Table K14)
European Court of Auditors see KJE7083
Economic and Social Committee
5514 General (Table K15)
5515 Powers and duties (Table K14)
5517 Consultative Committee of the ECSC (Table K15)
European Investment Bank see KJE6434
Committee of the Regions. Comité des régions.
   Ausschuss der Regionen (Table K15)
Administrative law and process
5602 General (Table K14)
5607 Administrative process (Table K14)
   Including enforcement and procedure
5608 Acts of government (Table K14)
   For judicial review see KJE5472
Administrative acts
5610 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Administrative law and process
Administrative acts -- Continued

5621
Defective acts (Table K14)
For acts of organs see KJE5608

Public contracts

5632
General (Table K14)
5635.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
5635.D45
Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K12)
Military procurement see KJE5635.D45

5640
Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power
(Table K14)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

5765
General (Table K14)
Eminent domain. Expropriation
5772
General (Table K14)
5775
Nationalization (Table K14)
Cf. KJE2635 Government business enterprises

Government liability

5786
General (Table K14)
5789
Administrative and judicial acts (Table K14)
5793
Administrative acts relating to economic control (Table K14)

5794
Administrative organization (Table K8)

Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst.
Fonctionnaires. Beamten

5932
General (Table K14)
5933
Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
5938
Appointment. Nomination. Ernennung (Table K14)
5939
Conditions of employment. Regime applicable aux
fonctionnaires. Beschäftigungsbedingungen (Table K14)

Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen

5949
General (Table K14)
5952
Housing subsidies. Rent subsidies. Allocation de
logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
5953
Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses
(Table K14)
5953.2
Family allowances. Allocations familiales.
Familienzulage (Table K14)
5953.3
Survivors' benefits (Table K14)

Retirement. Retraites. Ruhestand

5954
General (Table K14)
5955
Retirement pensions. Pensions. Ruhegehalter (Table K14)

Police and public safety

180
The European Communities. Community law
Police and public safety -- Continued

5977          General (Table K14)
Public safety
6009          General (Table K14)
6010          Weapons. Explosives (Table K14)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
6011          General (Table K14)
6012          Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation.
Radioprotection. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K14)
Control of individuals
6032          General (Table K14)
6040          Passports (Table K14)
6044          Emigration. Immigration (Table K14)
Including non-European Union aliens
Cf. KJE5170 Free movement of workers
Particular groups
Aliens
6050          General (Table K14)
6057          Refugees (Table K14)
Particular activities
Social activities
6063          Sports (Table K14)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
6068          General (Table K14)
Government property. Powers and control
6070          General (Table K14)
6071          Records management. Access to public records (Table K14)
Including data bases and general data protection
For violation of privacy see KJE1626
6076          Nationalization. Expropriation (Table K14)
For government-owned business enterprises see KJE2635
For indemnification see KJE5775
6094          Water resources (Table K14)
Public land law. Land use
6132          General (Table K14)
Regional policy. Politique régionale. Standortpolitik
6135          General (Table K14)
6137          Regional Policy Committee (Table K15)
Committee of the Regions see KJE5520
6137.5          European Regional Development Fund (Table K15)
6138          Ecological aspects (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law. Land use
Regional policy. Politique regionale. Standortpolitik -- Continued

6140 City planning and redevelopment (Table K14)
6155 Building and construction (Table K14)
6160 Public works (Table K14)
Including public works contracts

Public health. Santé publique. Volksgesundheit

6172 General (Table K14)
6178.A-Z Public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6178.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

Drug laws

6191 General (Table K14)
6201 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K14)
6202.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
6202.C65 Cosmetics (Table K12)
6202.D75 Drinking water standards (Table K12)
Environmental pollution see KJE6247+
Food law see KJE6778+

Medical legislation

6206 General (Table K14)
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

6227 General (Table K8)
6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro

6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Medical devices see KJE6229.M42

6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
Including hospital records

6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K14)

Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht

6242 General (Table K14)
6245 Environmental planning. Environmental protection.
Conservation of natural resources (Table K14)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJE6138

Environmental pollution

6247 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
Environmental pollution -- Continued

6249 Air pollution. Pollution atmospherique.
Luftverunreinigung (Table K14)
6251 Water pollution. Pollution des eaux.
Wasserverseuchung (Table K14)
6253 Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit. Lärmbekämpfung
(Table K14)
6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K14)
6255 Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation (Table K14)

Cultural affairs

6257 General (Table K14)
Language, National see KJC6265
Official language of organs of the Community see KJE5306
Education
Cf. KJE5210 Right to education
6266 General (Table K14)
6270 Paul Finet Foundation (Table K15)
Vocational education. Formation professionnelle.
Berufsschulwesen
Cf. KJE3022 Occupational training and retraining
6300 General (Table K14)
6301 European Vocational Training Centre (Table K15)
Higher education. Universities. Enseignement
superieur. Universites. Hochschulrecht
6313 General (Table K14)
6321 European University Institute (Table K15)

Science and the arts. Research

6345 General (Table K14)
6348 European Research and Development Committee (Table
K15)
6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat) see
KJE6352.S83
European Space Agency see KJE6352.O87
6352.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
Including the European Space Agency
6352.S83 Statistical services (Table K12)
Including the European Communities Statistical Office
(Eurostat)

The arts

6353 General (Table K14)
6354 Fine arts (Table K14)
6355-6361 Performing arts
6355 General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts. Research
The arts
Performing arts -- Continued
Music. Musicians
6357 General (Table K14)
6361 European Community Youth Orchestra (Table K15)
6380 Libraries (Table K14)
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural
landmarks (Table K14)
Including vessels, battleships, etc.
Economic law
6411-6415 General (Table K13)
6417 Legal aspects of economic integration
Government control and policy. Politique économique.
Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
For monetary policy see KJE7051+
For balance of payments see KJE7062
6428 General (Table K14)
6431 Control of economic growth and expansion. Politique de
conjoncture. Konjunkturpolitik. Stabilitätskontrolle
Including business cycles
Investments. Investissements. Investitionskontrolle
Including investments within or outside the Community, and
foreign investments in the Community
For free movement of capital see KJE5175
6433 General (Table K22)
6434 European Investment Bank. Banque européenne
d'investissement. Europäische Investitionsbank
(Table K15)
Assistance to developing countries. Aide à l'étranger.
Entwicklungshilfe
Cf. KJE5105+ Foreign relations
Cf. KJE7346 Tariff preferences
6435 General (Table K14)
6435.5 European Development Fund. Fonds européen de
développement. Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds
(Table K15)
Food aid see KJE6606
Economic assistance within the Community
6436 General (Table K14)
6437 Subsidies. State aid. Subvention ou aides accordées
par les États. Von den Staaten bewilligte
Subventionen oder Beihilfen (Table K14)

184
The European Communities. Community law
   Economic law
   Government control and policy. Politique economique.
      Wirtschaftslenkung un Wirtschaftspolitik
   Economic assistance within the Community
   New community instrument. Ortoli facility
   Community loans (Table K14)
   Marketing orders. Reglements d'ecoulement.
      Marktordnungen (Table K14)
      For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g.,
         Agriculture
   Prices and price control. Prix et contrôle des prix.
      Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung (Table K14)
      For particular industries or products, see the industry or
         product
   Government business enterprises see KJE2635
   Consumer protection see KJE6577+
   Licenses. Concessions (Table K14)
   Protection of the law against acts of economic control
      (Table K14)
      For indemnification see KJE5793
   Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of
      trade. Competition rules. Cartels. Règles de
      concurrence. Droit des ententes. Wettbewerbsrecht.
      Kartellrecht
   General (Table K14)
   Application of competition rules external to the
   communities
   Horizontal and vertical combination (Table K14)
   Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K14)
   Cartels
   General (Table K14)
   Types of cartels, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Exclusive dealing or use agreements (Table K14)
   Price maintenance and open price systems (Table
      K14)
   Particular industries, products, etc.
      For particular industries, products, etc., see the subject
   Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
      Including government monopolies (Staatliche
      Handelsmonopole)
      For revenue administration see KJE7305
   General (Table K14)

185
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Government control and policy. Politique economique.
Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Kartellrecht
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law -- Continued
6503
Market dominance. Position dominante.
Marktberechtigung (Table K14)
6505
Monopolies delegated by the state to others.
Monopoles d'État délégués. Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtsträger übertragene Monopole (Table K14)
Cartel agencies and procedure
6512
General (Table K14)
6517
Registration. Cartel registers (Table K14)
6530
Damage and indemnification (Table K22)
Cf. KJE5793 Government liability
6533
Criminal provisions (Table K14)
6535
Small business (Table K14)
6536
Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale. Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Table K14)
European trademark. European copyright see KJE2655+
6537
Dumping (Table K14)
Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duty
6554
Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K14)
6564
Labeling (Table K14)
For labeling of particular products see the product regulation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
6569
General (Table K14)
Consumer protection. Droit de la consommation.
Verbraucherschutz
6577
General (Table K14)
6578
Consumers Consultative Committee (Table K15)
6578.5
European Bureau of Consumer Unions (Table K15)
6580
Advertising. Publicité. Werbewirtschaft (Table K14)
Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.
Agrarpolitik
Cf. KJE6778+ Food processing industry
6601-6605
General (Table K13)
6605.8
Mansholt Plan
6606
Foreign agricultural assistance. Food aid (Table K14)
6607
Agricultural Advisory Committees
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.
Agrarpolitik -- Continued
6608 European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund.
Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft (Table K15)
Agricultural monetary policy
6628 General (Table K14)
6629 Green currencies (Table K14)
6629.2 Monetary compensatory amounts (Table K14)
6636 Cooperative societies. Sociétés coopératives.
Genossenschaften (Table K14)
6637 Marketing orders (Table K14)
6651.A-Z By sector or product, A-Z
6651.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
Grain see KJE6651.F63
6651.W54 Winemaking (Table K12)
Other sectors or industries
6695 Fisheries. Fish industry. Pêcheries. Secteur de la pêche. Fischerei. Fischwirtschaft (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Energy industry. Energy policy
6698 General (Table K14)
Coal see KJE6715
Nuclear power see KJE6766
Electric utilities see KJE6758
Petroleum industry see KJE6720
Natural gas see KJE6729
6699 Energy consumption (Table K14)
6700 Energy conservation (Table K14)
6702 Alternative energy sources (Table K14)
Including metallurgy
6710 General (Table K14)
6712 Continental shelf (Table K14)
6715 Coal (Table KJ-KKZ8)
For European Coal and Steel Community see KJE6745+
6720 Petroleum (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6729 Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Manufacturing industries
6739 General (Table K14)
6742 Iron and steel industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, an commerce
Other sectors or industries
Manufacturing industries
Iron and steel industries -- Continued
European Coal and Steel Community.
Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl (Montan-Union)
For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6745 General (Table K14)
6747 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6748 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6752 Agricultural machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6754 Automobile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6755 Biotechnology industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6756 Computer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6758 Electrical industry. Electric utilities (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6760 Fertilizer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6762 Footwear industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6763 Machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6764 Measurement instruments industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6766 Nuclear power industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Cf. KJE6012 Public safety
European Atomic Energy Community.
Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique. Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM)
For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6768 General (Table K14)
6770 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6771 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6772 Joint Research Center (Table K15)
6774 Joint European Torus (Table K15)
6776 Textile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6777.A-Z Other types of manufacture, A-Z
6777.C54 Chemical industry
6777.E44 Electric appliances
Food processing industries
6778 General (Table K14)
6778.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K14)
6780 Cereal products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6781 Meat. Meat products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6782                   Fruits and vegetables (Table KJ-KKZ8)
(6782.5)                   Meat
              see KJE6781
6783                   Vegetable oils and fats (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6784                   Beverages (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6786                Building and construction industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

Drugs see KJE6191+

External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel
For free movement of goods, labor, and capital see KJE5170
For right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174
For foreign exchange control see KJE7059+
For balance of payments see KJE7062
For customs administration see KJE7318+

6791                General (Table K14)
6792                Import policy. Politique d'importation. Einfuhrpolitik
              (Table K14)
              Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duties
6794                Export policy. Politique d'exportation. Ausfuhrpolitik
              (Table K14)
6795                Community quotas. Trade protection. Ausfuhrpolitik
              (Table K14)
              Cf. KJE7326 Tariff
Trade agreements with particular organizations see KJE5062.A+
Trade agreements with non-member states see KJE5105+

Binnenhandel. Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr

6799                General (Table K14)
6800                Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros. Grosshandel
              (Table K14)
6802                Retail trade. Commerce en detail. Einzelhandel (Table K14)

Service trades
6819                General (Table K14)
6825                Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K14)
6830                Artisans (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Economic law -- Continued

Energy policy. Power supply

6848 General (Table K14)

Particular sources of power

6852 Electricity (Table K14)

6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K14)

6858 Nuclear energy (Table K14)

Transportation. Common transportation policy. Transports.

Politique commune des transports. Verkehrsrecht.

Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik

6868 General (Table K14)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Transports routiers. Strassenverkehr

6871 General (Table K14)

Motor vehicles

6877 General (Table K14)

6878 Registration (Table K14)

6879 Inspection (Table K14)

6881 Drivers’ licenses (Table K14)


6883.A37 Automotive vehicles (Table K12)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885 General (Table K14)

6887 Traffic violations (Table K14)

Carriage of passengers and goods

6897 General (Table K14)

6900 Goods carriers (Table K14)

6903 Railroads. Chemins de fer. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht (Table K14)

6920 Air transport. Transport aérien. Droit aérien. Luftfahrt (Table K14)

Water transportation. Transports par eau. Schifffahrtsrecht

6927 General (Table K14)

Maritime law see KJE2256+

6939 Coastwise and inland shipping. Navigation intérieure. Binnenschifffahrtsrecht (Table K14)

Communication. Mass media. Information

6946 General (Table K14)

Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes. Télécommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

6950 General (Table K14)

Telecommunication

6964 General (Table K14)

Teletype and data transmission systems

Cf. KJE929+ Information storage and retrieval
The European Communities. Community law
Communication. Mass media. Information
Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes.
Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Telecommunication
Teletype and data transmission systems -- Continued
6970                   General (Table K14)
6970.3                 Euronet (Table K14)
6970.5                 Stella Programme (Table K14)
Radio and television communication
6976                   General (Table K14)
6989                   Networks. Stations (Table K14)
6995                   Broadcasting (Table K14)
7005                   Press law (Table K14)
7010                   Information services. Databases (Table K14)
Professions. Freie Berufe
7032                   General (Table K14)
7033                   Professional associations (Table K14)
7045.A-Z                Individual professions, A-Z
7045.A84                Auditors (Table K12)
Construction profession see KJE7045.E53
7045.E53                Engineering and construction professions (Table K12)
7045.T72                Travel agents (Table K12)
Financial provisions. Dispositions financières.
Finanzvorschriften
7050                   General (Table K14)
European monetary system. Système monétaire
europeen. Europäisches Währungssystem
7051                   General (Table K14)
7052                   European currency unit (Table K14)
7052.5                 Euro (Table K14)
7053                   European Monetary Cooperation Fund (Table K14)
7054                   Monetary Committee. Comité monétaire.
Währungsausschuss (Table K15)
7055                   Committee of Governors of the Central Bank (Table K15)
Foreign exchange policy. Politique en matière de change.
Devisenpolitik
7059                   General (Table K14)
7060                   Exchange rates. Taux de change. Wechselkurse (Table K14)
7062                   Balance of payments. Balance des paiements.
Zahlungsbilanz (Table K14)
Budget. Haushaltsplan
For the budget of an individual institution, see the institution
7076                   General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Finanzvorschriften
Budget. Haushaltsplan -- Continued

7078
Budgetary Policy Committee. Comité de politique
budgetaire. Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik (Table
K15)

7080
European unit of account. Unité de compte.
Rechnungseinheit
European unit of account is the weighted sum of the
 currencies of the member states
Rechnungslegung
Including expenditures (Dépenses. Ausgaben)

7082
General (Table K14)
7083
Court of Auditors. Cour des comptes. Rechnungshof
(Table K15)

7085
Debts. Loans (Table K14)
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen

7098
General (Table K14)
7099
Communities' own resources. Ressources propres aux
 Communautés. Eigene Mittel der Gemeinschaften
 (Table K14)

7100
Financial contributions from member states.
Contributions financières des États membres.
Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten (Table K14)
Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
For taxation of particular industries or trades, see the
industry or trade

7101-7105
General (Table K13)
7114
Double taxation. Double imposition.
Doppelbesteuerung (Table K14)
7128
Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K14)
7130
Tax administration (Table K14)
Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern
7160
General (Table K14)
Income tax. Impôt sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer
7163
General (Table K14)
Salaries and wages. Revenu du travail.
Lohnsteuer
7184
General (Table K14)
7186
Taxes on civil service remuneration (Table K14)
7187
Capital investment. Securities (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Finanzvorschriften
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
Direct taxation. Impots directs. Direkte Steuern
Income tax. Impot sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer
-- Continued
Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés.
Körperschaftsteuer
Class here general works
For taxation of particular industries, see the industry
7198 General (Table K14)
7217 Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital.
Kapitalabgabe (Table K14)
7267 Capital gains tax. Impôt sur les plus-values.
Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer (Table K14)
Indirect taxation. Impôts indirects. Indirekte Steuern
7283 General (Table K14)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Droits d'accise. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern
Including taxes on the raising of capital and on transactions of securities (Kapitalverkehrsteuern)
7284 General (Table KJE13)
Mehrwertsteuer. Umsatzsteuer (Table K14)
Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Table K22)
Commodities, services, and transactions not otherwise provided for
7306 Transportation of persons and goods.
Beförderungssteuer (Table K14)
Including international travel
For customs or tariff on a particular commodity, see the industry
7312 General (Table K14)
7313 Common customs tariff. Tarif douanier commun.
Gemeinsamer Zolltarif (Table K14)
Customs organization and administration
7318 General (Table K14)
7319 Establishing the customs value. Etablissement de la valeur en douane. Ermittlung des Zollwerts (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Finanzvorschriften
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
Customs organization and administration -- Continued
7322 Origin of goods (Table K14)
7324 Tariff classification (Table K14)
7326 Tariff quotas. Contingents douaniers.
Zollkontingente (Table K14)
7346 Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.
Preferential treatment. M ceasefire (Table K14)
7347 Antidumping duties (Table K14)
7351 Free ports and zones (Table K14)
7475 Criminal provisions. Tax and customs delinquency (Table K14)
7520 Community measures in time of war, emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation (Table K14)
7690 Military law. Defense (Table K14)
Criminal law
7971-7975 General (Table K13)
8643 Crimes against property (Table K14)
8780 General (Table K14)
8781.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.C75 Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)
Organized crime see KJE8781.C75
Criminal courts and procedure
9401-9405 General (Table K13)
9430 Administration of criminal justice (Table K14)
9485 Due process of law (Table K14)
Pretrial procedures
9525 General (Table K14)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
9550 General (Table K14)
9570 Extradition (Table K14)
Including constitutional aspects
Execution of sentence
9760 General (Table K14)
9796 Criminal registers (Table K14)

194
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Rrethet), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B47 Berat
2935.D52 Dibrë
2935.D87 Durrës
2935.E42 Elabasan
2935.F53 Fier
2935.F54 Gjirokastër
2935.G72 Gramsh
2935.K64 Kolonjë
2935.K67 Korçë
2935.K78 Krujë
2935.K84 Kukës
2935.L49 Lezhe
2935.L52 Librazhd
2935.L88 Lushnjë
2935.M38 Mat
2935.M57 Mirditë
2935.P47 Përmet
2935.P63 Pogradec
2935.P84 Pukë
2935.S27 Sarandë
2935.S54 Shkodër
2935.S58 Skrapar
2935.T47 Tepelenë
2935.T57 Tirana
2935.T76 Tropojë
2935.V55 Vlorë

Cities
4980 Berat (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Durrës (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Elbasan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Fier (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Gjirokastër (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Korçë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Shkoder (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Tirana (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Vlorë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490.A53</td>
<td>Andorre-La-Vieille (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.C35</td>
<td>Canillo (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.E52</td>
<td>Encamp (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.E82</td>
<td>Les Escaldes (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.M38</td>
<td>La Massana (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.O83</td>
<td>Ordino (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Austria

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
States (Länder)
  Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (Länder) which are
  subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ3 and historic (extinct)
  jurisdictions which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ4

6001-6099 Burgenland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6201-6299 Carinthia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  Kärnten see KJJ6201+
6401-6499 Lower Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  Niederösterreich see KJJ6401+
  Oberösterreich see KJJ7401+
  Österreich ob der Ens see KJJ7401+
6601-6699 Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709 Salzburg (Archdiocese) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
  Steiermark see KJJ6801+
6801-6899 Styria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199 Tirol (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499 Upper Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699 Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899 Vorarlberg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
  Wien see KJJ7601+

Cities
9851 Bregenz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 Eisenstadt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Graz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Innsbruck (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 Klagenfurt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Linz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
  For Salzburg (Land) see KJJ6601+
9858 St. Pölten (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
  Wien see KJJ9859
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  e. g.
  9860.L45 Leoben (Table KJ-KKZ6)
  9860.S73 Steyr (Table KJ-KKZ6)
  9860.V54 Villach (Table KJ-KKZ6)
  9860.W44 Wels (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Belarus
see KLF1+
Belgium (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A-Z</td>
<td>Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For provinces before 1830 see KKM5000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A58</td>
<td>Antwerp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B72</td>
<td>Brabant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B78</td>
<td>Brussels (Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E28</td>
<td>East Flanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.F56</td>
<td>Flanders (Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H34</td>
<td>Hainaut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.J45</td>
<td>Jemappes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L53</td>
<td>Liège</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L55</td>
<td>Limbourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L89</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N35</td>
<td>Namur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.W34</td>
<td>Wallonia (Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.W48</td>
<td>West Flanders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Aalst (Alost) (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981</td>
<td>Antwerp (Anvers) (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4982</td>
<td>Bruges (Brugge) (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4983</td>
<td>Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4984</td>
<td>Charleroi (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985</td>
<td>Ghent (Gand) (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4986</td>
<td>Louvain (Leuven) (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Liège (Luik) (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Mons (Bergen) (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989</td>
<td>Namur (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

Autonomous regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5001-5099</td>
<td>Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101-5199</td>
<td>Flanders (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201-5299</td>
<td>Wallonia (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-)
Class here works on the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina, including historical periods
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5001+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8001-8499</td>
<td>General (Table KJ-KKZ2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500.S37</td>
<td>Sarajevo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on Croat-Muslim Federation created by the Dayton Accords of 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Republika Srpska (Table KJ-KKZ3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on the Serb Republic created by the Dayton Accords of 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative law</td>
<td>1-4999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A-Z</td>
<td>Administrative divisions (Okruzi), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B54</td>
<td>Blagoevgrad (Pirin Macedonia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G32</td>
<td>Gabrovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K43</td>
<td>Khaskovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K87</td>
<td>Kurdzhali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K97</td>
<td>Kyustendil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L68</td>
<td>Lovech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M54</td>
<td>Mikhaylovgrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P39</td>
<td>Pazardzhik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P47</td>
<td>Pernik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P54</td>
<td>Pleven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P56</td>
<td>Plovdiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R39</td>
<td>Razgrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R88</td>
<td>Ruse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S48</td>
<td>Shumen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S54</td>
<td>Silistra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S58</td>
<td>Sliven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S65</td>
<td>Smolyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S68</td>
<td>Sofia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S72</td>
<td>Stara Zagora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T64</td>
<td>Tolbukhin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T87</td>
<td>Turgovishte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V37</td>
<td>Varna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V44</td>
<td>Veliko Turnovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V53</td>
<td>Vidin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V72</td>
<td>Vratsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Y35</td>
<td>Yambol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931-4939</td>
<td>Eastern Rumelia (Table KJ-KKZ4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981</td>
<td>Burgas (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4982</td>
<td>Plovdiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4983</td>
<td>Ruse (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4984</td>
<td>Shumen (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985</td>
<td>Sliven (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4986</td>
<td>Sofia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Stara Zagora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Varna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989</td>
<td>Veliko Turnovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.B55</td>
<td>Blagoevgrad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.G32</td>
<td>Gabrovo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.P47</td>
<td>Pernik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T64</td>
<td>Tolbukhin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Corsica

see KJW1121+
CROATIA (KINGDOM)

Croatia (Kingdom)
see KJM7001+
Croatia (1992- )
Class here works on Croatia from 1992 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Croatia (1102-1918) and Republic of Croatia (1941-1945)
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
For the People's Republic of Croatia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5201+
7001-7499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
7505.Z34 Zagreb
1-499  Cyprus (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
   e. g.
490.F35  Famagusta (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.K96  Kyrenia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L37  Larnaca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L55  Limassol (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.N52  Nicosia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P37  Paphos (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Czechoslovakia (to 1993)
  Class here works on the law of Czechoslovakia until December 31, 1992, as well as its constituent parts, including territories in all time periods
1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
  Socialist republics. States
  Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (socialist republics) and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
5001-5009 Bohemia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5011-5149 Czech Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Moravia-Silesia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Moravia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5259 Ruthenia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
  Galicia see KKP4900+
  Silesia, Upper see KKP4931+
5261-5269 Slovak Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5361-5369 Slovakia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5371-5379 Subkarpathian Ruthenia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Cities
  see the appropriate jurisdiction, Czech Republic, KJP5980+ or Slovakia, KJQ490+
  For historic (defunct) jurisdictions see KJP5001+
Czech Republic (1993- )
Class here works on the law of the Czech Republic from 1993 on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5401-5899</th>
<th>General (Table KJ-KKZ2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5980</td>
<td>Brno (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5981</td>
<td>České Budějovice (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5982</td>
<td>Havířov (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5983</td>
<td>Hradec Králové (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5985</td>
<td>Liberec (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5986</td>
<td>Olomouc (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5987</td>
<td>Ostrava (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5988</td>
<td>Plzeň (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5989</td>
<td>Prague (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
1-499  Slovakia (1993- ) (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
      Class here works on the law of Slovakia from 1993 on
      For historic (defunct) jurisdictions, see KJP5001+
Cities
490       Bratislava
492       Košice
498.B35    Banská Bystrica
498.N58    Nitra
498.P73    Prešov
498.T73    Trenčín
498.Z54    Žilina
1-4999 Denmark (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Ämter), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B67 Bornholm
2935.F37 Faroe Islands
2935.F73 Frederiksborg
2935.F95 Fyn
   Greenland see KDZ3001+
2935.H64 Holbaek
2935.K62 København (County)
2935.M37 Maribo
2935.N67 Norrejylland
2935.P72 Praesto
2935.R52 Ribe
2935.R55 Ringkøbing
2935.R68 Roskilde
2935.S65 Sønderjylland
2935.S67 Sorø
2935.V44 Vejle
2935.V52 Viborg
4951-4959 Sjælland (Table KJ-KKZ4)
   Cities
4980 Aalborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Aarhus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Copenhagen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Helsingor (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Kolding (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Odense (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
KJS ESTONIA KJS

1-4999 Estonia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions. Counties (Maakonnad and
rajoon), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.H37 Harjumaa (Harju maakond)
2935.H55 Hiiumaa rajoon (Hiiu maakond)
2935.I33 Ida-Virumaa (Ida-Viru maakond)
2935.J37 Järvamaa (Järva maakond)
2935.J65 Jõgevamaa (Jõgeva maakond)
2935.L33 Lääne-Virumaa (Lääne-Viru maakond)
2935.L34 Läänemaa (Lääne maakond)
2935.P37 Pärnumaa (Pärnu maakond)
2935.P65 Põlvamaa (Põlva maakond)
2935.R37 Raplama (Rapla maakond)
2935.S33 Saaremaa (Saare maakond)
2935.T37 Tartumaa (Tartu maakond)
2935.V35 Valgamaa (Valga maakond)
2935.V55 Viljandimaa (Viljandi maakond)
2935.V67 Võrumaa (Võru maakond)

Cities

4975 Pärnu (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4980 Rakvere (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Reval see KJS4985
4985 Tallinn. Reval (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990 Valga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4995.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
4995.H33 Haapsalu
4995.J64 Jõgeva
4995.J65 Jõhvi
4995.K37 Kärdla
4995.K87 Kuressaare
4995.P35 Paide
4995.P65 Põlva
4995.R37 Rapla
4995.T37 Tartu
4995.V55 Viljandi
4995.V67 Võru
1-4999 Finland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Lääni), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
Åbo-Björneborg see KJT2935.T87
2935.A38 Ahvenanmaa
Åland see KJT2935.A38
2935.H35 Häme
2935.K48 Keski-Suomi
2935.K85 Kuopio
2935.K95 Kymi
Kymmenen see KJT2935.K95
2935.L38 Lappi
Lappland see KJT2935.L38
Mellersta Finland see KJT2935.K48
2935.M54 Mikkeli
Norra Karelen see KJT2935.P63
Nyland see KJT2935.U87
2935.O94 Oulu
2935.P63 Pohjois-Karjala
St. Michel see KJT2935.M54
Tavastehus see KJT2935.H35
2935.T87 Turku-Pori
Uleaborg see KJT2935.O94
2935.U87 Uusimaa
2935.V32 Vaasa
Vasa see KJT2935.V32
Cities
Åbo see KJT4989
Björneborg see KJT4987
Helsingfors see KJT4983
4983 Helsinki
4984 Kuopio
4985 Lahti
4986 Oulu
4987 Pori
Tammerfors see KJT4988
4988 Tampere
4989 Turki
Uleåborg see KJT4986
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
FRANCE

France
   see KJV
For ancient Greece see JC71+; KL2+

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A24</td>
<td>Achaia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A37</td>
<td>Aitōlia kai Akarnania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A73</td>
<td>Argolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A74</td>
<td>Arkadia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A77</td>
<td>Arta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A78</td>
<td>Attikē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C45</td>
<td>Chalkidikē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C46</td>
<td>Chania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C47</td>
<td>Chios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C73</td>
<td>Crevena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D63</td>
<td>Dōdekanēsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D72</td>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E43</td>
<td>Ëlia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E46</td>
<td>Ëmathia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E87</td>
<td>Eurytania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E88</td>
<td>Euvoia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E89</td>
<td>Evros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H47</td>
<td>Hërakleio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I55</td>
<td>Ioannina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K36</td>
<td>Karditsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K37</td>
<td>Kastoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K38</td>
<td>Kavala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K47</td>
<td>Kephallēnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K48</td>
<td>Kerkyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K54</td>
<td>Kilkis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K67</td>
<td>Korinthia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K69</td>
<td>Kozanē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K84</td>
<td>Kykladai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L34</td>
<td>Lakōnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L37</td>
<td>Laris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L38</td>
<td>Lasithio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L48</td>
<td>Lesvos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L49</td>
<td>Leukas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M34</td>
<td>Magnēsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N47</td>
<td>Nessēnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P44</td>
<td>Pellē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P45</td>
<td>Phlōrina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.P46 Phōkis
2935.P47 Phthiōtida
2935.P53 Pieria
2935.P74 Preveza
2935.R48 Rethymno
2935.R63 Rodopē
2935.S25 Samos
2935.S59 Skyros
2935.T45 Thesprōtia
2935.T46 Thessalonikē
2935.T74 Trikala
2935.V64 Voiōtia
2935.X35 Xanthē
2935.Z34 Zakynthos

Cities
4980 Athens (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Canea (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Heraklion (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Iōannina (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Kavala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Larisa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Patras (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Piraeus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Thessaloniki (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Volos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

215
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Megyek), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

2935.A22 Abaúj-Torna
2935.A48 Alsó Fehér
2935.A72 Arad
2935.A78 Arva
2935.B32 Bács-Bodrog
2935.B33 Bács Kiskun
2935.B37 Baranya
2935.B38 Bars
2935.B44 Békés
2935.B47 Bereg
2935.B48 Beszterce-Naszód
2935.B54 Bihar
2935.B67 Borsod
2935.B68 Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
2935.B73 Brassó
2935.C75 Csanád
2935.C76 Csík
2935.C77 Csongrad
2935.E89 Esztergom
2935.F44 Fejér
2935.F63 Főgaras
2935.G65 Gömör és Kishont
2935.G95 Győr
2935.G96 Győr-Sopron
2935.H34 Hajdú
2935.H35 Hajdú-Bihar
2935.H37 Háromszék
2935.H48 Heves
2935.H65 Hort
2935.H85 Hunyad
2935.J37 Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
2935.K57 Kisküküllő
2935.K64 Kolozs
2935.K65 Komárom
2935.K73 Krassó-Szörény
2935.L57 Liptó

216
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administration divisions (Megyek), A-Z -- Continued

2935.M36                Máramaros
2935.M38                Maros-Torda
2935.M67                Moson
2935.N33                Nagyküküllő
2935.N63                Nógrád
2935.N93                Nyitra
2935.P47                Pest
2935.P48                Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun
2935.P69                Pozsony
2935.S27                Sáros
2935.S65                Somogy
2935.S67                Sopron
2935.S92                Szabolcs
2935.S93                Szabolcs-Szatmár
2935.S94                Szatmár
2935.S95                Szeben
2935.S96                Szépes
2935.S97                Szilágy
2935.S98                Szolnok
2935.S99                Szolnok-Doboka
2935.T45                Temes
2935.T64                Tolda-Aranyos
2935.T65                Tolna
2935.T67                Torontál
2935.T73                Trenčians
2935.T87                Turócs
2935.U35                Ugoosa
2935.U53                Ung
2935.V38                Vas
2935.V48                Veszprém
2935.Z34                Zala
2935.Z45                Zemplén
2935.Z64                Zólyom

Cities
4980       Budapest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981       Debrecen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982       Eger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983       Győr (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984       Miskolc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985       Pécs (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986       Salgótarján (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987       Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ5)

217
Cities -- Continued
4988       Szombathely (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989       Veszprém (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z       Other cities, A-Z
  e. g.
4990.B44         Békéscsaba (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H63         Hódmezővásárhely (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37         Kaposvár (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K42         Kecskemét (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N93         Nyíregyháza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S94         Szekszárd (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S96         Szolnok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T37         Tatabánya (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KKG</th>
<th>ICELAND</th>
<th>KKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>Iceland (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. g.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.R49</td>
<td>Reykjavik (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IRELAND

Ireland
see KDK21+
Italy

For ancient Rome see JC81+; KJA0+

1-4999  General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous regions (Regioni). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (regioni) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3, and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5099 Abruzzo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199 Basilicata (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Belluno (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Bergamo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5221-5229 Bolzano (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5349 Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5401-5499 Campania (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5501-5599 Emilia Romagna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5601-5609 Florence (Republic and Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5749 Friuli-Venezia-Giulia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5851-5949 Lazio (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6001-6099 Liguria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6151-6249 Lombardy (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6351-6449 Marche (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Molise (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709 Naples (Kingdom) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6731-6739 Parma and Piacenza (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6741-6749 Papal States (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6751-6849 Piemonte (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6951-7049 Puglia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7151-7249 Sardegna see KKH7151+
7351-7449 Sicily (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7551-7649 Trentino-Alto Adige (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7651-7659 Trento (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7751-7759 Treviso (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7841-7849 Tuscany (Grand Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7851-7949 Tuscany (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8001-8099 Umbria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8151-8249 Valle d’Aosta (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449 Veneto (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8501-8509 Venice (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

9850 Bologna (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Firenze see KKH9851
Cities -- Continued

9851 Florence (Table KJ-KKZ5)
    For the Duchy and Republic see KKH5601+
9852 Genoa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
    For the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic see KKH6001+
9853 Milan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
    Including the extinct Duchy of Milan
9854 Naples (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 Padua (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Palermo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Rome (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Venice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
    For pre-1797 Republic see KKH8501+
9859 Verona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
    e. g.
9860.B37 Bari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B73 Brescia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C33 Cagliari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37 Catania (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M47 Messina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M63 Modena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R43 Reggio (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R68 Rovereto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37 Taranto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T87 Turin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Kosovo
   Class here works on the Republic of Kosovo from 2008 on
   For the province of Kosovo of the Socialist Republic of Serbia
   (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5801+

9901-9999    General (Table KJ-KKZ3)
9999.5.A-Z   Cities, A-Z
9999.5.P75   Pristina
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions. Districts (Rajoni), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A39

Aizkraukles rajons

2935.A48

Alūksnes rajons

2935.B35

Balvu rajons

2935.B38

Bauskas rajons

2935.C47

Cēsu rajons

Daugavpils (Municipality) see KKI4990.D38

2935.D38

Daugavpils rajons

2935.D63

Dobeles rajons

2935.G85

Gulbenes rajons

2935.J45

Jēkabpils rajons

Jelgava (Municipality) see KKI4990.J45

2935.J46

Jelgavas rajons

Jūrmala (Municipality) see KKI4990.J87

2935.K73

Krāslavas rajons

2935.K85

Kuldīgas rajons

Liepāja (Municipality) see KKI4990.L54

2935.L54

Liepājas rajons

2935.L56

Limbažu rajons

2935.L83

Ludzas rajons

2935.M33

Madonas rajons

2935.O37

Ogres rajons

2935.P74

Preiļu rajons

Rēzekne (Municipality) see KKI4990.R49

2935.R49

Rēzeknes rajons

Rīga (Municipality) see KKI4987

2935.R54

Rīgas rajons

2935.S35

Saldus rajons

2935.T35

Talsu rajons

2935.T85

Tukuma rajons

2935.V35

Valkas rajons

2935.V36

Valmieras rajons

Ventspils (Municipality) see KKI4990.V46

2935.V46

Ventspils rajons

Cities

4987

Rīga (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

4990.D38

Daugavpils

4990.J45

Jelgava
Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.J87      Jūrmala
4990.L54      Liepāja
4990.R49      Rēzekne
4990.V46      Ventspils

Historic (defunct) jurisdictions

4992      Courland (Table KJ-KKZ5)
            Including the duchy of Courland
Liechtenstein (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Communes), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37 Balzers
293.5.E82 Eschens
293.5.G35 Gamprin
293.5.M38 Mauren
293.5.P55 Planken
293.5.R83 Ruggell
293.5.S32 Schaan
293.5.S33 Schellenberg
293.5.T73 Triesen
293.5.T74 Triesenberg
293.5.V32 Vaduz

  e. g.

490.V33 Vaduz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
5001-9999 Lithuania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
7935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Counties and municipalities. Apskritys, rajono savivaldybės, and miesto savivaldybės), A-Z
Including historic entities (e.g. autonomous regions, oblasts/sritys, etc.) and including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
7935.A49 Alytus County
7935.K38 Kaunas County
7935.K53 Klaipėda County
7935.M37 Marijampolė County
7935.P36 Panevėžys County
7935.S53 Šiauliai County
7935.T38 Tauragė County
7935.T45 Telšiai County
7935.U84 Utena County
7935.V55 Vilnius County
9950.A49 Alytus
9950.K53 Klaipėda
9950.M37 Marijampolė
9950.V55 Vilnius
1-499 Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.D53 Diekirch
293.5.G73 Grevenmacher
293.5.L38 Luxembourg
490.A-Z Cities, A-Z e. g.
490.D54 Differdange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.D83 Dudelange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82 Esch-Alzette (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L89 Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P48 Petange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Macedonia (Republic) (1992-)
For Pirin Macedonia (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria) see KJM2935.B54
For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
For the Republic of Macedonia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia), 1945-1991 see KKZ5401+
For the ancient Macedonian-Hellenic period see KL4113

501-999 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1000.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1000.S56 Skopje
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KKK</th>
<th>MALTA</th>
<th>KKK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001-1499</td>
<td>Malta (Table KJ-KKZ2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Moldova
see KLM1+
Monaco (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

**Administrative law**

**Administrative organization**

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>293.5.A-Z</th>
<th>Administrative divisions, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 293.5.C65 | La Condamine |
| 293.5.F65 | Fontvieille |
| 293.5.M65 | Monaco-Ville |
| 293.5.M66 | Monte-Carlo |
MONTENEGRO (KINGDOM)

Montenegro (Kingdom)
see KKL1001+
Montenegro
Class here works on the Republic of Montenegro from 2006 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Independent Principality (1878) and Kingdom of Macedonia (1910)
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)
see KKZ1+
For the Socialist Republic of Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
through 1991 see KKZ5501+

1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.P63 Podgorica
Previously Titograd
Netherlands

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Provinces (Provincies). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (provinces) which are
assigned Table KJ-KKZ3, and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5009 Brabant (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149 Noord-Brabant (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5551-5649 Limburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5881-5889 Hainaut (Comté) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5911-5919 Heinaut (Province of Netherlands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6149 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6251-6349 Friesland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6351-6449 Drenthe (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Overijssel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6651-6749 Flevoland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449 Gelderland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7451-7549 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7851-7949 Noord-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449 Zuid-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8551-8649 Zeeland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities

9850 Amsterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851 Breda (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 ‘s-Gravenhage (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Haarlem (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 ‘s-Hertogenbosch (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Maastricht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Nijmegen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Rotterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

   e. g.
9860.A43 Amersfoort (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A63 Apeldoorn (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A75 Arnhem (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A88 Assen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.D67 Dordrecht (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E45 Eindhoven (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E58 Enschede (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.K35 Kampen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L43 Leeuwarden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L44 Leiden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M53 Middelburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T55 Tilburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.Z85 Zwolle (Table KJ-KKZ6)

235
1-4999
Norway (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Fylker), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A35     Akershus
2935.A87     Aust-Agder
2935.B87     Buskerud
2935.F55     Finnmark
2935.H33     Hedmark
2935.H67     Hordaland
2935.M67     Møre og Romsdal
2935.N66     Nord-Trøndelag
2935.N67     Nordland
2935.O77     Oppland
2935.O78     Østfold
2935.R63     Rogaland
2935.S64     Sogn og Fjordane
2935.S67     Sør-Trøndelag
2935.T44     Telemark
2935.T75     Troms
2935.V47     Vest-Agder
2935.V48     Vestfold

Cities
4980     Ålesund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981     Bergen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982     Bodø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
         Christiania see KKN4984
4983     Drammen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984     Oslo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985     Stavanger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986     Tromsø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987     Trondheim (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
         e. g.
4990.K74  Kristiansand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S24  Sandefjord (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S25  Sandnes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S54  Skien (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B52 Biała Podlaska
2935.B53 Białystok
2935.B54 Bielsko-Biała
2935.B92 Bydgoszcz
2935.C45 Chelm
2935.C53 Ciechanów
2935.C93 Cracow see KKP2935.K72
2935.C93 Częstochowa
2935.E42 Elblag
2935.G35 Gdańsk
2935.G67 Gorzów
2935.J44 Jelenia Góra
2935.K34 Kalisz
2935.K37 Katowice
2935.K53 Kielce
2935.K65 Konin
2935.K67 Koszalin
2935.K72 Kraków
2935.K75 Krosno
2935.L43 Legnica
2935.L47 Leszno
2935.L63 Łódź
2935.L65 Łomża
2935.L82 Lublin
2935.N68 Nowy Sacz
2935.O47 Olsztyn
2935.O65 Opole
2935.O87 Ostrowek
2935.P54 Pila
2935.P55 Piotrków
2935.P57 Płock
2935.P68 Poznań
2935.P79 Przemyśl
2935.R33 Radom
2935.R93 Rzeszów
2935.S53 Siedlce
2935.S54 Sieradz

237
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S543  Silesia
2935.S55  Skierniewice
2935.S95  Suwałki
2935.S97  Szczecin
2935.T36  Tarnobrzeg
2935.T37  Tarnów
2935.T67  Toruń
2935.W34  Walbrzych
2935.W37  Warsaw
2935.W45  Włocławek
2935.W75  Wrocław
2935.Z35  Zamosc
2935.Z53  Zielona Góra

4900-4909  Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4931-4939  Silesia, Upper (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Cities
  Breslau see KKP4989
  Cracow see KKP4983
4980  Częstochowa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
  Danzig see KKP4981
4981  Gdańsk (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982  Katowice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983  Kraków (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984  Łódź (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985  Lublin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986  Poznań (Table KJ-KKZ5)
  Stettin see KKP4987
4987  Szczecin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988  Warsaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989  Wrocław (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
4990.B52  Białystok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B53  Bielsko-Biała (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B93  Bydgoszcz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B97  Bytom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C48  Chełmno (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C5  Chorzów (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G35  Gdynia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G53  Gliwice (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K53  Kielce (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N53  Nienadowa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.R33</td>
<td>Radom</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.R83</td>
<td>Ruda Staska</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S67</td>
<td>Sosnowiec</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T67</td>
<td>Torún</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T92</td>
<td>Tychy</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.Z32</td>
<td>Zabrze</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Distritos), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
  Including autonomous regions

2935.A53 Angra do Heroísmo
2935.A93 Aveiro
2935.A96 Azores
2935.B44 Beja
2935.B72 Braga
2935.B73 Bragança
2935.C37 Castelo Branco
2935.C64 Coimbra
2935.E85 Evora
2935.F37 Faro
2935.G82 Guarda
2935.L44 Leiria
2935.L57 Lisboa
2935.M33 Madeira
2935.P67 Portalegre
2935.P68 Porto
2935.S25 Santarém
2935.S37 Setúbal
2935.V52 Viana do Castelo
2935.V55 Vila Real
2935.V57 Viseu

Cities
4980 Braga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Coimbra (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Evora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Faro (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Lisbon (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Porto (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Setúbal (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  e. g.
4990.A45 Almada (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A52 Amadora (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B37 Barreiro (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C68 Covilhã (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M38 Matosinhos (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M67 Moscavide (Table KJ-KKZ6)
1-4999 Romania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions

2935.A42 Alba
2935.A72 Arad
2935.A73 Arges
2935.B32 Bacău
2935.B53 Bihor
2935.B57 Bistrita-Nasaud
2935.B68 Botosani
2935.B72 Brăila
2935.B73 Brasov
2935.B82 Bucharest
2935.B88 Buzău
2935.C27 Casaș-Severin
2935.C58 Cluj
2935.C65 Constanța
2935.C68 Cosvasna
2935.D55 Dimbovita
2935.D64 Dolj
2935.G34 Galati
2935.G67 Gorj
2935.H37 Harghita
2935.H85 Hunedoara
2935.I24 Ialomița
2935.I28 Iași
2935.I44 Ilfov
2935.M37 Maramures
2935.M43 Mehedinți
2935.M87 Mures
2935.N32 Neamț
2935.O48 Olt
2935.P72 Prahova
2935.S24 Sălaj
2935.S28 Sătu Mare
2935.S52 Sibiu
2935.S82 Suceava
2935.T44 Teleorman
2935.T55 Timiș
2935.T84 Tulcea
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z -- Continued

2935.V38
Vaslui
2935.V54
Vilcea
2935.V72
Vrancea

4931-4939
Moldavia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Class here works on the region of eastern Romania
For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
For the Moldavian A.S.S.R. see KLP0+

4951-4959
Transylvania (Table KJ-KKZ4)

4971-4979
Wallachia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

4980
Arad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981
Bucharest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982
Cluj-Napoca (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983
Constanta (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984
Craiova (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985
Galati (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986
Iasi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987
Resita (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988
Timisoara (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989
Tirgu Mures (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z

4990.A42
Alba Iulia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A43
Alexandria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B32
Bacau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B33
Bai Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B58
Bistrita (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B68
Botosani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B72
Braila (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B73
Brasov (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B89
Buzau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D48
Deva (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D76
Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.F78
Focsani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M53
Miercurea Ciuc (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O72
Oradea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P52
Piatra Neamt (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P57
Pitești (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P59
Ploiesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R55
Rimnicu Vilcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S28
Satu Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S43
Sf. Gheorghe (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.S52</td>
<td>Sibiu</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S58</td>
<td>Slatina</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S59</td>
<td>Slobozia</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S92</td>
<td>Suceava</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T57</td>
<td>Tirgoșițe</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T58</td>
<td>Tirgu Jiu</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T84</td>
<td>Tulcea</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.V38</td>
<td>Vaslui</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.Z34</td>
<td>Zalău</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RUSSIA

Russia
see KLA1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Administrative divisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.A27</td>
<td>Acquaviva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B67</td>
<td>Borgo Maggiore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.C45</td>
<td>Chiesanuova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.D65</td>
<td>Domagnano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.F33</td>
<td>Faetano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.F55</td>
<td>Fiorentino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.M65</td>
<td>Monte Giardino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S24</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S47</td>
<td>Serravalle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SERBIA (KINGDOM)

Serbia (Kingdom)
see KKS1001+
Serbia (2006- )
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Serbia (to 1918)
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) and the State
Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+
For the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through
1991 see KKZ5701+

1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.B45 Belgrade
1505.N68 Novi Sad
(3001-3499) Serbia and Montenegro
see KKZ1+
Slovenia (1992- )
For the Socialist Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ6201+

6001-6499    General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
6505.L58    Ljubljana
Soviet Union

see KLA1+
Spain

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5051-5059 Alava (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5101-5109 Albacete (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5201-5209 Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309 Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5321-5329 Andalusia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5341-5349 Aragón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369 Asturias (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5401-5409 Ávila (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5501-5509 Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5601-5609 Baleares (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5659 Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5671-5679 Basque country (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5751-5759 Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5801-5809 Cáceres (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5851-5859 Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5861-5869 Canary Islands (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5871-5879 Cantabria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6001-6009 Castellón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6031-6039 Castilla-La Mancha (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6059 Castilla-León. Castile (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6071-6079 Cataluña (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6101-6109 Ciudad-Real (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Communidad Valenciana see KKT8781+

6211-6219 Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6311-6319 Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6331-6339 Cuenca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6351-6359 Extremadura (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6391-6399 Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6431-6439 Gerona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6451-6459 Granada (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6551-6559 Guadalajara (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6651-6659 Guipúzcoa (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6661-6669 Huelva (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6701-6709 Huesca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6781-6789 Jaén (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6801-6809 Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-

KKZ4)
6851-6859 León (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7001-7009 Lérida (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7101-7109 Logroño (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7201-7209 Lugo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7301-7309 Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias) -- Continued

7401-7409 Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7501-7509 Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7601-7609 Navarra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7801-7809 Orense (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7901-7909 Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8001-8009 Palencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
     Palmas (Las) see KKT6801+
8031-8039 Pontevedra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8051-8059 Rioja, La (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8101-8109 Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8211-8219 Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8231-8239 Santander (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8331-8339 Segovia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8431-8439 Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8551-8559 Soria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8571-8579 Tarragona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
     Tenerife see KKT8211+
8671-8679 Teruel (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8681-8689 Toledo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8701-8709 Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8781-8789 Valencian Community (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8881-8889 Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9001-9009 Vizcaya (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9101-9109 Zamora (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9251-9259 Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Spanish Overseas Territories and Provinces
     Ifni see KSE601+
     Spanish Sahara see KTN601+
     Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
     Territories Españoles del Golfo de Guinea see KSE1+

Cities

9850 Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851 Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 Granada (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Malaga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
     e. g.
9860.A45 Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B32 Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Cities
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

9860.B33  Badalona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B37  Baracaldo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B54  Bilbao (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37  Cartagena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C67  Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E42  Elche (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.G54  Gijón (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.H67  Hospitalet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.J47  Jérez de la Frontera (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L45  Leon (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M87  Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.O84  Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P34  Palma de Mallorca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P35  Palmas (Las) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P36  Pamplona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S22  Sabadell (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S24  Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S25  San Sebastián (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S26  Santander (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S82  Sta Coloma de Grammanet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S83  Sta Cruz de Tenerife (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37  Tarrasa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V34  Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V53  Virgo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V57  Vitoria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.Z37  Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Sweden (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

2935.A-Z
Independent counties (Län)
   Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic
   (extinct) jurisdictions
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
   regulations, and general works, as well as works on
   specific legal topics
   Including autonomous regions

2935.A48  Ålvsborg
2935.B55  Blekinge
2935.G38  Gavleborg
2935.G67  Göteborg and Bohus
2935.G68  Gotland
2935.H34  Halland
2935.J35  Jämtland
2935.J65  Jönköping
2935.K34  Kalmar
2935.K67  Kopparpberg
2935.K74  Kristianstad
2935.K75  Kronoberg
2935.M34  Malmöhus
2935.N67  Norrbotten
2935.O73  Örebro
2935.O75  Östergötland
2935.S56  Skane
2935.S58  Skaraborg
2935.S62  Småland
2935.S63  Södermanland
2935.S74  Stockholm (County)
2935.U66  Uppsala
2935.V35  Värmland
2935.V36  Västerbotten
2935.V37  Västernorrland
2935.V38  Västmanland

Cities

4980  Borås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981  Göteborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982  Kalmar (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983  Lund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984  Malmö (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985  Stockholm (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986  Uppsala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987  Västerås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Visby</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.F34</td>
<td>Falun</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.H34</td>
<td>Halmstad</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.H37</td>
<td>Härnösand</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.H44</td>
<td>Helsingborg</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.J65</td>
<td>Jönköping</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.K36</td>
<td>Karlskrona</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.K37</td>
<td>Karlstad</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.K36</td>
<td>Kristianstad</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.L45</td>
<td>Linköping</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.L84</td>
<td>Luleå</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.N67</td>
<td>Norrköping</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.N92</td>
<td>Nyköping</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.O88</td>
<td>Ostersund</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S55</td>
<td>Skara</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.U43</td>
<td>Umeå</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.V38</td>
<td>Växjö</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Switzerland
For periods before 1648 see KK1+

1-4999
General (Table KJ-KKZ1)
Federal republics (Cantons)

5201-5299  Aargau (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5301-5399  Appenzell. Inner-Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5401-5499  Appenzell. Ausser Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5501-5599  Basel-Stadt (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5601-5699  Baselland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5701-5799  Bern (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5901-5999  Fribourg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6101-6199  Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6301-6399  Glarus (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6401-6499  Graubünden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6501-6599  Jura (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6601-6699  Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6801-6899  Neuchâtel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6901-6999  Nidwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199  Obwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7301-7399  Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499  Schaffhausen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7501-7599  Schwyz (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699  Solothurn (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7701-7799  Thurgau (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899  Ticino (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Unterwalden nid dem Wald see KKW6901+
Unterwalden ob dem Wald see KKW7101+

8101-8199  Uri (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8201-8299  Valais (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8301-8399  Vaud (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Waadt see KKW8301+
Wallis see KKW8201+

8401-8499  Zug (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8501-8599  Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities
9980  Basel (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9981  Bern (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9982  Biel (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9983  Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9984  Lausanne (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9985  Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9986  Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9988  Winterthur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9989  Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

256
Turkey (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (II), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including autonomous regions

2935.A32 Adana
2935.A34 Adiyaman
2935.A37 Afyonkarahisar
2935.A38 Ağrı
2935.A42 Amasya
2935.A53 Ankara
2935.A58 Antalya
2935.A78 Artvin
2935.A98 Aydın
2935.B34 Balıkesir
2935.B54 Bilecik
2935.B55 Bingöl
2935.B57 Bitlis
2935.B64 Bolu
2935.B87 Burdur
2935.B88 Bursa
2935.C35 Çanakkale
2935.C66 Çankiri
2935.C67 Çorum
2935.D45 Denizli
2935.D59 Diyarbakır
2935.E34 Edirne
2935.E42 Elâzığ
2935.E78 Erzincan
2935.E79 Erzurum
2935.E84 Eskişehir
2935.G39 Gaziantep
2935.G57 Giresun
2935.G85 Gümüşane
2935.H34 Hakkari
2935.H38 Hatay
2935.H87 Isparta
2935.I24 Icel
2935.I88 İstanbul
2935.I95 İzmir
2935.K37 Kars
2935.K38 Kastamonu
Turkey
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
Administrative divisions (II), A-Z -- Continued

2935.K39  Kayseri
2935.K57  Kirklareli
2935.K58  Kirsehir
2935.K62  Kocaeli
2935.K65  Konya
2935.K88  Kütahya
2935.M34  Malatya
2935.M35  Manisa
2935.M36  Maras
2935.M37  Mardin
2935.M83  Mugla
2935.M88  Mus
2935.N49  Nevsehir
2935.N53  Nigde
2935.O73  Ordu
2935.R59  Rize
2935.S34  Sakarya
2935.S35  Samsun
2935.S53  Siirt
2935.S55  Sinop
2935.S58  Sivas
2935.T44  Tekirdag
2935.T64  Tokat
2935.T73  Trabzon
2935.T85  Tunceli
2935.U73  Urfa
2935.U82  Usak
2935.V35  Van
2935.Y69  Yozgat
2935.Z65  Zonguldak
4951-4959  Cilicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980.A-Z  Towns, villages, etc., A-Z
         e. g.
4980.A37  Adapazari
4980.B49  Beyoglu
4980.C45  Cengilli
4980.K57  Kirikkale
4980.T37  Tarsus
Ukraine (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
For Ukraine as a republic of the USSR (1919-1991), see KLP1+
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Oblasts), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
   regulations, and general works, as well as works on
   specific legal topics
   Including autonomous regions
2935.C45 Cherkas'ka oblast'
2935.C46 Chernihivs'ka oblast'
2935.C47 Cherniveťš'ska oblast'
2935.D54 Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'
2935.D66 Doneńš'ska oblast'
2935.I73 Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'
2935.K53 Kharkivs'ka oblast'
2935.K54 Khersons'ka oblast'
2935.K56 Khmel'nyťš'ska oblast'
2935.K64 Kiev (Oblast')
2935.K67 Kirovochhrads'ka oblast'
2935.L84 Luhans'ka oblast'
2935.L86 L'vivs'ka oblast'
2935.M95 Mykolaivs'ka oblast'
2935.O44 Odes'ka oblast'
2935.P65 Poltav's'ka oblast'
2935.R68 Rivnens'ka oblast'
2935.S86 Sums'ka oblast'
2935.T47 Ternopil's'ka oblast'
2935.V56 Vinnyťš'ska oblast'
2935.V65 Volyns'ka oblast'
2935.Z35 Zakarpats'ka oblast'
2935.Z37 Zaporiz'ka oblast'
2935.Z55 Zhytomyrs'ka oblast'

Autonomous republics
4891-4899 Crimea (Table KJ-KKZ4)
   Previously Krymskaiə oblast'
   Galicia see KKP4900+
Cities, communities, etc.
4984 Kiev (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Kharkiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Odesa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Simferopol' (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Zaporizhzhia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4994.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
see KBU4064+
YUGOSLAVIA (KINGDOM) (1918-1945)

Yugoslavia (Kingdom) (1918-1945)
see KKZ1+
Yugoslavia, Serbia and Montenegro (to 2006)
Including the period of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (1918-1945) after the demise of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, also known as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (1918-1928)

1-4999
General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Socialist republics. Autonomous provinces (to 1991)
5001-5099
Bosnia and Herzegovina (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KJK8001+
5201-5299
Croatia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KJM7001+
5401-5499
Macedonia (Republic) (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKK501+
5501-5599
Montenegro (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKL1001+
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+
Serbia (to 1991)
For the independent sovereign state see KKS1001+
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

5701-5799
General (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Provinces
5801-5899
Kosovo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent state of Kosovo (2008-) see KKH9901+
6001-6099
Vojvodina (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6201-6299
Slovenia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKS6001+

Cities
(6980)
Belgrade
see KKS1505.B45
(6981)
Ljubljana
see KKS6505.L58
(6982)
Novi Sad
see KKS1505.N68
Podgorica see KKL1505.P63
(6983)
Pristina
see KKH9999.5.P75
(6984)
Sarajevo
see KJK8500.S37

262
Cities -- Continued

(6985) Skopje
   see KKK1005.S56

(6986) Titograd
   see KKL1505.P63

(6987) Zagreb
   see KJM7505.Z34

(6990.A-Z) Other cities, A-Z
   For cities in Bosnia and Hercegovina see KJK8500.A+ ; for
cities in Croatia see KJM7505.A+ ; for cities in Kosovo see
KKH9999.5.A+ ; for cities in Macedonia (Republic) see
KKK1000.A+ ; for cities in Montenegro see KKL1505.A+ ;
for cities in Serbia see KKS1505.A+ ; for cities in Slovenia
see KKS6505.A+
Bibliography
   For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
   For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the
   use of law books see KJ-KKZ1 47+

2   Bibliography of bibliography
3   General bibliography
4   Library catalogs
4.5  Sales catalogs
5       Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and
           collections
           For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
           Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ1 74

<6> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
   (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see
   the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the
   publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in
   the text or Form Division Tables
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
   of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

6.5  Monographic series
7   Official gazettes
    State or city gazettes
    see the issuing state or city
    Departmental gazettes
    see the issuing department or agency

8   Indexes (General)
7   Legislative documents
    see class J

9   Other materials relating to legislative history
    Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular
   subject, see the subject
   Indexes and tables
   Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
   Including indexes to statutes of several states
   For indexes limited to one state, see the state

10  General
10.5  Chronological indexes. By date
10.6  Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated).
       By date
10.7  Other bibliographical aids
11  Abridgments and digests
Legislation -- Continued

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

Serials

Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions

Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes
see KJ-KKZ1 475
For collected public law codes see KJ-KKZ1 2000+

General

Legislative documents

Enactments
Class here collections of enactments of several states
For enactments of an individual state, see the state
For enactments of a particular code, see the code

Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

Administrative and executive publications
Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ1 12+

Serials

Monographs. By date

Digests

Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations
see class J

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see class K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined
Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ1

National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts
19 Various courts (Table K19)
   Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
20 Collective (Table K19)

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

State courts
24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
24.2 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
   Decisions (Reports) of an individual state see the state
24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Encyclopedias
25

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
26 For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Maxims. Quotations
27

Form books
28 Class here general works
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
30 General
31 Criminal statistics
31.3 Juvenile crime
32.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

266
Judicial statistics

Other. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

32.D65  Domestic relations. Family law
        Family law see KJ-KKZ1 32.D65

32.L32  Labor law

32.L44  Legal aid

Directories

33    National and regional

34.A-Z  By state, A-Z

35.A-Z  Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

36.A-Z  By specialization, A-Z

Trials

38    General collections

39    Criminal trials and judicial investigations
        For military trials see KJ-KKZ1 3770+
        Collections. Compilations

39.1   General

40.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z

40.A78  Arson

40.F73  Fraud

40.M87  Murder

40.P64  Political crimes

40.S49  Sex crimes
        War crimes see KJ-KKZ1 43

41.A-Z  Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
        Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

43    War crime trials
        Trials by international tribunals
        see subclass KZ

44.A-Z  Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
        Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

45    Other trials
        Collections. Compilations

46.A-Z  Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
        Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
        Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

47    General (Table K11)

47.5    Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval -- Continued

47.7.A-Z
   By subject, A-Z
47.7.A35  Administrative law (Table K12)
47.7.E58  Environmental law (Table K12)
47.7.I56  Insurance law (Table K12)
47.7.J86  Justice, Administration of (Table K12)

48
   Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

48.7
   Legal composition and draftsmanship

49
   Law reporting

Legal education

50
   General (Table K11)
   Study and teaching
      General works see KJ-KKZ1 50
   50.3
      Teaching methods (Table K11)
      Including clinical method, case method, etc.

51.A-Z
   By subject, A-Z
51.A36  Administrative process (Table K12)
51.C58  Civil procedure (Table K12)
51.C64  Commercial law (Table K12)
51.C66  Constitutional law (Table K12)
51.L33  Labor law (Table K12)
51.P45  Philosophy of law (Table K12)
51.R65  Roman law (Table K12)
51.7
      Students' guides
      For introductory surveys of the law see KJ-KKZ1 50

51.8
   Teachers' manuals
52
   Pre-law school education (Table K11)
52.3
   Law teachers (Table K11)
52.4
   Law students (Table K11)
      Including sociology and psychology of law students

Law schools

52.5
   General (Table K11)
53.A-Z
   Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
      Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations,
      degrees, and general works (history)

Post-law school education see KJ-KKZ1 1602+

The legal profession see KJ-KKZ1 1600+
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 36.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54

General works

Particular types of organizations

54.3.A-Z National associations, A-Z

54.5.A-Z State associations, A-Z

Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 34.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association, club, etc.

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations, clubs, etc. on special subjects, see the subject.

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 35.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ1 1846+

Public registers. Registration

56

General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KJ-KKZ1 1854+

Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KJ-KKZ1 523.5

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
Public registers. Registration -- Continued

57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents (Table K11)
   Property registration. Registration of pledges
   General (Table K11)
   Land register see KJ-KKZ1 737+
   Mining registration see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
   Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ1 935+
   Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ1 54+

62 Congresses. Conferences
64.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
68 General works. Treatises
70 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
   Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ1 28
72 Popular works. Civics
74 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
   Bankers
   Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   Engineers
   Farmers
   Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ1 92
   Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ1 94+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
      see K184.4
   Law and lawyers in literature
      see subclasses PB-PH
   Law and art
      see K487.C8
   Law and history
      see K487.C8
80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
   within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
   Animals (Table K12)
   Computers (Table K12)
   Dogs (Table K12)
   Horses (Table K12)
   Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
   Letters (Table K12)
   Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
   Sponsorship (Table K12)
   Trees (Table K12)
   Women
      see KJ-KKZ1 517.5
History of law
85 Bibliography
86 Encyclopedias

Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
88 Genealogy
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics

Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
94 General works
96.A-Z By region, A-Z
98 Inscriptions
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PH

Biography of lawyers
Collective
105 General
107 Collections of portraits
110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
  Under each:
  .xA3 Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date
  .xA4 Letters. Correspondence. By date
     Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
  .xA6 Knowledge. Concept of law. By date
  .xA8-.xZ Biography and criticism

120 General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region see KJ
124 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevi, see subclass KJA

Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

History and studies on sources
Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources

History and studies on sources -- Continued
125 General works
127 Classification of sources
Collections. Compilations
Including translations
129 General
130 Indexes
Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes
134 Bibliography
136 Collections. Compilations
138.4[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
140 Collections. Compilations
142 Individual. By date
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.
144 Collections. Compilations
146 Individual. By date
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers
148 Collections. Compilations
150 Individual. By date
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see KZ
For treaties on uniform law, see K524
For treaties on uniform law, see KJC38+
For concordates see KJ-KKZ1 2688+
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
160 Several courts
164.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Law faculties
166 Several faculties
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
170 General
172.154 Infanticide

272
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
Particular offenses, A-Z
172.P64 Political crimes
172.W58 Witchcraft
174.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known
(popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories
on a particular trial
Other trials
Collections. Compilations
176
178.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best
known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
182 Compendes. Digests. Indexes
Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
Formularies
Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.
184 Collections. Compilations
185 Particular clauses and formulae
187 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
192 General works
193 Popular works
195 Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
202 General works
The estates and classes
204 General works
205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
205.B57 Birth rights
205.D94 Dynastic rules
205.E62 Equality of birth
205.P46 Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ1 228
Peonage. Slavery
Slavery see KJ-KKZ1 205.P46
206 Ethnic minorities with separate legal status and/or
communal autonomy, e.g. Jews
Including private law
(207) State and church
see KJ-KKZ1 275
209 Territory
History of law
   By period
   Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
   The State and its constitution -- Continued

212  Foreign relations
213  Feudal law
   General works
   Sources
214  Collections. Compilations
220.2[date]  Individual sources (Table K20b)

Feudal institutes
221  General works
222  Feudal lord and vassal
   Fief
224  General works
226.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
226.C65  Commendation. Hommage
   Hommage see KJ-KKZ1 226.C65
228  Feudal capacity
230  Feudal succession

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
232  General works
   Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
234  General works
236.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
238  Leasehold for years and inheritance
   General works
240.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
240.E46  Emphyteusis
242  Succession to rural holdings
   General works
244  Entail

Crown and king. Princes and rulers
246  General works
248.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Crown goods and dynastic estates see KJ-KKZ1 263
248.E43  Election
248.I45  Imperium
   Prerogatives see KJ-KKZ1 248.R53
248.R53  Rights and prerogatives
248.S93  Succession and designation
   The court. Court officials and councils
250  General works
254  Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
256  Military organization
History of law
By period
  Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
    The State and its constitution -- Continued
      Finance. Fiscalat
        Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in
        the schedule
        For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
  258  General works
  260  Camera
  263  Crown goods and dynastic house goods
  268  Regalia

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and
state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a
church, see KB

Sources
  Including treaties between state and church (concordats
  and contracts)
  For treaties relating to a particular region or state
  (province), see region or state (province)
  For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
  272  Collections. Compilations
  273  Individual concordats. By date
(274)  General works
       see 275

System of church and state relationships
  275  General works
  276  Germanic period
       see KJ
  277.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  277.J87  Jus reformandi
  277.P38  Patronage
            Reformation see KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
  277.R68  Royal supremacy
            Summepiscopat see KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
  278  Church finance and estate
       General works
  279  Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) -- Continued
  Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
  For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
283 General works
284 Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi
285.E22 Ecclesiastical courts
285.F45 Fehmic courts
285.H65 Courts of honor
285.L38 Courts of last resort
285.M36 Manorial courts
285.M86 Municipal courts
Procedure
287 General works
288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
292.A-Z Criminal law and procedure. Special topics, A-Z
  Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
  For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
292.D83 Duellum. Wager of battle
292.H47 Heresy
292.P54 Pillories
  Wager of battle see KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
292.W58 Witchcraft
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
  Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
  For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
  For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
440 General (Table K11)
The concept of law
  Including the definition of law
442 General works
443 The object of law. Law and justice
  Ethics. Morality of law
444 General works
444.5 Public policy
444.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights
444.8 Equity. Fairness
445 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

276
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

The concept of law -- Continued

446 Rights and duties. Sanction
446.5 Effectiveness and validity of the law
447 Certainty of law

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1715 Civil procedure
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4622 Criminal procedure

447.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

447.5.F73 Determinism see KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
Free will and determinism

Legal science

448 General works
Sources of law

449 General works
449.3 Customs and observances
449.5 Legislation
Judge-made law see KJ-KKZ1 452
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ1 471

Methodology

451 General works
452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
   Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Semantics see KJ-KKZ1 92

Schools of legal theory

455 General works
457 Natural law

Historical jurisprudence

458 General works
Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
see K190+
Biological interpretation. Legal evolution
see K328

Positivism

459 General works
460 Utilitarianism

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465+ Sociological jurisprudence

461 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465.6 Social psychology of law

462 Existentialist legal theory
462.5 Phenomenology of law
Modern political theory of law

463 General works
464 Socialist. Communist

Sociological jurisprudence

465 General works
465.5 Law and public policy

277
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
  Schools of legal theory
    Sociological jurisprudence -- Continued
  465.6  Social psychology of law
  466  Social pathology
  467  Neo-Kantianism
  468  Free-law movement
  469  Pluralism in law
  470  Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
  471  Law reform and policies. Criticism
      Including reform of administration of justice
    Abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
    Applicability see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
    Bona fides see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
    Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
  472.C65  Concurrent legislation
     Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
  472.D65  Dolus
  472.E65  Equality
     Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
  472.E88  Estoppel
     Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1799 Res judicata
  472.F52  Fictions
  472.F67  Forfeiture
  472.F73  Freedom of conscience
  472.G66  Good faith. Reliance
     Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 472.N68
  472.L44  Legal documents
  472.L52  Liability
  472.N44  Negligence
  472.N68  Notice. Legal advertising
  472.O28  Oath
     Ownership see KJ-KKZ1 472.P68
  472.P68  Possession. Ownership
  472.P73  Presumption
  472.P74  Privacy, Right of
  472.P76  Property. Property damage
  472.P92  Publicity
     Reliance see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
  472.S45  Self-incrimination
  472.T55  Time periods. Deadlines
     Validity and applicability of the law see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
  472.V58  Vis major
  472.W33  Waiver
  475  Private law (Table K11)
     Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Conflict of laws
   For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
480 General (Table K11)
481 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
481.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K11)
481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
482 Renvoi (Table K11)

Points of contact
483 Domicile (Table K11)
483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
    Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2735+
    Adoption see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
    Arbitration see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
    Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ1 485.P92
    Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
    Capacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
    Cartels see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
    For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ1 3244+
    Criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3835
    Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
    Decedents’ estate see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45
    Divorce see KJ-KKZ1 485.M375
485.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
    Execution see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
    Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3539
    Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ1 1646
    Illegality see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
    Incapacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
    Industrial property see KJ-KKZ1 485.I583
    Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents’ estate (Table K12)
485.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
485.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
    Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1644
    Justification see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
485.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
Private international law. Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

485.L62       Loans (Table K12)
485.M37       Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
485.M375      Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
               Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ1 485.C655
485.N66       Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K12)
               Obligations see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
               Parent and child see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
485.P47       Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
485.P76       Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
485.P78       Property (Table K12)
485.P92       Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
485.R43       Refugees (Table K12)
               Social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1481
485.S8        Statelessmess (Table K12)
485.T67       Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
485.T72       Trademarks (Table K12)
485.T725      Transfer (Table K12)
485.T78       Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
485.U53       Unfair competition (Table K12)
485.U534      Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
485.V46       Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
487          Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
               Including conflict of laws

Civil law

491-500       General (Table K9c)
               General principles
               Applicability. Validity of the law
501          General (Table K11)
502          Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
               Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ1 444+
               Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
               Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
               Presumption see KJ-KKZ1 472.P73
               Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 472.P92
               Vis major see KJ-KKZ1 472.V58
502.3       Legal status (Table K11)
502.4       Rights (Table K11)
503        Immaterial rights (Table K11)
               Things see KJ-KKZ1 643
               Acts and events
504        General (Table K11)
               Illegal and unlawful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
               De facto contracts see KJ-KKZ1 869.6

280
Civil law

General principles -- Continued
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ1 858+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ1 860+
Agency. Power of attorney see KJ-KKZ1 861+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ1 864+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ1 859
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Conditions

505
General (Table K11)
505.5
Suspensive conditions and resolutory conditions (Table K11)

506
Retroactivity (Table K11)

Time periods see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55

Limitation of actions

507
General (Table K11)
508
Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
508.5.D55
Dilatory and peremptory pleas (Table K12)
Peremptory pleas see KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

509
General (Table K11)
509.5
Self-defense (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3856 Criminal law
509.6
Necessity (Table K11)
510
Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)

Persons

511
General (Table K11)
Natural persons
  Personality
          General (Table K11)
          Birth
513
          General (Table K11)
513.3
          Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
          Death
513.5
          General (Table K11)
          Missing persons. Presumption of death
      General (Table K11)
514
          Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
      Civil register see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
      Civil death see KJ-KKZ1 4004

Capacity and incapacity
  Including liability
  For civil disability see KJ-KKZ1 4004

515
General (Table K11)
Minors. Children
  Including human rights of the child
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and incapacity
Minors. Children -- Continued

515.5                General (Table K11)
516                Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
Limited capacity
517                General (Table K11)
517.2.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
517.5                Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

518                Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KJ-KKZ1 3113
Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 628+
518.3.A-Z                Other, A-Z
518.3.A34                Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Older people see KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34
518.3.P46                Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
518.3.U52                Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
518.5                Domicile (Table K11)
518.7                Citizenship (Table K11)
For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ1 2430+
For aliens see KJ-KKZ1 3025+

519                General (Table K11)
519.5                Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842
Name
520                General (Table K11)
520.5                Title of nobility (Table K11)
Including coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+
Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+
Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ1 1160+
Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

521                General (Table K11)
521.3                Personality (Table K11)
521.4                Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Jurist persons of private law -- Continued

521.5

Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

Associations

522

General (Table K11)

Incorporated society

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523

General (Table K11)

523.3

Constitution. Dissolution (Table K11)

523.5

Registration (Table K11)

524

Liability (Table K11)

Including tort and criminal liability of officers

524.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

524.5.M45

Membership (Table K12)

Unincorporated society

525

General (Table K11)

525.5

Liability (Table K11)

Including tort and criminal liability of officers

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

526

General (Table K11)

526.5.A-Z

Individual foundations. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z

Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

527.C65

Corporate foundations (Table K12)

527.F35

Family foundations (Table K12)

527.R45

Religious foundations (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

For national departments and boards of domestic relations
(family affairs) see KJ-KKZ1 1544

531-540

General (Table K9c)

541

Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)

Marriage

542

General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 541

543

Betrothal (Table K11)

Marriage impediments

544

General (Table K11)

544.5.A-Z

Individual impediments, A-Z

544.5.A36

Adoption (Table K12)

544.5.A38

Adultery (Table K12)

544.5.A43

Affinity (Table K12)

Bigamy see KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94

544.5.C65

Consanguinity (Table K12)

544.5.E94

Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage -- Continued
545
  Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
  Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
546
  General works (Table K11)
  Registration see KJ-KKZ1 1860
  Marital (religious) rites
    see KB
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
547
  General (Table K11)
548
  Domicile. Household (Table K11)
549
  Family name (Table K11)
550
  Legal status of married women
551
  Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making
    (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2465+ Constitutional law
553.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Defective or dissolved marriage
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1805
555
  General (Table K11)
  Divorce
558
  General (Table K11)
559.A-Z
  Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
559.A45
  Alienation of affections (Table K12)
    Mutual agreement see KJ-KKZ1 559.N63
559.N63
  No-fault. Mutual agreement (Table K12)
560
  Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
    Procedure. Divorce suits see KJ-KKZ1 1805
562.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
562.D66
  Domicile. Household (Table K12)
    Household see KJ-KKZ1 562.D66
  Effects of divorce
563
  General (Table K11)
564
  Name of divorced wife (Table K11)
564.3
  Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
565
  Separation (Table K11)
567
  Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
568
  Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation
    (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
569
  General (Table K11)
Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law
Marital property and regime -- Continued

570 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
572 Contractual regimes. Antenuptial contracts (Table K11)
573 Separation of property (Table K11)
574 Community of property (Table K11)
577 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
  For antenuptial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 572
  For husband and wife commercial enterprises (couple-owned enterprises) see KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
578 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation
  (Table K11)
  Marital property register see KJ-KKZ1 1867
579.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
579.M37 Management and usufruct by spouse (Table K12)
579.V34 Valuation (Table K12)

Marriage, church, and state

580 General (Table K11)
  Intermarriage
  see KB

582 Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

583 General (Table K11)
584 Support (Table K11)

Parent and child

587 General (Table K11)
588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
  Including human rights
  Paternity see KJ-KKZ1 616.5
  Legitimate children
  Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

590 General (Table K11)
(592) Human rights of the child
  see KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)
594 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
  Including children from void marriages
595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
  Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

Parental power
  For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ1 616

285
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Legitimate children
  Parental power -- Continued
  General (Table K11)
  Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
  Custody. Access to children
    Including parental kidnapping
  General (Table K11)
  Agency (Table K11)
  Negligence. Abuse (Table K11)
  Education see KJ-KKZ1 3138 +
  Custodial education see KJ-KKZ1 1549 +
  Property management (Table K11)
  Property power of mother (Table K11)
  Guardianship court see KJ-KKZ1 1874 +
  Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
  General (Table K11)
  Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
    For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1872
  Adoption of adults (Table K12)
    Special topics, A-Z
    Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ1
    485.F35
Illegitimate children
  General (Table K11)
  Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ1 516
  Citizenship of children see KJ-KKZ1 593
  Legal status (Table K11)
  Right of name (Table K11)
  Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
  Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
  Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
    Illegitimate children
  General (Table K11)
  Procedure in paternity suits (Table K11)
  Artificial insemination (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3117 Medical legislation
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
  General (Table K11)
  Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
  Property management (Table K11)
Civil law

Guardian and ward -- Continued

Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ1 1874+

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Guardianship over minors

625          General (Table K11)
625.5.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
625.5.E38             Education (Table K12)

Guardianship over adults

627          General (Table K11)

Interdiction

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1809

628          General (Table K11)
628.5.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
628.5.A45                Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.D78                Drug addicts (Table K12)
628.5.M45                Mentally ill (Table K12)

Curatorship

629          General (Table K11)
630          Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

631-640       General (Table K9c)
641          Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
642          Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
643          Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
644.A-Z             Types of private property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession

646          General (Table K11)
647.A-Z          Types of possession, A-Z
647.A28             Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.D47             Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.J64             Joint possession (Table K12)
647.P67             Possession of rights (Table K12)

Acquisition and transfer of possession

648          General (Table K11)
648.3             Intent to possess (Table K11)
649             Brevi manu traditio (Table K11)
649.5             Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

Violation of possession

650          General (Table K11)
651          Dispossession (Table K11)
652          Possessory actions (Table K11)

Ownership

654          General (Table K11)

Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 641

287
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Ownership -- Continued

Acquisition and loss of ownership

655
General (Table K11)

Occupancy
656
General (Table K11)

656.5.A-Z
Abandoned and derelict things, A-Z
Bees see KJ-KKZ1 3334
Fish see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
Game see KJ-KKZ1 3337+

656.5.W73
Wrecks (Table K12)

657
Lost property (Table K11)

658
Treasure troves (Table K11)

Accessions
659
General (Table K11)

660
Annexation (incorporatio) (Table K11)
Including incorporation in inventory

661
Confusion (confusio, commixtio) (Table K11)

662
Specification (Table K11)

663
Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

664
Prescription (Table K11)

665
Succession (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition
666
General (Table K11)

Conditions
667
General (Table K11)

668
Retention of ownership (Table K11)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Tradition
670
General (Table K11)

670.5
Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

671
Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)

672
Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

Loss of ownership

673
Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K11)
Expropriation see KJ-KKZ1 2824

Co-ownership
Including housing cooperatives

674
General (Table K11)
Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ1 702+

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

675
General (Table K11)

675.5
Rei vindicatio (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued

676  Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060

678  Liability of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

679  General (Table K11)
680  Damages (Table K11)

681  Rights and defenses of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Real property

683  General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KJ-KKZ1 737+

684  Public and private restraint on real property
General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3058
Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ1 3064

(685)  Homestead law
Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
see KJ-KKZ1 3304

Ownership

687  General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Occupancy see KJ-KKZ1 656+
Succession see KJ-KKZ1 665

688  Contractual acquisition
General (Table K11)

689  Conditions
690  Expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 734 Pledges
Registration see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Form requirements see KJ-KKZ1 742
Judicial sale see KJ-KKZ1 741
Loss of ownership
Abandonment see KJ-KKZ1 673

692  Judicial decree (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Loss of ownership -- Continued
693
Expropriation (Table K11)
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 693
Co-ownership see KJ-KKZ1 674+
Rights incident to ownership of land
695
General (Table K11)
696
Air and space above ground (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3467+ Aviation
697
Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
(Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3350+ Mining law
698
Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
(Table K11)
699
Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3337+ Game laws
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3340+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
700
General (Table K11)
701.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
701.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party
walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
701.E29
Eaves-drip (Table K12)
701.L54
Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
701.N84
Nuisances (Table K12)
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Overfall see KJ-KKZ1 701.O83
701.O83
Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
(701.W38)
Water laws
see KJ-KKZ1 698
701.W39
Way by necessity
Window rights see KJ-KKZ1 701.L54
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property
702
General (Table K11)
702.5
Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)
Ships
703
General (Table K11)
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Maritime liens see KJ-KKZ1 983.3

290
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property -- Continued

Superfices
704 General (Table K11)
704.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
706 General (Table K11)
Fief see KJ-KKZ1 224+
Superfices see KJ-KKZ1 704+

707 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Servitudes
709 General (Table K11)
Real servitudes
710 General (Table K11)
711.A-Z Special types, A-Z
711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)
Way by necessity see KJ-KKZ1 701.W39

Personal servitudes
713 General (Table K11)
714 Limited personal servitudes (Table K11)
Including right of habitation

Usufruct
715 General (Table K11)
715.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
715.5.T55 Things (Table K12)
716 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation
717 General (Table K11)
Mortgage. Hypotheca
718 General (Table K11)
719.A-Z Types of mortgages, A-Z
719.S43 Secured mortgage (Table K12)
720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
720.A66 Appurtenances (Table K12)
720.P74 Priority (Table K12)
720.S42 Secondary mortgage market (Table K12)

Land charge
722 General (Table K11)
723.A-Z Types of land charges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
723.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

724 Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges
726 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Pledges -- Continued

Contractual pledges
727
General (Table K11)
Pledges of personal property
Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
728
General (Table K11)
729.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
729.A32
Accessory (Table K12)
729.B34
Bailments (Table K12)
729.P74
Priority (Table K12)

Pledges of rights
730
General (Table K11)
730.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
730.5.B35
Bank deposits (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
730.5.C46
Choses in action (Table K12)
730.5.E86
Expectancies (Table K12)
730.5.S43
Securities. Bonds. Stocks (Table K12)
Stocks see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

731
Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
Register of pledges
732
General (Table K11)
Aircraft mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Ship mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 983

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions
733
General (Table K11)
734
Expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 690 Ownership
735.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Land register and registration
737
General (Table K11)
738
Publicity (Table K11)

Courts and procedure. Land partition courts
739
General (Table K11)
Entry
740
General (Table K11)
741
Entry ex officio (Table K11)
Including injunctions, bankruptcy, judicial sale, hypotheca, etc.
742
Form requirements (Table K11)
743.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
744
Remedies (Table K11)

Effect of registration

292
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Land register and registration

Effect of registration -- Continued

745
General (Table K11)

746.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

746.P74
Priority of rights (Table K12)

758
Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see

the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

761-770
General (Table K9c)

771
Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty

773
Testamentary succession (Table K11)

775
Intestate succession (Table K11)

Inheritance. Estate

777
General (Table K11)

Particular estates or parts

Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+

Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

Heirs

780
General (Table K11)

781
Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance (Table K11)

Joint heirs. Co-heirs

782
General (Table K11)

782.5
Community of heirs (Table K11)

782.7
Distributive share in estate (Table K11)

Limited and reversionary heir see KJ-KKZ1 786.5

783
Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)

784
Possessor of an inheritance (Table K11)

Wills. Testaments

785
General (Table K11)

785.3.A-Z
Individual wills. By testator, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

785.5
Freedom of testation (Table K11)

785.7.A-Z
Types of wills, A-Z

e. g.

785.7.J64
Joint will (Table K12)

785.7.M88
Mutual will (Table K12)

Nuncupative will see KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

785.7.P74
Privileged wills (Table K12)

Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir

786
General (Table K11)

786.5
Limited and reversionary heir (Table K11)

786.6
Form requirements (Table K11)
Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Wills. Testaments -- Continued

787  Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

788  Revocation (Table K11)

789  Executors and administrators (Table K11)

Contract of inheritance

790  General (Table K11)

791  Statutory portion (Table K11)

791.5  Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)

791.7  Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)

792  Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

793  Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

794  Gift causa mortis (Table K11)

797  Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3662

Obligations

801-810  General (Table K9c)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

811  General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

812  General (Table K11)

Divisibility of obligation see KJ-KKZ1 815.6

Correality and solidarity

813  General (Table K11)

813.5  Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)

813.7  Community of creditors (Table K11)

813.9  Community of debtors (Table K11)

Types of obligations

814  Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 899+ Aleatory contracts

814.5  Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KJ-KKZ1 820+

815  Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

815.5  Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)

815.6  Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)

815.8  Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)

Transfer and assumption of obligations

816  General (Table K11)

816.5  Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)

Including future claims

816.7  Assumption of debts (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation

817  General (Table K11)

294
Civil law  
Obligations  
Extinction of obligation -- Continued  
Performance. Payment

818  
General (Table K11)  
Due date of payment. Time of performance

818.2  
General (Table K11)  
Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ1 827.6

819  
Consignation (Table K11)  
Including emergency sale of perishables

819.5  
Substituted performance (Table K11)  
Special rules as to payment of money debts

820  
General (Table K11)  
820.3  
Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3538+ Foreign exchange control

820.5  
Escalator clause (Table K11)

821  
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3537.5 Public finance

821.3  
Interest rate (Table K11)  
For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268

821.5  
Noncash payments (Table K11)

822  
Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)

822.5  
Enforcement (Table K11)

822.7  
Liens (Table K11)  
For liens of landlord see KJ-KKZ1 881.3  
For commercial liens see KJ-KKZ1 936+

822.9  
Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

823  
Confusion of rights (Table K11)

823.5.A-Z  
Other, A-Z

823.5.A34  
Achievement of purpose (Table K12)  
Cancellation see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58

823.5.C65  
Contractual discharge (Table K12)

823.5.E85  
Expiration and termination (Table K12)

823.5.N68  
Novation (Table K12)  
Occurrence of resolutory condition see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48

823.5.R45  
Remission of debt (Table K12)  
Recession

823.5.R47  
General (Table K12)  
Rebus sic stantibus clause see KJ-KKZ1 870.3

823.5.R48  
Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K12)

Tender of payment and consignation see KJ-KKZ1 819  
Termination see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85

823.5.W58  
Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
Civil law
Obligations -- Continued
Nonperformance
   Including liability and exclusion from liability
   824 General (Table K11)
   Culpa
   824.5 General (Table K11)
   824.6 Dolus (Table K11)
   Negligence. Gross negligence
   825 General (Table K11)
   825.3 Diligentia quam sui rebus (Table K11)
   Respondeat superior doctrine see KJ-KKZ1 839.7
   825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
   826 Breach of contract (Table K11)
   Impossibility of performance
   827 General (Table K11)
   827.5 Original impossibility and supervening impossibility
       (Table K11)
   827.6 Default (Table K11)
Damages
   828 General (Table K11)
   828.5 Liability (Table K11)
       Class here general works including works comparing various
       sources of liability
       For contractual liability see KJ-KKZ1 824+
       For tort liability see KJ-KKZ1 839+
       For strict liability see KJ-KKZ1 841
Causation
   829 General (Table K11)
   829.5 Conditio-sine-qua-non theory (Table K11)
   829.7 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)
   830 Lost profits (Table K11)
Damages for pain and suffering
   831 General (Table K11)
   831.5.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z
   831.5.N48 Neuroses (Table K12)
Adjustment of claims
   832 General (Table K11)
   832.5 Contributory and comparative negligence (Table K11)
   832.7 Damages as counterplea (Table K11)
   833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
       Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes
       see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
   833.T54 Third parties (Table K12)
   833.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
Delicts. Torts
   834 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts -- Continued
Protected rights
834.5 General (Table K11)
Personality rights
835 General (Table K11)
Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842
Life, body, and health see KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Name see KJ-KKZ1 520+
Integrity see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+
Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+
(836) Privacy of communication
see KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Parties to action in torts
837 General (Table K11)
837.5 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
837.6 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
837.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Illegality
838 General (Table K11)
838.5.A-Z Justification grounds, A-Z
838.5.C65 Consent of the injured party (Table K12)
838.5.P74 Privilege (Table K12)
838.5.S44 Self-defense. Self-help (Table K12)
Self-help see KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
838.5.S8 Standard of conduct (Table K12)
Liability
839 General (Table K11)
839.3 Dolus (Table K11)
839.5 Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
839.7 Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
Including Respondeat superior doctrine
840 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by
injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
841 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see
the topic
Individual torts
842 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
842.2 General (Table K11)
842.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Physical injuries -- Continued

(842.5)
Malpractice (Medical)
see KJ-KKZ1 3100.4

842.6
Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of integrity
Including honor, dignity, and reputation

842.7
General (Table K11)

842.8
Libel and slander (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4160+ Criminal law

843
General (Table K11)

843.3
Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
Including works on both civil and criminal aspects

843.4
Right in one's own picture (Table K11)

844
Public opinion polls (Table K11)

844.5
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843.3 Confidential disclosure

Immoral transactions and acts

845
General (Table K11)
Abuse of rights in general see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

845.5
Exceptio doli (Table K11)

846
Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KJ-KKZ1 826
Enticement see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

846.5
Products liability (Table K11)

847
General (Table K11)

847.3
Power lines (Table K11)

847.5
Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)

Sports. Sport fields or installations

848
General (Table K11)

848.5.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

848.5.S54
Skiing accidents (Table K12)

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

849
General (Table K11)

849.3
Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)

850
Aviation (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued

850.3 General (Table K11)
850.5 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

851 General (Table K11)
851.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
Violation of official duties
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2840+ Government liability

852 General (Table K11)
852.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
852.5 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
    For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

853.A-Z Other liabilities, A-Z
853.A54 Animals (Table K12)
853.B84 Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
    Including public buildings
853.C65 Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
853.N84 Nuisance (Table K12)
    Playground accidents see KJ-KKZ1 853.S34
    Public buildings see KJ-KKZ1 853.B84
853.S34 School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)

Unjust enrichment

854 General (Table K11)
854.5 Sine causa. Without cause (Table K11)
854.7 Restitution (Table K11)
855 Unjust enrichment as counterplea (Table K11)

Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 911+
For government contracts see KJ-KKZ1 2754+

858 General (Table K11)
858.3 Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
858.5.A-Z Types of contracts, A-Z
858.5.A88 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
858.5.C65 Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53 Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O67 Option (Table K12)

299
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Types of contracts, A-Z -- Continued
858.5.P32
Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
Standardized terms of contracts see KJ-KKZ1 872
858.5.U54
Unilateral and bilateral contracts (Table K12)
859
Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g.
KJ-KKZ1, 726, Pledge; KJ-KKZ1, 900, Suretyship, etc.
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Declaration of intention
860
General (Table K11)
860.2
Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3
Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
860.4
Silence (Table K11)
Agency
Including statutory agency
861
General (Table K11)
Authorized representation
861.3
General (Table K11)
861.5
To whom it may concern (Table K11)
861.6
Receiving or delivering of declaration (Table K11)
862
Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
862.5
Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)
Power of attorney
862.7
General (Table K11)
862.8
General discretionary power of attorney (Table K11)
863
Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
863.3
Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)
Mandate
864
General (Table K11)
Negotiorum gestio
864.3
General (Table K11)
864.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
864.5.A73
Architects (Table K12)
864.5.A88
Attorneys (Table K12)
Negotiorum gestio without mandate
865
General (Table K11)
865.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
866
Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)
866.5
Conditions
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions -- Continued
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
867 General (Table K11)
867.3 Error (Table K11)
867.5 Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4258+ Criminal law
Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
   Including mortis causa
868 General (Table K11)
868.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
868.3.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting
   contractual freedom (Table K12)
868.3.U88 Usury (Table K12)
Formation of contract
   Including preliminary contract
869 General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance
869.3 General (Table K11)
869.4 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)
869.5 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1247 Unfair competition
869.6 Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)
869.8 Cause. Consideration
Clauses
870 General (Table K11)
870.3 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
870.5 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
871 Earnest (Table K11)
871.3 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)
872 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
872.3 Stipulation (Table K11)
872.5 Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract
873 General (Table K11)
873.3 Third parties (Table K11)
873.5 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)
873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts
   (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 926+ Commercial law
874 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale -- Continued

874.3
   Impossibility (Table K11)
      Including supervening impossibility

874.5
   Default (Table K11)
      Including mora accipiendi

Warranty
875
   General (Table K11)
875.3
   Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
   Defects of goods sold

875.5
   General (Table K11)
876
   Bettering (Table K11)
876.3
   Damages. Compensation (Table K11)
876.5
   Rescission (Table K11)
   Products liability see KJ-KKZ1 846.5

Modes of sale
Conditional sale
877
   General (Table K11)
877.2
   Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
877.3
   Installment plans (Table K11)
      Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

878.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
878.P73
   Preemption (Table K12)
878.R43
   Redemption clause (Table K12)
878.R48
   Retractive sale (Table K12)
878.S24
   Sale after approval (Table K12)
878.S25
   Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
878.S26
   Sale on approval (Table K12)
878.S44
   Self-service (Table K12)
   Commodities (goods) for sale see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A+
   Atypical or mixed contracts see KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88

879
   Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
879.3
   Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
      For dispositions mortis causa see KJ-KKZ1 794
879.4
   Aestimatum (Table K11)
   Consignment see KJ-KKZ1 928

Lease. Landlord and tenant
880
   General (Table K11)
   Parties to contract
880.5
   Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
880.6
   Subtenants (Table K11)
880.7
   Third parties (Table K11)
   Rights and claims from lease contract
      Including subtenant

302
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant
Rights and claims from lease contract -- Continued
880.8 Rent (Table K11)
   For rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
881 Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
881.3 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
882 Termination of lease (Table K11)
   Including expiration, rescission, and notice
882.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
Lease litigation and execution
   Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
883 General (Table K11)
883.3 Remedies (Table K11)
883.5 Eviction. Forced vacating (Table K11)
   Including subtenant
Types of property
884 Real property (Table K11)
   Buildings. Rooms
884.3 General (Table K11)
884.4 Commercial space (Table K11)
   Housing. Apartments
884.5 General (Table K11)
885 State policies and planning (Table K11)
   Public subsidies
      Including subsidies for reconstruction
885.5 General (Table K11)
885.7 Tax exemptions and deductions for home building
   (Table K11)
886 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
   For social housing see KJ-KKZ1 887.3
886.3 Rent control (Table K11)
      Including subtenant
Social measures
887 General (Table K11)
887.3 Publically subsidized housing (Table K11)
   Rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
887.4.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
887.4.Y68 Young adults (Table K12)
888 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
      Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Atypical or mixed contracts
888.2 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant
Atypical or mixed contracts -- Continued
Investment leasing
Including sale-and-lease-back
888.3
General (Table K11)
Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ1 888
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ1 3311
888.5
Ground lease (Table K11)
Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustee
889
General (Table K11)
Charitable trusts see KJ-KKZ1 526+
890
Loan for use. Comodatum (Table K11)
891
Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 955+ Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
892
General (Table K11)
Independent work. Professions
892.3
General (Table K11)
892.4.A-Z
Particular professions and services, A-Z
Architects see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
892.4.B88
Business consultants (Table K12)
892.4.E93
Executives (Table K12)
892.4.P49
Physicians (Table K12)
892.4.P82
Public relations consultants (Table K12)
Dependent work
892.5
General (Table K11)
892.6
Servants. Domestics (Table K11)
Employees. Labor contract see KJ-KKZ1 1279+
892.7.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Contract for work and labor
893
General (Table K11)
893.3.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
893.3.C65
Computer contracts (Table K12)
893.3.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
894
Security. Liens (Table K11)
Brokerage see KJ-KKZ1 929+
895
Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandat see KJ-KKZ1 864+
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

896  Deposit (Table K11)
     Including depositum irregularare
     Cf. KJ-KKZ1 956+ Banking

Civil companies
For associations see KJ-KKZ1 522+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-
KZK1 1043+

897  General (Table K11)
898  De facto company (Table K11)
898.3  Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
898.5  Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

899  General (Table K11)
899.3  Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
899.5  Lotteries (Table K11)

Marriage brokers' fees see KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37

Suretyship

900  General (Table K11)
900.3  Accessority (Table K11)
901  Compromise (Table K11)
902  Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903  Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
904  Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

911-920  General (Table K9c)
Merchant and business enterprise

921  General (Table K11)
922  Business names. Firma (Table K11)
922.3  Goodwill (Table K11)
922.5  Domicile (Table K11)

Accounting
     Including inventory
     Tax accounting see KJ-KKZ1 3562+

Agency and prokura
     Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.

924  General (Table K11)

Commercial agents (Independent) see KJ-KKZ1 927

Commercial registers

925  General (Table K11)

Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 1852

925.5  Sale of business enterprise as a whole
Commercial sale

926  General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Commercial sale -- Continued

926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
926.2.C65 Consignation (Table K12)
926.2.D43 Default of buyer (Table K12)
926.2.E43 Emergency sales of perishables (Table K12)
926.2.F87 Futures (Table K12)
926.3.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
926.3.F73 Franchises (Table K12)
926.3.S76 Stores (Table K12)
926.3.T44 Telephone selling (Table K12)
926.3.T73 Traveling salespeople (Table K12)

Vending machines see KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45

926.5.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
926.5.A88 Automobilies (new or used) (Table K12)
926.5.C65 Computers (Table K12)
926.5.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)

Used automobiles see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88

927 Commercial agents (Table K11)
928 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)

Brokerage

929 General (Table K11)
929.3.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
929.3.M37 Marriage brokers (Table K12)
929.3.R42 Real estate agents (Table K12)

930 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)

930.3 Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

931 General (Table K11)
931.2 Liability (Table K11)
931.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
932 Liens (Table K11)
932.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
932.3.D44 Delivery (Table K12)

Types of carriers

For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3440+

933 Railroads (Table K11)
933.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
934 Trucklines (Table K11)

Airlines

935 General (Table K11)
935.2 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
935.4 Aircraft registration (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ1 971+

Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ1 937+
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Commercial liens

936
General (Table K11)
Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ1 932

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

937
General (Table K11)

937.3
Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
Including legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange

938
General (Table K11)

938.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

938.3.A22
Acceptance (Table K12)

938.3.B52
Blanks (Table K12)

938.3.C52
Contango see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76

938.3.E53
Endorsement (Table K12)

938.3.L52
Liability (Table K12)
Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser

938.3.P39
Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)

938.3.P76
Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)

938.3.P765
Protest (Table K12)

Return of instrument see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39

Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ1 3643+

Checks

939
General (Table K11)

939.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

939.3.T73
Traveler's checks (Table K12)

Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ1 955.6

Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ1 1064+

Trust investments see KJ-KKZ1 965

Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ1 931.3

Maritime bills of lading see KJ-KKZ1 973

Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ1 902

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4350

Banking. Stock exchange

940
General (Table K11)

940.3
State supervision (Table K11)

940.4
Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

Types of banks and credit institutions

Banks of issue

941
General (Table K11)

941.3.A-Z
Particular. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

942.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

942.C56
Discount policy (Table K12)

942.D57
Discount rate (Table K12)
Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued

942.5
Foreign banks (Table K11)
943
Mortgage banks (Table K11)
Savings banks
  Including public and private banks
944
General (Table K11)
944.3
State supervision (Table K11)
Types of savings programs
945
Special premiums (Table K11)
  Investment savings see KJ-KKZ1 961.5+
945.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Identification see KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
945.3.L44
Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
945.3.S39
Savings bonds (Table K12)
946
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
947
Building and loan associations (Table K11)
948
Cooperative societies (Table K11)
949
Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950
Warehouses (Table K11)
Banking transactions
951
General (Table K11)
952
Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
953
Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
953.5
Liability (Table K11)
954
Contract (Table K11)
  Including standardized terms of contract, and clauses (e.g.
  storno clause)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ1 956+
Loans. Credit
955
General (Table K11)
955.3
Contract (Table K11)
955.4
Interest rate (Table K11)
  For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
955.5.A-Z
Special types of loans, A-Z
955.5.C65
Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
  Including credit cards
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4263 Credit card fraud
955.5.D63
Documentary credit (Table K12)
  Small loans see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
955.6
Letters of credit
955.7
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Deposit banking
956
General (Table K11)
956.3
Deposits. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Banking transactions
Deposit banking -- Continued
   Trading of securities (Table K11)
      Including electronic data processing
958  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
959  Discount (Table K11)
960  Account current (Table K11)
960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
   Noncash funds transfer
      Including electronic funds transfer
961  General (Table K11)
961.3 Bill paying services. Home banking services. Drafts
      (Table K11)
Investments
   For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
961.5 General (Table K11)
   Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ1 3202+
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962  General (Table K11)
962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
962.8 General (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Investment trust
963  General (Table K11)
964  Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
965  Trust investments (Table K11)
966  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
      Including money laundering
967  Foreign exchange (Table K11)
   Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see
      KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
Maritime law
   For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation,
   and pilotage see KJ-KKZ1 3470+
970  General (Table K11)
970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
970.4 Shipmasters (Table K11)
   Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
971  General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters -- Continuned
972 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Including liability
973 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
974 Charter parties (Table K11)
975 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
977 Liability (Table K11)
Including maritime torts and collisions at sea
Average
978 General (Table K11)
979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
Including special average. Collision at sea
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3470+ Water transportation
980 General (Table K11)
980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
Salvage. Shipwreck
981 General (Table K11)
981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Ship creditors
982 General (Table K11)
983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
983.3 Maritime liens (Table K11)
984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)
Prize courts
see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
985 General (Table K11)
985.3 Contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
987 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
987.5 General (Table K11)
988 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
Labor standards
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Maritime law
Maritime social legislation
Labor law for merchant mariners
Labor standards -- Continued

989  General (Table K11)
990  Hours of labor (Table K11)
991  Wages. Nonwage benefits (Table K11)
992  Vacations (Table K11)
992.5 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
993  Discipline (Table K11)

Social insurance for merchant mariners
Including all branches of social insurance

995  General (Table K11)
996  Organization and administration (Table K11)

Insurance law
Including regulation of insurance business

998  General (Table K11)

Insurance carriers

999  General (Table K11)

Private insurance associations
Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

1000  General (Table K11)
1001  State supervision (Table K11)
Including control of restraint of trade

Contract
Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy

1002  General (Table K11)
1002.3 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine

1002.4 Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1004  Group insurance (Table K11)
1005  Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1006  Agents. Brokers (Table K11)

Life insurance

1008  General (Table K11)
1008.3 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1009  Group insurance (Table K11)
1010  Old age pensions (Table K11)
1011  Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
1013  Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

Accident insurance

1015  General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

1016 Accident insurance -- Continued
   Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
      Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1016.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1016.3.T72 Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

1017 Business insurance
   Including bank insurance

Property insurance

1018 General (Table K11)

1019 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
   Including home owners insurance

1020.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
   Fire (Table K12)
   Robbery see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
   Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
   Water damage (Table K12)

1022.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

1024 General (Table K11)

1025 Credit insurance (Table K11)
   Pension trust insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1340

1025.5 Litigation insurance (Table K11)

1026 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance
   Including both statutory and private insurance

1027 General (Table K11)
   Contract. Parties to contract
      Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1027.3 General (Table K11)

1027.5 Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1028 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

Risks and damages

Traffic

1030 General (Table K11)

1031 General (Table K11)

1032 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
      Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Liability insurance

Risks and damages

Traffic -- Continued

1034
Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

1035
Aviation (Table K11)

1036.A-Z
Other special, A-Z

1036.M35
Malpractice (Table K12)

1036.P64
Pollution (Table K12)

1036.P75
Products liability (Table K12)

1038
Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

1040
General (Table K11)

1041
Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

1042
Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KJ-KKZ1 897+

1043-1043.9
General (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1045-1045.9
Partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1047-1047.9
Limited partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1049-1049.9
Silent partners (Table KJ-KKZ12)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

1050
General (Table K11)

1051
Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Stock corporations

1052
General (Table K11)
Incorporation and promoters

1053
General (Table K11)
Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1062

1053.3
Liability before registration (Table K11)

1053.4
Defective incorporation (Table K11)

1053.5
Domicile (Table K11)

1054
State supervision (Table K11)

1055
Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1056
General (Table K11)
Director or executive board

1057
General (Table K11)

1058.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1058.C65
Conflict of interests (Table K12)

1058.D57
Dismissal (Table K12)

1058.E43
Election (Table K12)

1058.L33
Liability (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Organization and management
Director or executive board
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Pensions see KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
Board of controller and supervisors
General (Table K11)
Employee's representation in management see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1078
Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
Corporate finance
General (Table K11)
Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase of capital
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
Securities
General (Table K11)
Stocks
General (Table K11)
Bearer stock (Table K11)
Including personal share (Inscribed share)
Common stock (Table K11)
Including without par value
Preferred stock (Table K11)
Dividends and profits (Table K11)
Bonds
General (Table K11)
Bearer bonds (Table K11)
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
Other, A-Z
Convertible bonds (Table K12)
Jouissance share (Table K12)
Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
Trust investments (Table K11)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3562+ Tax accounting
General (Table K11)
Valuation (Table K11)
Corporation reserves (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
  Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing -- Continued
  1075  Pension trusts (Table K11)
  1075.5  Auditors (Table K11)
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
  1077  General (Table K11)
  1077.5  Disclosure requirements (Table K11)
  1078  Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
          Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
  1079  Minority stockholders (Table K11)
  1080  Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
  1081  Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
  1082  Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
          Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
Types of corporations
  Subsidiary and parent companies see KJ-KKZ1 1145
  Family corporations (Table K11)
  1083.5  Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
  1084  One-person companies (Table K11)
  1085  Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
          Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ1 1147+
          Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
  1087  Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
  General (Table K11)
  Incorporation
  1092  General (Table K11)
          Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1102
  1093  Liability before registration (Table K11)
  1093.3  Defective incorporation (Table K11)
  1094  Domicile (Table K11)
  1095  Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
  General (Table K11)
  Directors
  1097  General (Table K11)
  1098.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Dismissal see KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
  1098.E43  Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
  1098.L43  Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
  1099  Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Private company

Organization and management -- Continued

Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1106

1100 Liability (Table K11)

Company finance

1101 General (Table K11)

1102 Capital stock (Table K11)

Including increase and decrease

1103 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

1104 General (Table K11)

1105 Stocks (Table K11)

Including stock certificates

1106 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)

Including voting and resolutions

1107 Control of partners (Table K11)

1108 Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)

1109 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)

Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders

1112 Types of private companies

1113 Family corporations (Table K11)

1114 One-person companies (Table K11)

1116 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)

1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

1120 General (Table K11)

1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1123 General (Table K11)

1124 Executive board (Table K11)

1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Membership meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1132

1126 Liability. Limited liability (Table K11)

Cooperatives' finance

1127 General (Table K11)

1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)

1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Membership

1131 General (Table K11)

1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)

Including voting and resolutions

1132.3 Leaving and entering of members (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Cooperative societies -- Continued
1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
1133.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KJ-KKZ1 1150
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3223+
1137 General (Table K11)
1138 Consortium (Table K11)
1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Business concerns
1140 General (Table K11)
1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
1143 Liability (Table K11)
1144 Holding company (Table K11)
1145 Subsidiary and parent company (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
1147 General (Table K11)
1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3224
1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
(Table K11)
1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1153 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 1885+; KJ-KKZ1 1942+
Intellectual and industrial property
1155 General (Table K11)
Principles
1156 Intangible property (Table K11)
1157 Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 521.5 Civil law
1158 Territoriality (Table K11)
Copyright
1160 General (Table K11)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
1160.2 General (Table K11)
1160.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)
1160.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright -- Continued

1160.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and
   notice

1160.5 Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection
1160.6 General (Table K11)
1160.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
   Mechanical reproduction
1160.63 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
   Including fair use
1160.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)

Performing rights
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1184 Quasi copyright

1160.7 General (Table K11)
1160.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
1160.725 Public lending rights (Table K11)
1160.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78 Translation (Table K11)

Employees' copyright (Table K11)
Duration and renewal (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright
1165-1165.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1170-1170.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1175-1175.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ9)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJ-KKZ1
   843.4
   Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ1 1180+
1177 Designs and models (Table K11)
1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books,
   etc.

Motion pictures and television programs (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1183 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
1183.5 Databases (Table K11)
1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract
Intellectual and industrial property
Author and publisher -- Continued

1185 General (Table K11)
1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)
1188 Music (Table K11)
1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)
1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
International copyright
   see K1414+

Patent law and trademarks

1194 General (Table K11)
1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1200 Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure

1202 General (Table K11)
   Invention
      Including priority and novelty
1203 General (Table K11)
1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
1205 Employees’ invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)
      Including collision of patents
1207 Res judicata (Table K11)
1207.3 Fees (Table K11)
1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
1210.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)
1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
   Including compulsory licenses and fees
1213 General (Table K11)
1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
      Including know-how
Patent litigation and infringements
1215 General (Table K11)
1216.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
Patent litigation and infringements
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1216.D34 Damages (Table K12)
1218 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+

Trademarks
1220 General (Table K11)
1221.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
1221.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1221.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1221.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1221.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
Notorious marks see KJ-KKZ1 1221.F35
1221.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1221.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)
1221.S47 Service marks (Table K12)
1222.A-Z Others, A-Z
1222.S53 Shapes (Table K12)
1223 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
1225 General (Table K11)
Claim drafting and registration
1226 General (Table K11)
1227 Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
1228 Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks
(Table K11)
1229 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232 Litigation (Table K11)

Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3220+
1234 General (Table K11)
1235 Public policy (Table K11)
Advertising
1237 General (Table K11)
1238 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
Including comparative advertising
1240 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
Including superlative advertising
1242 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
1245 Imitation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1160.3 Plagiarism
Pushing for sales

320
Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition

Pushing for sales -- Continued

1246  General (Table K11)
1247  Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
       Cf. KJ-KKZ1 869.5 Contracts
1248  Special sales (Table K11)
1250  Rebates and premiums
1251.A-Z  General (Table K11)
1251.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
1252  Price cutting
1253.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
       Delicts. Torts
       Cf. KJ-KKZ1 834+ Civil law
1255  General (Table K11)
1256.A-Z  Protected rights, A-Z
1256.T72  Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
1257.A-Z  Torts, A-Z
1257.B69  Boycott (Table K12)
1257.B73  Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
1257.B74  Bribery (Table K12)
1257.E58  Enticement (Table K12)
1257.E86  Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
       Evasion see KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
       Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
1258  Practice and procedure (Table K11)
       Including arbitration and award

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private
labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
management relationship

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1261-1270  General (Table K9c)
1272  Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1273  Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
1274  Politics and labor (Table K11)
1275  Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high
       performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor,
national, state and local departments and boards, or
departments and boards of several states or administrative
districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual
state or administrative district, see the state or district
Labor law
Organization and administration -- Continued
1276 General (Table K11)
1277.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1278 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Labor contract and employment
1279 General (Table K11)
   Types of employment
1280 Permanent employment (Table K11)
1280.5 Probationary employment (Table K11)
1281 Temporary employment (Table K11)
   Including seasonal work
1282 Double employment (Table K11)
1283 Part-time employment (Table K11)
1284 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
1285 Subcontracting (Table K11)
1286 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
1286.5 Personnel records (Table K11)
   Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
1287 General (Table K11)
   Working standards see KJ-KKZ1 1382
   Works agreements see KJ-KKZ1 1355
   Principle of most favorable wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
1290 General (Table K11)
   Preferential employment
      Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
1292 General (Table K11)
1293 Sheltered workshops (Table K11)
Formation of contract
1295 General (Table K11)
1296 State and labor contract (Table K11)
1297.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
1297.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
1297.O55 On-the-job training (Table K12)
   Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 1311
   Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
1299 Formalities (Table K11)
      Including hiring practices and selection
Parties to contract
1300 General (Table K11)
   Parties to collective bargaining see KJ-KKZ1 1384+
Labor law

Labor contract and employment -- Continued

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ1

1326+

Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 817+ Obligation

1302

General (Table K11)

Dismissal and resignation

1303

Dismissal of employees (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1305

Resignation of employees (Table K11)

1307

General (Table K11)

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1310

General (Table K11)

Special provisions (Table K11)

Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1311

Procedure (Table K11)

1312

Protected groups, A-Z

Work councils (Table K12)

1313.A-Z

Nonperformance

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 824+ Civil law

1315

General (Table K11)

Breach of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73 Unfair competition

1316

General (Table K11)

Automation see KJ-KKZ1 1311

1318

Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)

Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

1319

Plant shutdown (Table K11)

Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1322

General (Table K11)

1323

Hazardous occupations (Table K11)

1324

Accidents (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1326

General (Table K11)

1327

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1328.A-Z

Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z

323
Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z -- Continued

1328.A33          Aged. Older people (Table K12)
1328.A44          Alien laborers (Table K12)
1328.D58          Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1328.E84          Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
      Minorities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.E84
      Older people see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
1328.D58          Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
      Including general works on religion in the workplace
1328.R44          Religious discrimination (Table K12)
      Including general works on religion in the workplace
1328.W58          Women (Table K12)

Wages

1330       General (Table K11)
      Principle of most favored wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

1332          Daywork. Piece work (Table K11)
1333          Incentive wages (Table K11)
      Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
1334          Collective wages (Table K11)
1335          Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1335.5          Family allowances (Table K11)
1336          Overtime payments (Table K11)
      Including night differentials
1336.5          Payment during sick leave or leave of absence (Table K11)
1337          Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

1338          General (Table K11)
      Pension and retirement plans
1339          General (Table K11)
1340          Pension trusts (Table K11)
      Including insolvent insurance

1341.A-Z          Other, A-Z
1341.S63          Social (welfare) provisions (Table K12)
1343.A-Z          Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
1343.A34          Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1343.H6           Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
      Restaurants see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
      Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
1345          Employees' evaluation (Table K11)

Labor-management relations

1347          General (Table K11)
1348          Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
      (Table K11)
1349          Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor-management relations -- Continued

Works councils
  Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
  1350 General (Table K11)
  1352 Works assembly (Table K11)
  1353 Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
  1354 Union participation (Table K11)
  1355 Employee participation in management and planning
    General (Table K11)
    Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KJ-KKZ1 1348
    1357 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
  1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations
    (Table K11)
  1360 Rationalization (Table K11)
  1362 General (Table K11)
  1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
    Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing,
    cafeterias, etc.
  1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
    Including procedure and penalties

Labor standards and protection of labor
  1366 General (Table K11)
  1368 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
    Including apprenticeship
  1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
    Including control of operational changes

Personnel management
  1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
    For personnel questionnaires and tests see KJ-KKZ1 1299
  1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
    Including control of operational changes
  1370 General (Table K11)
  1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)
  1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

325
Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning --
Continued

1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1376 General (Table K11)
1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions

1379 General (Table K11)
1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
1382 Working standards (Table K11)
1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)

Parties to contract

1384 General (Table K11)

Unions see KJ-KKZ1 1402+

Employers' associations see KJ-KKZ1 1406

1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)

Including planning periods

1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
1387.B36 Banking (Table K12)
1387.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
1387.C44 Cement industry (Table K12)
1387.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)
1387.G37 Gas industry (Table K12)
1387.H54 Highway transportation (Table K12)
1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1387.M33 Machinery industry (Table K12)

Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67

1387.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)

School personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48

1387.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
1387.S82 Stagehands (Table K12)
1387.W38 Water utilities (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

1388 General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 1348

1389 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1464+ Arbitration (Labor courts)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

1390 General (Table K11)
1392 Picketing (Table K11)
Labor law
  Collective labor disputes
    Strikes and lockouts. Boycott -- Continued
      Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393     General (Table K11)
1394     Damages (Table K11)
1395     Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1396     Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
  Corporate representation
1399     General (Table K11)
1400     Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
  Unions
1402     General (Table K11)
1403     Personality and capacity (Table K11)
1404     Union organization (Table K11)
   Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
1406     Employers' associations (Table K11)
  Protection of labor
1408     General (Table K11)
1409     Protection of human resource (Table K11)
  Hours of labor
    Including night work and Sunday labor
1410     General (Table K11)
1412     Overtime (Table K11)
1413     Part-time employment see KJ-KKZ1 1283
1414.A-Z     Shifts (Table K11)
    By industry or type of employment, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
  Vacations
1415     General (Table K11)
1416     Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
1417     Leave of absence (Table K11)
1418     Sick leave (Table K11)
1419     Holidays (Table K11)
1420     Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
1421.A-Z     By industry or type of labor, A-Z
    Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1422     Child and youth labor (Table K11)
   Including hours of labor
  Women's labor
    Including hours of labor
1424     General (Table K11)
1426     Maternal welfare (Table K11)
1428     Home labor (Table K11)
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety
    Including safety regulations for equipment
1430     General (Table K11)
Labor law

Protection of labor

Labor hygiene and industrial safety -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Factory inspection (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.A-Z</td>
<td>By industry or type of labor, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.A37</td>
<td>Agricultural laborers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.A85</td>
<td>Aviation industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.B84</td>
<td>Building and construction industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.C62</td>
<td>Coal trade (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.E53</td>
<td>Electric power plants. Electric utilities (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.G37</td>
<td>Gas industry. Gas manufacture (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.G67</td>
<td>Government employees and laborers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.M56</td>
<td>Miners (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.O32</td>
<td>Office workers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.O33</td>
<td>Offshore oil industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.S93</td>
<td>Sugar trade (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.T43</td>
<td>Teachers. School employees (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.T68</td>
<td>Tourism (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433.W37</td>
<td>Waterworks (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1434.A-Z</td>
<td>By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1434.V54</td>
<td>Video display terminals (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A-Z</td>
<td>Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A35</td>
<td>Agricultural laborers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A75</td>
<td>Artisans (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A76</td>
<td>Artists (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.A84</td>
<td>Aviation industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.B84</td>
<td>Building and construction industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.C45</td>
<td>Chemical industry (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.C48</td>
<td>Church employees (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.C55</td>
<td>Clerks (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.D65</td>
<td>Domestic (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.E93</td>
<td>Executives (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.H67</td>
<td>Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.J88</td>
<td>Journalists (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.P76</td>
<td>Professional athletes (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.S25</td>
<td>Salaried employees (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.S44</td>
<td>Self-employed (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.T43</td>
<td>Teachers. Education (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.T73</td>
<td>Transportation workers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435.V64</td>
<td>Volunteers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Labor law

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning --

Continued

1438.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1439 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see

the jurisdiction

1440 General (Table K11)

1442.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedural principles

1443 General (Table K11)

1444 Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1445 Parties to action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1446 General (Table K11)

1447 Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1448 General (Table K11)

1450 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

Actions and defense

1452 General (Table K11)

1454 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)

1455 Settlement (Table K11)

1457 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

Judgments. Judicial decisions

1458 General (Table K11)

1459 Res judicata (Table K11)

1460 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1462 Execution (Table K11)

1463 Costs (Table K11)

Arbitration

1464 General (Table K11)

1465.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see

KJ-KKZ1 1569

Social legislation

1468 Social reform and policies

Including all branches of social legislation and labor

1469 General (Table K11)

Social insurance

329
Social legislation
Social insurance -- Continued
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KJ-

KZZ1 47.5+

1472
General (Table K11)

1473
Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory
insurance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social
insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1276+

1474
General (Table K11)

1474.2
Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)

1474.3
Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)

1474.4
Officials and employees (Table K11)
Including labor-management relations

Finance

1474.5
General (Table K11)

1474.6
Accounting and auditing (Table K11)

1474.7
Dues (Table K11)
Including employers' and employees' contribution

1474.8
State supervision (Table K11)

Coverage and benefits

1476
General (Table K11)

1478.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1478.A34
Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)

1478.A43
Aliens (Table K12)
Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1478.A34

1478.L35
Laborers in foreign countries (Table K12)
Merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
Miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463

1478.S44
Self-employed (Table K12)

1478.W65
Women (Table K12)

1479.A-Z
Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance

1479.C38
Causation (Table K12)

1480
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1481
Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Health insurance
For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1013
For health insurance plans see KJ-KKZ1 1364

1483
General (Table K11)

1484
Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions

1485
Right to insurance (Table K11)

1486
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social insurance
Health insurance -- Continued
1487.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
   For public employees and officials see KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
1487.5.L65 Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
   Nursing care see KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
1487.5.V63 Vocational rehabilitation (Table K12)
1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
The medical profession and health insurance
1489 General (Table K11)
1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
   Including occupational diseases
1495 General (Table K11)
1498 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
1500.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1501.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
1501.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
1502 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Social security
   Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits
   For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KJ-KKZ1 1339+
Social reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
1504 General (Table K11)
1505 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
1506 Organization and administration
   For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
   For miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
Social security taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3585
1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.C37 Cash benefits (Table K12)
1508.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1508.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1508.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1510.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.A43 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
Social legislation

Social insurance

Social security

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued

1510.A45 Alien laborers (Table K12)
1510.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1510.P37 Parents (Table K12)
1510.P75 Professionals (Table K12)
1510.S87 Survivors (Table K12)
1510.T83 Transport workers (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KJ-KKZ1 1340
For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ1 2978.5

1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
1514 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1516.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53 Unemployment cash benefits (Table K12)
1518.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1518.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1520 General (Table K11)
1522 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1524.E38 Educational assistance and allowances (Table K12)
1524.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
1524.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1524.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)

Social work and social workers

1525 General (Table K11)
1526 Rural social services (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529 Older people (Table K11)
1530 Pensioners (Table K11)
1531 Large families (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries -- Continued
People with disabilities
    Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
1532 General (Table K11)
1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1293 Sheltered workshops
1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1534.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1535 Asocial types (Table K11)
1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
1537 General (Table K11)
1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
1542 General (Table K11)
1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
1545 General (Table K11)
1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
    Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)
    Custodial education. Collective education
1549 General (Table K11)
1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)
Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ1 3037
Social courts and procedure
    Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
    For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1552 General (Table K11)
1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
1554.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social courts and procedure -- Continued
1557
   Parties to action (Table K11)
1558
   General (Table K11)
1559
   Administrative remedies (Table K11)
1560
   Procedure at first instance
1562
   Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including competence in subject matter and venue
1564
   Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
1565
   Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1567
   Execution (Table K11)
1568
   Costs (Table K11)
   Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and
   social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
1569
   Competence conflicts between social and labor courts (Table
   K11)

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
   Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ1 471
1572
   General (Table K11)
   The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ1 471
1573
   The judiciary and administration (Table K11)
1574
   The judiciary and foreign relations (Table K11)
Organization and administration
   Class here works on national and state departments of justice
   or departments of justice of several states
   For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the
   state
1576
   General (Table K11)
1577
   National department of justice (Table K11)
   Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ1 30+
   Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1642+
   Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
Courts
   Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
1580
   General (Table K11)
   Regular courts
   Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of
   several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
   see the jurisdiction
1582
   General (Table K11)
1583
   of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Courts

Regular courts -- Continued

Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ1 4720+

Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)

Courts of assizes. Justice (Table K11)

Including jury room proceedings

Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)

National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation

General (Table K11)

Labor courts see KJ-KKZ1 1440+

Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

Finance courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

General (Table K11)

Consular courts (Table K11)

Sharia courts (Table K11)

Competence conflict courts (Table K11)

For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810

Courts of honor (Table K11)

Class here general works

For individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 3439; KJ-KKZ1 3524

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. 1440+, Labor courts; 3770+, Military courts; etc.

Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z e.g.

Comrade's courts (Table K12)

Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

Deliberating and voting. Secrecy

General (Table K11)

Jury room proceedings see KJ-KKZ1 1585

Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings.

Mass media (Table K11)

Terms of court (Table K11)

Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

General (Table K11)

Law school education see KJ-KKZ1 50+

Post-law school education

General (Table K11)
## Courts and procedure

### The legal profession

#### Post-law school education -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1603</td>
<td>Boards and commissions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1604</td>
<td>Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1606.A-Z</td>
<td>Minorities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>Salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Judges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women judges see KJ-KKZ1 1606.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>Independence of judges (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>Political activity of judges (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1614</td>
<td>Ethics and discipline (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Office of the public prosecutor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>Supervision (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618</td>
<td>Jurisdiction (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notaries

- See KJ-KKZ1 1846+

### Auxiliary personnel

- Clerk's office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clerks to the court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Business administration. Court records (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ1 844.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Bailiffs (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Experts and expert witnesses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1627</td>
<td>Medical examiners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For forensic medicine, see RA1001+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Practice of law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Litigation insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1025.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Attorneys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Admission to the bar see KJ-KKZ1 54+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632</td>
<td>Attorney and client (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For violation of confidential disclosures see KJ-KKZ1 843.3; KJ-KKZ1 4164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1633</td>
<td>Law office management (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law
Attorneys -- Continued
1634 Costs (Table K11)
   For in forma pauperis see KJ-KKZ1 1639
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KJ-KKZ1 54+
1635.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1635.A39 Advertising (Table K12)
1635.F74 Freedom of movement (Table K12)
1636 Legal consultants (Table K11)
1637 Procurators (Table K11)
1639 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal
   services (Table K11)
   For public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
Professional associations see KJ-KKZ1 54+
Judicial assistance
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
1642 General (Table K11)
1644 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
1646 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Procedure in general
   Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on
   civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
1650 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
1651 Due process of law (Table K11)
1652 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
1654.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
1654.5.C65 Conflict of judicial decisions (Table K12)
   Estoppel see KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
1654.5.P74 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
Parties in action
1655 General (Table K11)
1656 Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
1660 General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1662.S95 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table
   K12)
Procedure at first instance. Trial
1663 General (Table K11)
1664 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Actions and defenses

337
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial

1666
General (Table K11)

1667.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1668
Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

1672
General (Table K11)

1673
Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

1675
General (Table K11)

1676
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication).

Expert testimony (Table K11)

1677.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Judicial decisions

1679
General (Table K11)

1680.A-Z
Particular decisions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies

1686
General (Table K11)

1687
Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1689
New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1690
Execution (Table K11)

1692
Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 1582+

1695
Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

1701-1710
General (Table K9c)

1712
Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

Procedural principles

1714
Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1715
Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

1716
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Principles of evidence see KJ-KKZ1 1772

1718
Speedy trial (Table K11)

1719
Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

1720
Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

338
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued

Parties to action
1722 General (Table K11)
1723 Juristic persons (Table K11)
1724 Privileged parties (Table K11)
1725 Litigant, Plaintiff, Defendant
   General (Table K11)
   Joinder of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1759
   Change of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1764

1726 Judges (Table K11)
   State prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

Pretrial procedures
1728 General (Table K11)
1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
1730 Time periods. Deadlines
   General (Table K11)
1731 Default and restitution (Table K11)
1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance
1734 General (Table K11)
1735 Standing (Table K11)
1737 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
   General (Table K11)
1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
1740 Prorogation (Table K11)
1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)
1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
   Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58
   Res judicata see KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48
1748 Object at issue (Table K11)
1749 Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 1730+

Actions and defenses
1749 General (Table K11)
1750 Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ1 1789+
1752 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
1753 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
1755 General (Table K11)
1756.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
   Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48
1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
Courts and procedure
   Civil procedure
   Procedure at first instance
   Actions and defenses
   Defenses and exceptions
   Defenses, A-Z -- Continued
     1756.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
     1756.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

Particular proceedings
   1758 General (Table K11)
   1759 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
   1762 Intervention (Table K11)
   1763 Interpleader (Table K11)
   1763.5 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K11)
   1764 Change of parties (Table K11)
     Including death of party
   1765 Default judgments (Table K11)
   1766 Decision without trial (Table K11)
   1767 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
   1768 Settlement before trial (Table K11)
   1769 Compromise (Table K11)

Evidence
   1771 General (Table K11)
   1772 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence
     (Table K11)
   1773 Burden of proof (Table K11)
   1774 Prima facie (Table K11)
   1775 Admission of evidence
     General (Table K11)
   1776 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
     Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

Witnesses
   1777 General (Table K11)
   1778 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
     (Table K11)

Expert testimony
   1779 General (Table K11)
   1779.5.A-Z Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z
   1779.5.A24 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
     Architects see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.E63
     Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.A24
   1779.5.E63 Engineers. Architects (Table K12)
   1780 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
   1781 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
   1782 Testimony of party (Table K11)
   1783 Presumptions (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Evidence -- Continued

1784  Oath (Table K11)
       Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

1785  General (Table K11)

Judgment

1787  General (Table K11)

1788  Judicial discretion (Table K11)
       Including equity

Types of judgment

1789  Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing
       (Table K11)

1790  Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

1791  Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

1793  Agreed judgment (Table K11)
       Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ1 1765
       Decision without trial see KJ-KKZ1 1766
       Dismissal and nonsuit see KJ-KKZ1 1767

1795  Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

1796  Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

1797  Form (Table K11)

1798  Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
       Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799  Res judicata (Table K11)

1800  Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
       Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802  Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Special procedures

1804  General (Table K11)

1805  Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

1807  Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
       For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ1

1809  Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810  Public summons (Table K11)
       Settlement before trial see KJ-KKZ1 1768

1812  Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

1814  Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace
       or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

1816  General (Table K11)

1817  Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

1818  Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

1819  Recourse (Table K11)

341
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued

Appellate procedure

1822 General (Table K11)
1824 Revision (Table K11)
1825 Cassation (Table K11)
1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
1829 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

Costs

1830 General (Table K11)
1832 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

1834 General (Table K11)
1835 Parties to action (Table K11)

Procedure

1837 General (Table K11)
1838 Evidence (Table K11)
1839 Decisions (Table K11)
1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
1842 Res judicata (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality

1846 General (Table K11)
1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality

1850 General (Table K11)
1852 Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

1854 General (Table K11)

Registration of civil status

1856 General (Table K11)
1857 Family names (Table K11)
1860 Marriage (Table K11)
1862 Birth (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Registration. Recording

Civil register

Registration of civil status -- Continued

1864
Death (Table K11)
For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ1 513.7+

1865
Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

1866
Costs (Table K11)

1867
Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
Business associations see KJ-KKZ1 1055

Domestic relations procedure

1870
General (Table K11)

1872
Adoption procedures (Table K11)

Guardianship court

1874
General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

1875
General (Table K11)
Appointment of guardian

1876
General (Table K11)

1877
Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians (Table K11)

1878
Guardians' responsibilities (Table K11)
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 1548

1880
Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

1882
Costs (Table K11)
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

1885
General (Table K11)

1886
State of insolvency (Table K11)

Execution

1888
General (Table K11)
Parties to execution
Including executors and administration

1890
General (Table K11)

1892
Succession during execution (Table K11)
Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ1 1624
Titles for execution
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

1894
General (Table K11)

1895
Provisional enforcement (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution -- Continued
Procedure in execution
1896 General (Table K11)
1897 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
  Including inventory
1900 Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
  Execution for payment due
1902 General (Table K11)
  Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ1 1812
1904 Attachment and garnishment of personal property
  (Table K11)
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
1906 General (Table K11)
1907 Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)
1908.A-Z Other, A-Z
1908.B35 Bank deposits (Table K12)
1908.S34 Salaries and wages (Table K12)
1909 General (Table K11)
1910 Good faith (Table K11)
1911 Transfer of ownership (Table K11)
1912 Distribution (Table K11)
1913 Detention of debtor (Table K11)
  Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ1 1897
  Remedies see KJ-KKZ1 1926+
  Execution in real property
1915 General (Table K11)
1917 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
  Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ1 1934+
1919 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
1920 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)
1922 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
  Including execution against juristic persons of public law
1924 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
1925 Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)
Remedies
1926 General (Table K11)
1927 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)
1928 Costs (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
   Execution -- Continued
      Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
         1930         General (Table K11)
         Moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
         1932         Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
         1933         Compromise (Table K11)
         Restriction of execution
         1934         General (Table K11)
         1935         Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)
         1936         Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)
         1937         Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)
         1938         Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)
         1939.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
         1939.T45      Third parties (Table K12)
Bankruptcy
         1942         General (Table K11)
         1943         Court (Table K11)
         Parties to action
         1944         General (Table K11)
         1945         Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
         1946         Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
                        Including legal status, liability, etc.
         1947         Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)
         Third parties
         1948         General (Table K11)
         1949         Spouse. Matrimonial property (Table K11)
         1950         Insolvent estate (Table K11)
                        Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in
                        the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
Procedure
         1952         General (Table K11)
         Priority of claims
         1954         General (Table K11)
         1956         Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)
         1957.A-Z      Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
         1957.I57      Insurance claims (Table K12)
         1958         Distribution (Table K11)
         1959         Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
                        Judicial review of voidable transactions
         1961         General (Table K11)
                        Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ1 4276
                        Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
         1963         General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights -- Continued

1964.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1964.H95 Hypotheca. Mortgage (Table K12)
1964.I57 Insurance policies (Table K12)
1964.L42 Lease (Table K12)

Mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
1964.S35 Sale (Table K12)
1964.W33 Wages (Table K12)
1965 Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ1 3717
1970 General (Table K11)
1972 Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

1973 Receivership (Table K11)
1974 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
1975 Moratorium (Table K11)

Costs

Including bookkeeping and accounting
1976 General (Table K11)
1978 Courts (Table K11)

Including witnesses and expert witnesses

Costs in special proceedings or special courts

see the subject, e.g. 1634, Attorneys; 1830, Civil procedure;
1866, Civil registers; 1764, Administrative courts; etc.

1979 Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJ-KKZ1 72

2000 General (Table K11)

The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see subclass JC

2010 General (Table K11)

2015 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KJ-KKZ1 2373

Rule of law

2020 General (Table K11)

Socialist state

2025 General (Table K11)

2030 Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KJ-KKZ1 2101+

346
Constitutional law -- Continued

2050     Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
        For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

2061.2    Bibliography
        Including bibliography of constitutional history

2062    Monographic series
        Sources
        Including early constitutions and related materials

2064    Collections. Compilations. By date
        Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and
        sources of several states

2064.5<date>    Individual constitutions
        Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption to
        this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange
        each by Table K17

2064.6<date>    Individual sources other than constitutions
        Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption or
        issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
        Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions

2066     Indexes. Digests

2066.3     Serials

2066.5    Monographs. By date

2067    Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
        (2067.4)    Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
        see KJ-KKZ1 2070

2069    Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

2070    General works
        Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books,
        form books, examination aids, popular works, essays,
        festschriften, etc.

Constitutional history
        For general works on constitutional history and administration,
        see subclass JN

By period
        Early to ca. 1800 see KJ-KKZ1 202+
        From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

2101             General works
        Constitutional principles
        Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+

2120    Sovereignty of parliament

2130    Rulers, princes, dynasties
        Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and
        juristic personality

Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ1 2290
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2160 Sources and relationships of law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2170 General works

2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation

2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

2220 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

2230 Amending process (Table K11)
Constitutional principles

2240 Legitimacy (Table K11)

2250 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+

2260 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers

2270 General (Table K11)

2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)

2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law

2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
2325 International law and municipal law
Statutory law and delegated legislation

2330 General (Table K11)
2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)

2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)

2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Constitutional law -- Continued
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2370</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2373</td>
<td>Federalism (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2375</td>
<td>Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2385</td>
<td>Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2390</td>
<td>National (Federal) territory (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Including boundary disputes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2395</td>
<td>National (Federal) capital (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign relations administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign service see KJ-KKZ1 2608

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2410</td>
<td>Executive agreements (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ1 3205

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2415</td>
<td>Neutrality (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2420</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nationality and citizenship

- For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ1 518.7

General (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2430</td>
<td>Immigration. Naturalization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2440</td>
<td>Procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2445</td>
<td>Expatriation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emigration see KJ-KKZ1 3024

Statelessness see KJ-KKZ1 485.S8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2450</td>
<td>Particular groups, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2460</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

General (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2465</td>
<td>Groups discriminated against, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2467</td>
<td>Gays (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jews see KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2467</td>
<td>Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2467</td>
<td>Single people (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2467</td>
<td>Women (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2468</td>
<td>Special subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

349
Constitutional law
Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
  Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
  Culture see KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36
  Language and culture (Table K12)
    For language regulation in general see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
Freedom
  General (Table K11)
  Freedom of expression (Table K11)
  Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
    Freedom of thought and speech
  General (Table K11)
  Freedom of information (Table K11)
  Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
  Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
  Freedom of movement (Table K11)
  Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
    (Table K11)
  Due process of law (Table K11)
  Right to life (Table K11)
  Privacy of home (Table K11)
  Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets
    (Table K11)
  Right to asylum (Table K11)
  Right to petition (Table K11)
  Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
  Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
    Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
Internal security (Table K11)
  Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
  Including federal and state government
The people
  General (Table K11)
  Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
  Political parties see KJ-KKZ1 2488
  Election law
  General (Table K11)
  Contested elections (Table K11)
  The legislature. Legislative power
Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

2510  General (Table K11)
2512  Control of government (Table K11)
2514  Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
      Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
Legislative process
      Including parliamentary practice
2516  General (Table K11)
2518  Interpellation (Table K11)
2520  Bill drafting (Table K11)
2522  Committees and councils
      General (Table K11)
2524  Economic councils (Table K11)
2524.5  Voting (Table K11)
2525  Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526  Lobbying (Table K11)
2528  Legislators (Table K11)
      Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
2529  Dissolution (Table K11)

Heads of state

2530  General (Table K11)
2532  Kings, princes, and rulers
      General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23  Abdication (Table K12)
2535.D9  Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2535.E43  Election (Table K12)
      Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9
2535.S92  Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

2540  General (Table K11)
2544.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2544.I47  Impeachment (Table K12)
2548  Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

2550  General (Table K11)
2554  Crown privilege (Table K11)
2558  Treatymaking power (Table K11)
      Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
2562  Veto power (Table K11)
2564  War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

351
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state
Other supreme organs -- Continued
2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
2575 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
2578 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ1 2575
Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ1 2548
2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
2585 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
2590 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
2600 General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
2602 General (Table K11)
Department of State
2604 General (Table K11)
2608 The foreign service (Table K11)
2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
2612 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K11)
2613.A-Z By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2615 Council of State (Table K11)
2618 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
2620 General (Table K11)
2630 Court organization (Table K11)
2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)
Constitutional law -- Continued
2672 Political oath (Table K11)
2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ1 3191+

Colonial law
2680 General (Table K11)
2685.A-Z Particular, A-Z
2685.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
2685.T38 Taxation (Table K12)
2685.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
For history see KJ-KKZ1 272+

Treaties between church and state. Concordats
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

2688 Collections. Compilations
2689 Individual concordats. By date
2690 General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties
2692 General (Table K11)
2693 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
2693.5 Religious symbols. Religious articles (Table K11)
2694 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)
2697 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2698 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
2699 Faith-based human services (Table K11)
2700 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)

Administrative law
2711-2720 General (Table K9c)

Administrative principles
2721 General (Table K11)
2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
Administrative law

Administrative principles -- Continued
2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
   For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

Civil law

Administrative process
2730 General (Table K11)
2732 Acts of government (Table K11)

Administrative acts
2735 General (Table K11)
2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)
2739 Defective acts (Table K11)
   Judicial review of administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2790
2739.5 Revocation (Table K11)
2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)

Legal transactions
2750 General (Table K11)
   Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing
2754 General (Table K11)
2755.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2755.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
2755.D44 Defense contracts (Table K12)
   Public works contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3073
2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Administrative courts and procedure
2764 General (Table K11)
2770 Court organization (Table K11)
2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
   Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
   Including judicial review of administrative acts
2795 Execution (Table K11)
2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
2812 Costs (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government
2820 General (Table K11)
2824 Eminent domain (Table K11)
   Including procedure
   Government liability

354
Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government
  Government liability -- Continued
  2840  General (Table K11)
  2845  Acts of government (Table K11)
  2850  Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
  2852.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Reparation see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
  2852.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization
  2858  General (Table K11)
  2860  Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
  2864  State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
  2866  State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)
  2868  Collegial structure (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law
  2875  General (Table K11)
  2877  Public corporations
    General (Table K11)
  2880  Regional corporations (Table K11)
    Class here general works
    For local government see KJ-KKZ1 2920+
    For municipal government see KJ-KKZ1 2937+
    For special districts see KJ-KKZ1 2964+
  2885  Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
    Class here general works
    For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
    Agricultural cooperative societies
  2888  Public institutions (Table K11)
    For particular institutions, see the subject
  2890  Public foundations (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 526+ Foundations in civil law
  2893  Government business enterprises (Table K11)
    Including government controlled business enterprises
    For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government
  Including federal and central government
  2898  Department of the Interior (Table K11)
  2905  Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
    For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.
  2910  General (Table K11)
    Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760

Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.) -- Continued

2915 General (Table K11)
2917 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2920 General (Table K11)
2923 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2928 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
2935.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government

2937 General (Table K11)
2938 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2939 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2940 Municipal territory (Table K11)

Including boundaries and incorporation

2940.5 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

Constitution and organization of municipal government

2942 General (Table K11)
2943 Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)

Executive branch. Officers and employees

Including elected and honorary offices

For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2945 General (Table K11)
2946 Mayor. City director (Table K11)

Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ1 2989

2948.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Municipal economy

2950 General (Table K11)
2952 Property (Table K11)

Budget see KJ-KKZ1 3656

Municipal public services

2954 General (Table K11)

Public utilities

For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+

2955 General (Table K11)
Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Municipal government
    Municipal public service
      Public utilities
        Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ1 3432+
      Water. Sewage (Table K11)
        For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3131
  Trash collection (Table K11)
  Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
  General (Table K11)
Special districts
  For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
  General (Table K11)
  Particular types of districts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Water districts see KJ-KKZ1 3052.A+
  Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
  General (Table K11)
  Tenure (Table K11)
  Official (superior) order (Table K11)
  Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
  Appointment and election (Table K11)
Conditions of employment
  General (Table K11)
  Discipline (Table K11)
  Illicit political activities (Table K11)
  Remuneration. Allowances (Table K11)
  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
  Dismissal (Table K11)
Labor law and collective labor law
  General (Table K11)
Management-labor relations
  General (Table K11)
  Work councils (Table K11)
  Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
  Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
  Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
  Corporate representation (Table K11)
State civil service (Table K11)
  For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
Municipal civil service (Table K11)
  For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

2990    Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2992    Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety

3000    General (Table K11)
3001    General (Table K11)
3002    Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)

Police magistrates

3003    General (Table K11)
3004    Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
3005.A-Z    Particular violations, A-Z
            Begging see KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
3005.V34    Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
3006    Police measures (Table K11)

Police force

3007    Criminal police (Table K11)
3007.5    Secret service (Table K11)
            Including secret police
3008.A-Z    Other police forces, A-Z
            Airport police see KJ-KKZ1 3468.35
3008.P75    Private police (Table K12)

Public safety

3009    General (Table K11)
3010    Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
            Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

            Including transportation by land
            For product safety see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
            For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ1 3472+
3011    General (Table K11)
3012    Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
            Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 847.5 Torts
3013    Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z    Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
            Asbestos (Table K12)
            Herbicides see KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
3014.P34    Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46    Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

Accident control

3015    General (Table K11)
Police and public safety
  Public safety
    Accident control -- Continued
  3015.5.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
    Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43
  3015.5.E43  Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
  3015.5.S74  Steam boilers (Table K12)
  Fire prevention and control
  3016  General (Table K11)
    Theaters. Auditoriums
  3018  General (Table K11)
    Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)
  3019  Flood control see KJ-KKZ1 3050
    Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ1 3513
Control of individuals
  3022  General (Table K11)
    Identification and registration
      Including registration of residence
  3022.2  General (Table K11)
    Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
  3022.5  Identity cards (Table K11)
  3022.7  Passports (Table K11)
  3022.9.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3023  Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
    For citizenship see KJ-KKZ1 2430+
  3024  Emigration (Table K11)
    For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ1 2482
Particular groups
  Aliens
    Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
  3025  General (Table K11)
  3026  Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)
  3026.5  Identification. Registration (Table K11)
  3027  Restriction of political activities (Table K11)
  3028  Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
    Naturalization see KJ-KKZ1 3023
  3029  Deportation (Table K11)
    Including deportation of alien criminals
  Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
  3031  General (Table K11)
  3032.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
  3032.G96  Gypsies (Table K12)
Police and public safety

Control of individuals -- Continued

3033       Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
            Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

Control of social activities

3034       General (Table K11)
3034.5      Vacationing (Table K11)
            Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

3035       General (Table K11)
3035.5      Mass events (Table K11)
3035.7      Corporate representation (Table K11)
3036.A-Z   Particular sports, A-Z
3036.F58    Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
3036.P73    Prize fighting (Table K12)
3036.S57    Skiing (Table K12)
3036.S63    Soccer (Table K12)
3036.T45    Tennis (Table K12)
3036.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
            e. g.
3036.5.B85  Bullfights (Table K12)
3036.5.D45  Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
3036.5.G35  Gambling (Table K12)
            Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
            Processions see KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45
3036.5.T7   Traveling shows (Table K12)
            Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
3036.7.A-Z  Control of other activities, A-Z
3036.7.S85  Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
3037       Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
            Including emergency management

Public property. Public restraint on private property

3040       General (Table K11)

Government property

3040.5      General (Table K11)
3041       Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)

Administration. Powers and control

3041.5      General (Table K11)
3042       Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
            Including data bases and general data protection
Public property. Public restraint on private property

Government property -- Continued

3043
Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 3217+

3043.5
Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
see KJ-KKZ1 3129

Roads and highways

3043.7
General (Table K11)

3044
Interstate and state highways (Table K11)

3044.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

3044.5.P74
Private paths (Table K12)

3044.7
Common use. Toll (Table K11)

3044.9
Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
Including regional planning
Safety see KJ-KKZ1 851+

Water resources

Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

3046
General (Table K11)

3046.5
Common use (Table K11)

3046.7
Water rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 698 Riparian rights in civil law

3047
Abutting property (Table K11)

Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3131
Development and conservation of water resources

3049
General (Table K11)

3050
Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes

Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ1 3480.A+

3052.A-Z
Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3053
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

3054
Water courts and procedure (Table K11)

3056
National preserves (Table K11)

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ1 3183
Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ1 3347
Natural resources and mines see KJ-KKZ1 3350+

3056.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public land law

3058
Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K11)
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ1 3290+

3058.3
Government constituted homesteads (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property

Public land law -- Continued

3058.5  General (Table K11)

Regional planning

3059  General (Table K11)

3060  Ecological aspects (Table K11)

City planning and redevelopment

3062  General (Table K11)

3063  Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)

Including procedure

3064  Zoning (Table K11)

Including procedure

For variances see KJ-KKZ1 3067+

3065  Assessment of utilities (Table K11)

Including sanitation

Building and construction

Including administrative control and procedure

3067  General (Table K11)

3068  Design (Table K11)

3069  Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

3070  Building materials (Table K11)

3071  Building safety and control (Table K11)

3072  Provisions for people with disabilities (Table K11)

Housing see KJ-KKZ1 884.5+

Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

3073  Public works (Table K11)

Including public works contracts

Public health

3075  General (Table K11)

3076  Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Burial and cemetery laws

Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

3078  General (Table K11)

3079  Cremation (Table K11)

Contagious and infectious diseases

3080  General (Table K11)

3082.A-Z  Diseases, A-Z

3082.A53  AIDS (Table K12)

3082.C56  Cholera (Table K12)

3082.T82  Tuberculosis (Table K12)

3082.V45  Venereal diseases (Table K12)
Public health
Contagious and infectious diseases -- Continued

Public health measures
   Including compulsory measures
  3084  General (Table K11)
        Immunization, Vaccination
  3085  General (Table K11)
  3086.A-Z  Diseases, A-Z
  3086.P65  Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
  3086.S62  Small pox (Table K12)
  3087  Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KJ-KKZ1 3121

Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3130+

  3088.A-Z  Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
  3088.R43  Refuse disposal (Table K12)
  3088.S77  Street cleaning (Table K12)
  3089  Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
        Food laws see KJ-KKZ1 3377+

Drug laws
  3090  General (Table K11)
  3091  Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
  3092  Drugs of abuse (Table K11)
        Including narcotics and psychopharmaca
  3093  Poisons (Table K11)
  3094  Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
  3096  Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
        Including consumer protection
  3097  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
        For alcoholic beverage industry see KJ-KKZ1 3395+
  3097.5  Cosmetics (Table K11)

Medical legislation
  3098  General (Table K11)
  3099.A-Z  Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

The health professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
   For malpractice, see the individual profession

  Physicians
  3100  General (Table K11)
  3100.4  Malpractice (Table K11)
  3101  Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
  3103.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  3103.A53  Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
  3103.H43  Healers (Table K12)
        Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
Medical legislation

The health professions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

3103.P79          Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
                  Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
3103.R33          Radiologists (Table K12)
                  Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
3104              General (Table K11)
3105              Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
3106              Midwives (Table K11)
3106.5            Opticians (Table K11)
3107              Physical therapists (Table K11)
3108.A-Z          Health organizations. By name, A-Z
3108.R43          Red Cross (Table K12)
                  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3037 Disaster relief

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

3110              General (Table K11)
3111              Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
3112              Blood banks (Table K11)
                  Including blood donations
3113              Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
3114.A-Z          Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
                  Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ1 3125.A25
3114.D39          Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
3114.E43          Emergency medical services (Table K12)
                  Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
3114.O42          Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
                  Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

3115              General (Table K11)
3116              Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
                  Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
                  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4110 Criminal law
3117              Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
                  Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
                  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 619 Family law
                  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
3119.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
(3119.C48)        Change of sex
                  see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
3119.C57          Circumcision (Table K12)
3119.C65          Confidential communications (Table K12)
                  For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 844.5
Medical legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

(3119.E95)  Experiments with the human body
            see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

(3119.G45)  Genetics, Medical
            see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

3119.I54    Informed consent (Table K12)
            Medical devices see KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43

3119.M43    Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)

3119.R42    Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table K12)

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

3120        Alcoholism (Table K11)
            Including works on treatment and rehabilitation

3121        Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
            Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058
            Right to die see KJ-KKZ1 4058

3122        Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

            Including prevention of cruelty to animals
            For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3123        General (Table K11)
3123.2      Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
            Including vivisection and dissection

3123.3      Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
3123.4.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z

Birth control. Family planning. Population control
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4070+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4222 Contraceptive devices (Criminal law)

3124        General (Table K11)
3125.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
3125.A25    Abortion clinics

Environmental law
            For civil liability see KJ-KKZ1 852.5

3127        General (Table K11)
3128        Organization and administration (Table K11)
3129        Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
            For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060

Environmental pollution

3130        General (Table K11)
3130.5      Air pollution (Table K11)
            Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
Environmental law

Environmental pollution -- Continued

3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants

3131.5 General (Table K11)
3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
3132.2 Electromagnetic waves (Table K11)
3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 701.N84 Property

3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation

   Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
3134 General (Table K11)
3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
   Wildlife conservation
   Including game, birds, and fish

3135 General (Table K11)
   Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
   Fishery laws see KJ-KKZ1 3340+

Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ1 3369

(3136) Criminal provisions
   see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

Cultural affairs

3137 General (Table K11)
3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
   Academic freedom (Table K11)
3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
   (Table K11)
3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national, state and/or local departments,
   boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
   For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or
district, see the state or district
3137.9 National language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

3138 General (Table K11)
3138.3 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
3138.5 Parent-teacher associations (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

School government. School districts
  Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
  For parent-teacher associations see KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
  For student participation see KJ-KKZ1 3139.9

3138.55 General (Table K11)
3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)
3138.7 Religious instruction (Table K11)
  Including public schools and denominational schools, and concordats

3138.8 Political science (Table K11)

Students

3139 General (Table K11)
3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  Including right and duty to education. Freedom of speech and expression, etc.

3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)
3139.9 Student participation in administration (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries
  For elementary teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3142
  For vocational teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3145
  For university teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3152

3140 General (Table K11)
3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  Including freedom of speech

3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
  Including religious education

3140.7 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3140.9 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
3140.95 Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education

3141 General (Table K11)
3142 Teachers (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities

3143 General (Table K11)
3143.4 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
  Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.

3143.6 Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
3143.7 Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)

Vocational education

3144 General (Table K11)
3145 Teachers (Table K11)

Secondary education

3146 General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
Secondary education -- Continued
3146.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3146.8.A-Z
Teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
For research policies in higher education see KJ-KKZ1
3160
3147
General (Table K11)
3147.3
Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4
Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management
Including curriculum
3148
General (Table K11)
3148.3
Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ1
3153.5
3149
Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3149.5
Degrees (Table K11)
3150.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3150.F54
Finance (Table K12)
Faculties. Institutes
For law schools see KJ-KKZ1 53.A+
3151
General (Table K11)
3151.3.A-Z
Particular. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3152
Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti),
  magisters, etc.
Students
3153
General (Table K11)
3153.5
Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
3153.7
Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
3153.8
Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154
Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
3154.3
Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cultural affairs
Education

Higher education. Universities -- Continued

3156.A-Z
  Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of
    music, art, drama, etc.
    For academies see KJ-KKZ1 3162.A+

Private schools

3157
  General (Table K11)
3157.5.A-Z
  Types, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Denominational schools see KJ-KKZ1 3138.7

3158
  Adult education (Table K11)
3159
  Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
    For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3035+ Sports activities
3159.5
  Science and the arts (Table K11)
    For constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
3160
  Public policies in research (Table K11)
    Including research in higher education

Public institutions

3161
  General (Table K11)
3162.A-Z
  Academies. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3163.A-Z
  Research institutes. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z
  Branches and subjects
3165.A72
  Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.C37
  Cartography (Table K12)
    Language see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
    Meteorology see KJ-KKZ1 3513
3165.O25
  Oceanography (Table K12)
3165.S73
  Statistical services (Table K12)
    For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 3042

The arts

3168
  General (Table K11)
3169
  Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts

3170
  General (Table K11)
3171
  Music. Musicians (Table K11)
    Theater
      For copyright see KJ-KKZ1 1186
3172
  General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts
   Theater -- Continued
3172.5                Personnel (Table K11)
   Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
   For labor contracts and collective labor agreement
   of stagehands see KJ-KKZ1 1387.S82
3172.7                Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3173                General (Table K11)
3173.3                Labor contracts (Table K11)
3173.5                Regulation of industry (Table K11)
   Including trade practice and censorship
3174                Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
3176                General (Table K11)
3177                Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
Libraries
3179                General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z                Types of libraries, A-Z
3180.P82                Public (Table K12)
3180.3                Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5                Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
3182                Inter-library loan (Table K11)
   Including national and international loan
3182.2                Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1547 Protection of children against
   obscenity
3182.5                Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3183                Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
   (Table K11)
   Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
3184                Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
3190                General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
3191                General (Table K11)
3192                Theories and concepts (Table K11)
   Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist
   theory of government ownership of resources, industries,
   distribution systems, etc.
Economic law

Economic constitution -- Continued

3193 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Government control and policy

3195 General (Table K11)
   National planning

3197 General (Table K11)
3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
3199 Planning periods (Table K11)
   Including Five-Year Plans, Two-Year Plans, etc.

3199.5 Techniques and methods of planning (Table K11)
3200 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
3201 Expansion control (Table K11)
   Including business cycles
   Investments. Investment control
   Including foreign investments

3202 General (Table K11)
3203 Funds (Table K11)
3204.A-Z By industry of project, A-Z
3204.S54 Shipping (Table K12)
3204.T68 Tourist trade (Table K12)
3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
   For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.5

Economic assistance

3206 General (Table K11)
3207 General (Table K11)
3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)
   Agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

Prices and price control

3210 General (Table K11)
3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Price delicts see KJ-KKZ1 4290
3212 Distribution (Table K11)
   Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
   Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
Economic law
Government control and policy -- Continued
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
  Including organizations
  For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ1 3720+

3213  General (Table K11)
  Subarranged each by Table K12
3215.A-Z  Industries or products, A-Z
  Subarranged each by Table K12
Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+

Government business enterprises
3217  General (Table K11)
3218  Central administration (Table K11)
  Including local administration
3219.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
  Subarranged each by Table K12
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules
  For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ1 1234+
3220  General (Table K11)
3220.3  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3222  Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
3223  General (Table K11)
3224  Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
  Cartels
3225  General (Table K11)
3227.A-Z  Types of cartels, A-Z
  Subarranged each by Table K12
3228.A-Z  Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
  Subarranged each by Table K12
  For works relating to an individual company see KJ-KKZ1 3248.A+
Combinations (Socialist)
3229  General (Table K11)
3230.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
  Subarranged each by Table K12
3231  Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232  Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
  Including collective labor agreement clauses
3233  Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
Economic law

Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules
  Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued
  Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
  Industries, products, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Licensing contracts (Table K11)
  DIN-norms (Table K11)
  Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
  For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ1 3639
  General (Table K11)
  Market dominance (Table K11)

Cartel agencies and procedure
  General (Table K11)
  Jurisdiction (Table K11)
    Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
  Cartel register (Table K11)
    Including procedure
  Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
    (Table K11)
  Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
  Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Small business (Table K11)

Cooperative societies
  General (Table K11)
  By industry, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
  Boards of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3429.7
  Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

Standards. Norms
  For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
  General (Table K11)
  Quality control (Table K11)
  Weights and measures. Containers
  General (Table K11)
  By instrument, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic law
Standards. Norms
Standardization -- Continued

3259 General (Table K11)
   Engineering standards
3260 General (Table K11)
3262.A-Z By material, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3263.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
   Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3133 Environmental law
3264 General (Table K11)
3265 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
3266.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Price norms see KJ-KKZ1 3210+
3268 Labeling (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

3272 General (Table K11)
3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of trade and commerce
   For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
3273 Licensing (Table K11)
3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising
3280 General (Table K11)
3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
   Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
3283.H43 Health services. Medicine (Table K12)
   Medicine see KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
3283.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z
3284.B76 Broadcasting (Table K12)
   Testing of commercial products see KJ-KKZ1 1242

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture -- Continued
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
Nationalization
3290 General (Table K11)
3292 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
3293 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
3295 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3296 General (Table K11)
3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3298 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
3299 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Entail
3300 General (Table K11)
3302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3304 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
Agricultural contracts
3306 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
3310 General (Table K11)
3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
3312 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
3314 General (Table K11)
3315 Cartels (Table K11)
3316 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
3318 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration

375
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture -- Continued
Marketing orders
3320                General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
3321                General (Table K11)
3322                Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
3323                Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325                General (Table K11)
3325.5.A-Z          By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table K12
3325.8              Standards and grading (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
3326                General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
Livestock industry and trade
3327                General (Table K11)
3328.A-Z            Particular, A-Z
3328.H67            Horses (Table K12)
3328.R44            Reindeer (Table K12)
3329                Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
3329.5.A-Z          Products, A-Z
3329.5.C47          Cereal products (Table K12)
3329.5.F63          Fodder and grain (Table K12)
                     Grain see KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
3329.5.S44          Seeds (Table K12)
3330                Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
3332                Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3333                Viticulture (Table K11)
3334                Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
3335                Horticulture (Table K11)
Protection of new plant varieties see KJ-KKZ1 1210.P55
Forestry
                     Including timber laws
3336                General (Table K11)
Game laws
3337                General (Table K11)
3338                Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
3340                General (Table K11)
3342.A-Z            Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Fishery
Sport fishing see KJ-KKZ1 3036.F58
Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy
3344 General (Table K11)
3345 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
Rights to mines and mineral resources
   Including procedure and registration
3350 General (Table K11)
   Public restraint on property rights and positions.
   Government rights see KJ-KKZ1 3345
3352 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
Mining industry and finance
3353 General (Table K11)
3354 Economic assistance (Table K11)
3355 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
3356 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
3357 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
   Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
3359 General (Table K11)
   Labor law for miners
3360 General (Table K11)
3363 Unions (Table K11)
3364 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
   Including equipment
3365 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
   Including all branches of social insurance
   Including industries
3366.P4 Peat (Table K12)
3366.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
3366.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)
3367 Subsidesces. Earth movement (Table K11)
3368 Eminent domain (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying -- Continued

3369
Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries

3372
General (Table K11)
3373.A-Z
Types of manufacture, A-Z
Appliances industry, Household see KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
Energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
3373.F45
Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.H68
Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M32
Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.T48
Textile industry (Table K12)
3373.T69
Toy industry (Table K12)
3375
Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

3377
General (Table K11)
3378
Labeling (Table K11)
3379
Purity (Table K11)
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
3380
Cereal products (Table K11)
3381
Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
3382
Confectionary industry (Table K11)
3383
Meat (Table K11)
3384
Poultry products (Table K11)
3386
Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
3388
General (Table K11)
3390
Cheese (Table K11)
3392
Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
3393
Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
3395
Brewing (Table K11)
3397
Winemaking (Table K11)
3398
Distilling (Table K11)
For taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58
3399
Mineral waters (Table K11)
3400.A-Z
Related industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
3402
General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Building and construction industry -- Continued

3403
Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade

3405
General (Table K11)

3406
Organization and administration (Table K11)

Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure

3407
General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ1 3646+

Export trade

3410
General (Table K11)

3411
Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)

3413.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  e. g.
3413.E87
European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ1 3276

3415
General (Table K11)

3415.5
Organization and administration (Table K11)

3415.6
Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

3416
Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3429+ Artisans

3418
General (Table K11)

3419
Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation

3420.A-Z
Modes of trading, A-Z
  Chain stores see KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46
3420.D46
Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
3420.D57
Direct selling (Table K12)
Fairs see KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37
3420.M34
Mail-order business (Table K12)
3420.M37
Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ1 3282
3420.P43
Peddling (Table K12)
3420.V45
Vending machines (Table K12)
3421
Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
3422.A-Z
Products, A-Z
3422.A88
Automobiles (Table K12)
3422.M48
Metals (Table K12)
Metals, Precious see KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
3422.P46
Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Domestic trade
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Products, A-Z -- Continued
3422.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)
Second-hand trade
3423 General (Table K11)
3423.5.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
3423.5.A82 Auction houses (Table K12)
3423.5.P39 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Service trades
3424 General (Table K11)
Old age homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.A+
3424.5 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)
For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.A+
3425 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
3425.5.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
3425.5.A88 Automobile repair shops (Table K12)
3425.5.E45 Employment agencies (Table K12)
3425.5.P74 Private investigators (Table K12)
Artisans
3426 General (Table K11)
3427 Apprentices (Table K11)
3428 Licensing and registration (Table K11)
Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.
Corporate representation
3429 General (Table K11)
3429.3 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
3429.5 Trade associations (Table K11)
3429.7 Boards of trade (Table K11)
3430.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
3431 General (Table K11)
3431.15 National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
3431.2 Planning and conservation (Table K11)
3431.25 Licensing (Table K11)
3431.3 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3431.4 Corporate structure (Table K11)
3431.5 Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
3431.6 Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
3431.7 Engineering (Table K11)
Economic law

Energy policy. Power supply -- Continued

Particular sources of power

3432  Electricity (Table KJ-KKZ10)

3433  Gas. Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ10)

Water see KJ-KKZ1 2956

3435  Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table KJ-KKZ10)

3436  Atomic energy (Table KJ-KKZ10)

For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ1 3012

For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3132

3437.A-Z  Other sources of power, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3438  Courts and procedures (Table K11)

Including industrial arbitral courts

3439  Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+

Transportation

3440  General (Table K11)

3441  Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

3442  General (Table K11)

Motor vehicles

3443  General (Table K11)

3443.5  Registration (Table K11)

3443.7  Inspection (Table K11)

3444  Safety equipment (Table K11)

3445  Drivers' licenses (Table K11)

Including driving schools and instructors

3446  Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

3447.A-Z  Vehicles, A-Z

3447.A57  Antique and classic cars (Table K12)

3447.T37  Taxicabs (Table K12)

3447.T78  Trucks (Table K12)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

3448  General (Table K11)

Traffic violations

For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ1 4384+

3450  General (Table K11)
Transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Traffic regulations and enforcement

Traffic violations
- Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ1 4386
- Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ1 4390

Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle (Table K11)

Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Including fines

Highway safety
- General (Table K11)
- Particular provisions, A-Z
- Crossings (Table K12)
- Traffic signs (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers and goods
- General (Table K11)
- Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)
- Goods carriers

Goods carriers
- General (Table K11)
- Ratemaking (Table K11)

Social legislation see KJ-KKZ1 1414.A+

Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Railroads

General (Table K11)

Operation of railroads
- General (Table K11)
- Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
- Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
  - e.g.
    - Dining cars (Table K12)
    - Sleeping cars (Table K12)

Railroad safety (Table K11)
- Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

Officials and employees (Table K11)
- Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.

Ratemaking (Table K11)

Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

Private sidings (Table K11)

Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

Cable railways (Table K12)

Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42

Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

Suspended railways (Table K12)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4382

Postal services see KJ-KKZ1 3485+

Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law
Transportation

Aviation. Air law -- Continued

3467       General (Table K11)
3467.5      Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
            For registration see KJ-KKZ1 935.4
3468       Air traffic rules (Table K11)
            Including air safety and airworthiness
3468.3      Airports (Table K11)
3468.35     Airport police (Table K11)
3468.4      Pilots. Flight crews (Table K11)
            Including licensing, wages, etc.
            Liability see KJ-KKZ1 850
            Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ1 4396
3469    Space law (Table K11)

Water transportation

3470       General (Table K11)
            Ships
3471          General (Table K11)
3471.3       Ship's papers (Table K11)
            For registration see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
            Safety regulations
3472          General (Table K11)
3472.3       Fire prevention (Table K11)
3472.4       Ship crews (Table K11)
3472.5.A-Z   Types of cargo, A-Z
3472.5.D35   Dangerous articles (Table K12)

Navigation and pilotage

3473          General (Table K11)
3474          Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
3475          Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
            Harbors and ports of entry
3476          General (Table K11)
3476.3.A-Z    By name, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Coastwise and inland shipping
            Including rafting
3478          General (Table K11)
3479          Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
3480.A-Z      Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ1 987+
            Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
3480.5       Combined transportation (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media

3482          General (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

3483  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
      Censorship (Table K11)

3483.3  Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)

Postal services. Telecommunications

3485  General (Table K11)
      Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KJ-KKZ1 3483

3485.5  Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national departments, national, state and
      local departments and boards of several states or
      administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
      individual state or administrative district, see the state or
      district

3485.7  Government monopoly (Table K11)

3485.8.A-Z  Services other than mail, A-Z
      Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68

3485.8.P68  Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)

3485.8.P69  Postal savings (Table K12)

3486  Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
      Including postage stamps

Telecommunication

3487  General (Table K11)

3487.3  Installation and interference (Table K11)

3488  Telegraph (Table K11)

3489  Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
      Telephone

3490  General (Table K11)

3490.3  Rates (Table K11)
      Including local and long distance rates

3490.5  Telephone lines (Table K11)
      Including extensions

Radio communication
      Including radio and television broadcasting

3491  General (Table K11)
      Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
      Competition between different media see KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
      Organization and administration
      Including national and state jurisdiction

3492  General (Table K11)

3492.3  Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table
        K11)

Stations. Networks
      Including frequency allocations and licensing

3494  General (Table K11)

3494.3  Post monopoly (Table K11)

3494.5  Interference (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
Radio communication
Stations. Networks -- Continued
3494.7 Amateur stations (Table K11)
Broadcasting
3495 General (Table K11)
3495.5 Cable television (Table K11)
Programming. Censorship
3496 General (Table K11)
3496.5.A-Z Programs, A-Z
3496.5.S66 Sports (Table K12)
3497 Labor law (Table K11)
Including collective labor law
3497.5.A-Z Stations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal provisions
3498 General (Table K11)
3498.3 Pirate stations (Table K11)
3498.5 Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
3499 Illegal reception (Table K11)
Press law
3500 General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ1 3483
3500.3 Right to information (Table K11)
3500.5 Organization and administration. Institutions (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods
3502 General (Table K11)
3502.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
3502.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
3502.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
Including all levels of education
Publishers and publishing
3503 General (Table K11)
3504 Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
Including central administration
3504.3 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
Including liability
Bookdealers
3504.5 General (Table K11)
3505 Government enterprises (Table K11)
3506 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)
3506.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3506.3.P37 Party press (Table K12)
3506.3.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
3506.3.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
Communication. Mass media
Press law
Publishers and publishing
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Underground press see KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48
3506.3.Y68
Youth press (Table K12)
Press and criminal justice
3507
General (Table K11)
3507.3
Newspaper and court reporting (Table K11)
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4614
3508
General (Table K11)
3510
Liability (Table K11)
Libel and slander
3510.5
General (Table K11)
3510.6
Privileged comment (Table K11)
Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KJ-KKZ1 3506
3510.7
Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4442 Treasonable espionage
3511
Contempt of court (Table K11)
3512
Information services. Databases (Table K11)
3513
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
3515
General (Table K11)
3515.5
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of choice of occupation
Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4164
3516
Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KJ-KKZ1 3098+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ1 3094
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ1 3122
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 1630+
Economic and financial advisors
3517
Accountants (Table K11)
3518
Auditors (Table K11)
Tax consultants see KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Engineering and construction
3519
Architects (Table K11)
3520
Engineers (Table K11)
3521.A-Z
Other professions, A-Z

386
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

Individual professions

Other professions, A-Z -- Continued

Book dealers see KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+

Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74

Journalists see KJ-KKZ1 3504.3

Librarians see KJ-KKZ1 3180.3

Performing artists see KJ-KKZ1 3170+

Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

Real estate agents (Table K12)

Social workers see KJ-KKZ1 1525+

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3140+

Public finance

Finance reform and policies

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3195+ Government control and policy

Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Budget. Government expenditures

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3526.3

Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

Expenditure control. Auditing

General (Table K11)

National courts of audit (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

General (Table K11)

External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
Public finance

Organization and administration -- Continued
Revenue see KJ-KKZ1 3540+

3533 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
  Including revenue sharing

Money
  Including control of circulation

3534 General (Table K11)
3535 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
3536 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
  Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
  For banking law see KJ-KKZ1 940+
3537 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control
3538 General (Table K11)
  Valuta clause and gold clause see KJ-KKZ1 820.3
  Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292

3539 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue
3540 General (Table K11)
3540.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3541-3550 General (Table K9c)
3551 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  Including equality

Double taxation
3552 General (Table K11)
3552.3 Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
3553 General (Table K11)
3553.3 Investments (Table K11)
  Including foreign investments
3553.5 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554 Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3555.D57 People with disabilities (Table K12)
3555.S78 Students (Table K12)
3556.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
3556.E44 Electronic commerce (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

3557          Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
               For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

Tax administration. Revenue service

3558          General (Table K11)
               National departments and agencies see KJ-KKZ1
               3527.3.A+
               Financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
               Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KJ-KKZ1
               3527.5

3559          Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
               Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state
government

Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+

Collection and enforcement

3560          General (Table K11)
               Tax accounting. Financial statements
               Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
               For a particular tax, see the tax

3562          General (Table K11)
3562.5        Tax consultants (Table K11)
3563          Tax returns (Table K11)
3564.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative acts

3565          General (Table K11)
3566          Assessment (Table K11)
3567          Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table
               K11)
               Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ1 3683+
               Judicial review see KJ-KKZ1 3685+

3568          Tax auditing (Table K11)
               Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation

3569          Default (Table K11)
               Including penalties
               Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3708 Tax and customs delinquency

3569.3        Tax credit (Table K11)
3569.5        Refunds (Table K11)
3570          Execution (Table K11)
               Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation

3571.A-Z      Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
3571.B35      Bankruptcy (Table K12)
3571.C73      Criminal activity (Table K12)
               Including fines and penalties
3571.D58      Divorce (Table K12)

389
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

3572.A-Z          Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3572.A37          Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
3572.C65          Construction industry (Table K12)
3572.H43          Health facilities (Table K12)
3572.H65          Homeowners (Table K12)

Horticulture see KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37

Income tax

For state works on federal income tax see Table KJ-KKZ3 86.65

3573             General (Table K11)
3574             Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
3575             Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
3576             Assessment (Table K11)
3577             Tax returns (Table K11)

Taxable income. Exemptions

3578             General (Table K11)
3578.5.A-Z        Particular, A-Z

Capital gains see KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75

3578.5.D48        Deferred compensation (Table K12)
3578.5.P75        Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
3578.5.T38        Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)

Deductions

3579             General (Table K11)
3579.3           Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
3580             Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

3580.5           Church tax (Table K11)
3581             Interest (Table K11)

Expenses and losses

3582             General (Table K11)
3582.3.A-Z       Kinds of expenses, A-Z

Business expenses (Table K12)

3582.3.B88

Educational expenses (Table K12)

3582.3.E38

Entertainment expenses (Table K12)

3582.3.E58

Hobbies (Table K12)

3582.3.H62

Retirement contributions (Table K12)

3582.3.R48

Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+

Salaries and wages

Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

3584             General (Table K11)
3585             Social security tax (Table K11)
3586.A-Z          Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

390
Public finance
   National revenue
    Taxation
     Income tax -- Continued

3588  Capital investment (Table K11)
       Including foreign investment
       Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3553+ Taxation as a measure of
economic policy
3589  Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
3589.3.A-Z  Other sources of income, A-Z
           Commercial leases see KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.L43
3589.3.D35  Damages (Table K12)
3589.3.E88  Extinguishment of debts (Table K12)
3589.3.G36  Gambling gains (Table K12)
3589.3.I44  Illegal income (Table K12)
3589.3.I56  Intellectual property (Table K12)
       Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
3589.3.L43  Leases (Table K12)
           Including commercial leases
3589.3.L54  Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
3589.3.U87  Usufruct (Table K12)

Payment at source of income
  Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
3590  General (Table K11)
       Social security tax see KJ-KKZ1 3585
3591.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A43  Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
3591.A44  Aliens (Table K12)
3591.A87  Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88  Artists (Table K12)
3591.E83  Executives (Table K12)
3591.M37  Married couples (Table K12)
3591.M45  Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75  Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42  Teachers (Table K12)

Corporation tax
  Including income of business organizations, business
  associations, and individual merchants
3592  General (Table K11)
       Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations,
       foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
3593  General (Table K11)
3593.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3593.5.T39  Tax avoidance (Table K12)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business
associations)
3594  General (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Income tax
      Corporation tax
         Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) -- Continued
3594.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Cooperatives
3595 General (Table K11)
3595.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
3596 General (Table K11)
3597 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3597.3 Assessment (Table K11)
3598 Tax returns (Table K11)
      Taxable income. Exemptions
3599 General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z Particular, A-Z
3600.C35 Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58 Dividends (Table K12)
3600.I58 Inventories (Table K12)
3600.L63 Loans (Table K12)
3600.P75 Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48 Reserves (Table K12)
Deductions
3602 General (Table K11)
3603 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3604 Pension reserves (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605 Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3605.5 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
      Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
Corporate reorganization
3606 General (Table K11)
3607 Conversions (Table K11)
3608 Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609 Liquidation (Table K11)
3610 Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611 Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z Other, A-Z
3612.B87 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Other, A-Z -- Continued
3612.G68 Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
3613.I58 Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58
3613.S45 Shipping (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
3614 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Multi-national corporations
3615 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Property tax. Taxation of capital
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
3616 General (Table K11)
3617 Taxation valuation (Table K11)
3618 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3619 Assessment (Table K11)
3620 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
3621 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
3622 Church tax (Table K11)
3623 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ1 3672
Surtaxes
3624 General (Table K11)
3625 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Including war profits tax
3626 Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
Poll tax see KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
3627 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
3628 General (Table K11)
3629 Accounting (Table K11)
3630 Assessment (Table K11)
3631 Tax returns (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Sales tax -- Continued
Turnover tax
   Including value-added tax
3633                   General (Table K11)
3634                   Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
3635                   Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
   Personal companies and stock companies
3637                   General (Table K11)
3638                   Municipal corporations (Table K11)
   Particular commodities, services, and transactions see
   KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
3639                   Government monopolies (Table K11)
   Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
3640.A-Z                   Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42                Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35                Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37                Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38                Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55                Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
   Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 3640.S42
   Brandy see KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57
   Champagne see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55
3640.D58                Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96                Export-import sales (Table K12)
   Gambling see KJ-KKZ1 3669
3640.H68                Hotels and motels (Table K12)
   Import sales see KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96
3640.L57                Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38                Matches (Table K12)
   Motels see KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
3640.M68                Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48                Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82                Public utilities (Table K12)
   Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
   Recycled products see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36
3640.R47                Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48                Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42                Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76                Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
   Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37
3640.T62                Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72                Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W36                Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --

Continued

3640.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
3640.W55 Wine (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the
tax

3642 General (Table K11)
Stamp duties

3643 General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KJ-KKZ1 3407+

3645 General (Table K11)
Tables see KJ-KKZ1 3645+
Trade agreements

3646 General (Table K11)
3647 Favored nation clause (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration

3648 General (Table K11)
3649 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

3650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement

3651 General (Table K11)
3651.3 Duty by weight (Table K11)
3652 Custom appraisal (Table K11)
3653.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
3653.A37 Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
3653.A57 Aircraft (Table K12)
Farm produce see KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
3653.M6 Motor vehicles (Table K12)
3654 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district,
or municipality, see the state or municipality

Finance reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+

3655 General (Table K11)
3656 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
Including accounting and auditing
Public finance

State and local finance -- Continued

3657       Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
3658       Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
            Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
            For state taxes shared by state and national government
            see KJ-KKZ1 3533
3659       Fees. Fines (Table K11)
            Including license fees

Taxation

3660       General (Table K11)
3661       Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
            For concurrent taxing powers of national government
            and states see KJ-KKZ1 3559
            Tax administration see KJ-KKZ1 3558+
            Income tax see KJ-KKZ1 3573+
            Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ1

3662       Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Property tax. Taxation of capital
            Including juristic persons and business enterprises
            For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
3663       General (Table K11)
            Tax valuation
3664       General (Table K11)
3664.5.A-Z       Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
3665       Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3665.5       Assessment (Table K11)
3665.7       Tax returns (Table K11)
3666       Taxable property (Table K11)
3667       Deductions (Table K11)
3668       Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3669       Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

Real property tax
            Including real estate transactions
3670       General (Table K11)
3671       Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
3672       Capital gains tax (Table K11)
            Including development gains
            Subarrange each by Table K12

Business tax
3674       General (Table K11)
3675       Assessment (Table K11)
3676       Tax returns (Table K11)
3677       Taxable income (Table K11)
Public finance
State and local finance
Taxation
Business tax -- Continued
3678 Deductions (Table K11)
3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3680.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
3680.B53 Bicycle tax (Table K12)
3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district
courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or
administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state
or administrative district, see the state or district
3682 General (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
3683 General (Table K11)
3684 Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
3685 General (Table K11)
3685.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
3686 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
3687 Evidence (Table K11)
3688 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
3689 General (Table K11)
3690 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
3691 Special procedures (Table K11)
Refunds see KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
Tax credit see KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
3693 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
3695 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
3696 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KJ-KKZ1 3695
3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+
General see KJ-KKZ1 3693
Pretrial procedures
Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
  Procedure
    Pretrial procedure -- Continued
  3700  General (Table K11)
  3701  Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
  3703  Evidence (Table K11)
  3704  Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
  3705  Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
  3708  Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
        Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
  3709  General (Table K11)

Particular measures
  3710  Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
        For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
  3712  Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
        Including enemy and alien property
        For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
  3714  Control of unemployment. Manpower control
        General (Table K11)
  3715  Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
  3717  Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
        For composition and deferment of execution see KJ-KKZ1 1972+
        For moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
        For agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
  3719  Finances (Table K11)
        For special levies see KJ-KKZ1 3625
        For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3730+

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
  3720  General (Table K11)
  3721.A-Z  By industry or commodity, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
  3722  General (Table K11)
  3723.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
  3723.P46  Petroleum products (Table K12)
  3724  Rationing. Price control
        General (Table K11)
  3725.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
  3726  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis -- Continued

War damage compensation
  Including foreign claims settlement
3727
  General (Table K11)
3729.A-Z
  Particular claims, A-Z
    Confiscations see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
    Demontage see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46
    Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
3729.P47
  Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
    Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
3729.R46
  Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
3729.R47
  Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages
    (Table K12)
3729.5.A-Z
  Particular victims, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Military occupation. Procurement
3730
  General (Table K11)
3732.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
National defense. Military law
  For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3709+
3735
  General (Table K11)
3737
  Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
  The armed forces
3738
  General (Table K11)
  Compulsory service
    Including draft and selective service
3739
  General (Table K11)
  Deferment
    Including disqualification
3740
  General (Table K11)
3741.A-Z
  Particular groups, A-Z
    e. g.
3741.A44
  Aliens (Table K12)
3741.C65
  Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
3742
  Discharge (Table K11)
3744
  Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
3745
  Equipment (Table K11)
    Including weapons, plants, and installations
3746
  Hospitals (Table K11)
3747
  Postal services (Table K11)
3748.A-Z
  Particular branches of service, A-Z
    Civil guards see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
    Military police see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
National defense. Military law
  The armed forces
    Compulsory service
      Particular branches of service, A-Z -- Continued
        3748.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police
          (Table K12)
        3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
        3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
  Civil defense
    3752 General (Table K11)
    3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
    3754 Evacuation (Table K11)
  Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
    For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see subclass KZ
    3756 General (Table K11)
    3757 Military expenditures and contributions (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3710 Military occupation and procurement
        3757.5 Foreign armed forces (Table K11)
          Including damages
  Military criminal law and procedure
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4470+ Crimes against national defense
    3758 General (Table K11)
    3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
      Individual offenses
        3760 Desertion (Table K11)
        3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
        3762 Insubordination (Table K11)
        3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
        3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
        3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense
          (Table K11)
        3767.A-Z Other, A-Z
          3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)
            Firearms, Illegal use of see KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45
          3767.G38 Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
          3767.I45 Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)
    Courts and procedure
    3770 General (Table K11)
    3771 Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
    3775 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
    3777 Probation and parole (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Military discipline. Law enforcement
    Including all branches of the armed forces
    3780 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
  Military discipline. Law enforcement -- Continued
  3782 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
  3783 Procedure (Table K11)
  3785.A-Z Other, A-Z
  3785.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Criminal law
  3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
    For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
    For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ1 471
  3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
  3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law
  3812 General (Table K11)
    Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
  3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
  3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
  3818 Criminal law and society
    Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology
  3819 Criminal law and psychology
    Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology
  3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
  3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
  3823.F67 Force
    Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
  3823.H64 Honor

Concepts and principles
  3824 General (Table K11)
    Applicability and validity of the law
  3825 General (Table K11)
    Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
  3826 General (Table K11)
  3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
  3828 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
  3829 Customary law (Table K11)
  3830 Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ1 4748
  3831 General (Table K11)
    Place of commission of crime
Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Applicability and validity of the law
Territorial applicability
Place of commission of crime -- Continued
(3832) Press delicts
    see KJ-KKZ1 3508+
(3833) Crimes aboard aircraft
    see KJ-KKZ1 4396
3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Temporal applicability
3836 General (Table K11)
3837 Intertemporal law (Table K11)
3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal offense
3840 General (Table K11)
3841 Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
    Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
3849 Omission (Table K11)
    Causation
3851 General (Table K11)
3852 Proximate cause (Table K11)
Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ1 3911.2+
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)
    Superior orders see KJ-KKZ1 3900
3859 Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
    Consent of the injured party
3861 General (Table K11)
3862 Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3863 Presumed consent (Table K11)
3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
    Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera
    in causa, etc.
Negligence and wantonness
3874 General (Table K11)
3876 Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)
Criminal liability. Guilt

402
Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense
Criminal liability. Guilt -- Continued

3878 General (Table K11)

Capacity
3880 General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity
3882 General (Table K11)

3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime

Minors
3886 General (Table K11)
3888 Infants (Table K11)
3890 Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)

3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
3892.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58

3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3758.5 Military criminal law

Error
3902 General (Table K11)
3904 Error about fact (Table K11)
3906 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)

3908 Other (Table K11)
Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.

Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KJ-KKZ1 3849
Attempt
3912 General (Table K11)
3913 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
3914 Inherently ineffective act (Table K11)
3917 Active repentance (Table K11)
Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ1 3931

Perpetrators
3920 General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories
3922 General (Table K11)
3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)
3925 Co-principals (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Forms of the criminal act

Perpetrators

Principal and accessories -- Continued

3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)

3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

3933 Complicity (Table K11)

3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)

3936 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)

(3938) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

see KJ-KKZ1 4022+

3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+

Punishment

3946 General (Table K11)

3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

3950 General (Table K11)

3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ1 4726+

For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+

3962 General (Table K11)

3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

3970 General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ1 4824

Reformatories see KJ-KKZ1 3986; KJ-KKZ1 4732

3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)

3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

404
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety --
  Continued

3978          Fines (Table K11)
3980          Reprimand (Table K11)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
  General (Table K11)

3982          Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
3984          Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
3990          Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
3992          Protective custody (Table K11)

  Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Other measures

3995          Protective surveillance (Table K11)
3997          Expulsion (Table K11)
4000          Driver's license revocation (Table K11)
4002          Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
4004          Loss of civil rights.  Infamy.  Disfranchisement (Table K11)
4006          Property confiscation (Table K11)
4008          Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
4010          Forfeiture (Table K11)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

4012          Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ1 4722

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
  General (Table K11)

4020          Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
  Including principals and accessories

4022          General (Table K11)
4024          Recidivism (Table K11)
4026          Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

4030          General (Table K11)
4032          Active repentance (Table K11)

Pardon and amnesty.  Clemency
  General (Table K11)

4034          Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4828

Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ1 4830+

Limitation of actions

4038          General (Table K11)
4040.A-Z          Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
Criminal law
Punishment
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Limitation of actions
Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z -- Continued

4040.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
4040.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
4040.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ1 4845
Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ1 31+

Individual offenses

4048 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances

4049 General (Table K11)
Homicide
4050 General (Table K11)
4052 Murder (Table K11)
4054 Manslaughter (Table K11)
4056 Killing on request (Table K11)
4058 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
4060 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
4062 Parricide (Table K11)
4064 Infanticide (Table K11)
4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
4070 General (Table K11)
4072 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects
For birth control and family planning see KJ-KKZ1 3124+

Crimes against physical inviolability
4074 General (Table K11)
4076 Battery (Table K11)
4076.5 Stalking (Table K11)
4078 Communicating venereal disease (Table K11)
4080 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KJ-KKZ1 4190

Consent. Justified assault
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3861+ Criminal law concepts

4084 General (Table K11)
4086 Sports injuries (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 848+ Torts
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against physical inviolability
Consent. Justified assault -- Continued
Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ1 4096+
Compound offenses (Table K11)
Poisoning (Table K11)
Dueling (Table K11)
Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
  Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
General (Table K11)
Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3100.4 Medical legislation
Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058
Genetic engineering (Table K11)
Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
  Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
  Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Sterilization (Table K11)
Autopsy (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+
Psychopharmacologic damages see KJ-KKZ1 4100

Crimes against personal freedom
General (Table K11)
Force see KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
False imprisonment (Table K11)
Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 602+ Parental kidnapping
General (Table K11)
Political abduction (Table K11)
Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
Political accusation (Table K11)
Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
Duress (Table K11)
Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor
  Including juristic persons and families
General (Table K11)
Honor see KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
Insult (Table K11)
Defamation (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

4149  Calumny (Table K11)
4152  Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4154  Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
4156  Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KJ-KKZ1 3510.6

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843+ Torts

4160  General (Table K11)
4162  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4164  Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166  Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168  Eavesdropping, Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

4170  General (Table K11)
4172  Blasphemy (Table K11)
4174  Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
4176  Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

4180  General (Table K11)
4182  Incest (Table K11)
4184  Adultery (Table K11)
4186  Bigamy (Table K11)

(4188) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping

see KJ-KKZ1 602+

4190  Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192  Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
4194  Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KJ-KKZ1 4070+

Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ1 4108

4196  Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

4200  General (Table K11)
4202  Rape (Table K11)

Compelling lewd acts

4203  General (Table K11)
Criminal law
   Individual offenses
      Offenses against sexual integrity
         Compelling lewd acts -- Continued
   4204  Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
   4206  Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
   4208  Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
   4210  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
   4212  Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
   4216  Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
   4218  Bestiality (Table K11)
   4220  Obscenity (Table K11)
         Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
   4222  Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
         Pandering and pimping
   4224  General (Table K11)
   4225  White slave traffic (Table K11)
      Offenses against private and public property
   4230  General (Table K11)
         Larceny and embezzlement
   4234  General (Table K11)
   4236  Burglary (Table K11)
   4238  Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
   4240  Pilfering (Table K11)
   4242  Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
   4244  Automobile theft (Table K11)
         Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
   4246  Energy theft (Table K11)
         Embezzlement
   4250  General (Table K11)
   4252  Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
   4254  Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
   4256  Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
         Fraud
   4258  General (Table K11)
   4260  Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
   4262  Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
   4263  Credit card fraud (Table K11)
         Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 4276
   4264  Extortion (Table K11)
   4266  Breach of trust (Table K11)
   4268  Usury (Table K11)
         Defeating rights of creditors
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

Defeating rights of creditors -- Continued

4270 General (Table K11)
4272 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
4274 Defeating execution (Table K11)
4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

Aiding criminals in securing benefits

4282 General (Table K11)
4284 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

4286 General (Table K11)
4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling
and underselling prices established by government etc.

4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession
or disclosure (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86 Industrial espionage

4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ1 4346+

Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ1 4230+

4300.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community

4305 General (Table K11)
4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)
4312 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)
4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-

KKZ1 4351.5+

4324 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents

4330 General (Table K11)
4332 Evidence (Table K11)
4334 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued

4338             Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
                    Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
4340             Physical and identifying marks
                    Counterfeiting money and stamps
                    Including postage stamps
4346             General (Table K11)
4348             Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
4350             Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
                    Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
                    Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
                    Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ1 3695
4351.A-Z             Other, A-Z
4351.B55             Blanks (Table K12)
4351.D57             Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34             False certification (Table K12)
4351.F35             False medical certificates (Table K12)
4351.F67             Forgery of art works (Table K12)
4351.M57             Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
                    Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44
4351.T44             Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)
                    Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
4351.5             General (Table K11)
4352             Common danger (Table K11)
4354             Arson (Table K11)
4356             Causing explosion (Table K11)
                    Including explosives and nuclear energy
4358             Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360             Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
                    Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
4362             Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364             Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366             Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368             Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites (Table K11)
4370             Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372             Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
4374             Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment -- Continued
4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
Crimes affecting traffic
4380 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
4382 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ1 3450+
4384 General (Table K11)
4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
Predatory assault on motorists
4392 General (Table K11)
4394 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
4400 General (Table K11)
4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating venereal diseases see KJ-KKZ1 4078
4406 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety
Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ1 3005.A+
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
4415 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
4417 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)
4420 General (Table K11)
4422 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4428</td>
<td>Inciting treason (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4430</td>
<td>Preparation of despotism (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4432</td>
<td>Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4434</td>
<td>Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4438</td>
<td>Lese majesty (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4440</td>
<td>Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4442</td>
<td>Treasonable espionage (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4444</td>
<td>Subversive activities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4446</td>
<td>Intelligence activities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4448</td>
<td>Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4455</td>
<td>Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4458</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4460</td>
<td>Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4462</td>
<td>Coercing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4464</td>
<td>Deceiving voters (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4466</td>
<td>Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4468</td>
<td>Obstructing voting (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crimes against national defense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4470</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4473</td>
<td>Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Opposition to power of the state

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4476</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4478</td>
<td>Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4480</td>
<td>Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4482.A-Z</td>
<td>Other forms of opposition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4482.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4483</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

False testimony

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4484</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4486</td>
<td>False unsworn testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4490</td>
<td>Perjury (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4492</td>
<td>False affirmation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4494</td>
<td>Causing false testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

4496 False accusation (Table K11)
4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3511

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ1 4284

Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ1 4282+

Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)

Corruption

4516 General (Table K11)

4518 Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)

Including omission of official acts

4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ1 4460

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ1 4252

Violating official secrecy

4526 General (Table K11)

4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

4530 Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

4532.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)

4540 Genocide (Table K11)

4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545 War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

4548 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses
Offenses committed through the mail
Obscenity see KJ-KKZ1 4220
Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ1 4264
Business associations criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1153
Labor law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1375
Social insurance criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1502
Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3498+
Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3507+
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
Military criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3758+

Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including
codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1650+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure,
including codes of both criminal law and criminal
procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3790+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

4601-4610 General (Table K9c)
4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
   Including trial by newspaper
4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)
   Including scandals
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
Court organization see KJ-KKZ1 1580+

Procedural principles
4620 Due process of law (Table K11)
4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
   Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KJ-
   KKZ1 444.7
4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)
4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
   Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
   Defendant see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
   Person charged see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
   Public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
Criminal procedure

Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued

4630.S73       State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

4630.S93       Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52       Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures
4632       General (Table K11)
4634       Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation
4636          General (Table K11)

Techniques of criminal investigation

see HV8073

4638       Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4679+ Admission of evidence

4640       Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor

4642          General (Table K11)
4644          Stare decisis (Table K11)

4646       Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted
notice (Table K11)

4648       Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of
evidence

4650       General (Table K11)

4652       Search and seizure (Table K11)

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

4654       Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

Detention pending investigation

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4798+ Execution of sentence

4657          General (Table K11)
4659          Bail (Table K11)

Extradition

4660          General (Table K11)
4662          Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

4664          General (Table K11)
4666          Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

4668          Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670          Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
4672          Plea bargaining (Table K11)

Time period and deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 4648

Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ1 4038+
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Trial

4673 General (Table K11)

Evidence

4675 General (Table K11)
4677 Burden of proof (Table K11)
4678 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)

Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)

4683 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4685 Physical examination (Table K11)
  Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
  For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4687 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
  Including wiretapping

Witnesses

4692 General (Table K11)
4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
4698.C45 Children (Table K12)
4698.P64 Police witnesses (Table K12)
4698.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)

4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
  For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4706 Alibi (Table K11)
4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

4710 Arguments of counsel
  Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings

Particular proceedings

4711 Summary proceedings

4713 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives

4715 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial -- Continued
  Procedure for juvenile delinquency
    General (Table K11)
  4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
    (Table K11)
  4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
    Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ1 3878+
    Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
    Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
    General (Table K11)
    Custodial education (Table K11)
    Judicial orders (Table K11)
    Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4824 Execution of sentence
    Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
    Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
Judicial decisions
  4736 General (Table K11)
    Judgment
    General (Table K11)
    Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-
    KKKZ1 4012+
  4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
    Including opportunity and equity
  4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
    Conviction
    Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
    General (Table K11)
    Alternative conviction (Table K11)
    Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
    Probation see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
    Void judgments (Table K11)
    Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table
    K11)
    Res judicata
      General (Table K11)
    4756 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
      Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ1 4788
    4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
      Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
  4762 General (Table K11)
  4764 Private charge (Table K11)
    Including public interest
  4766 Intervention (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure -- Continued

4767       Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings
            (Table K11)
            Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

4768       Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ1 4008

Other procedures
            see the subject, e.g. 3700+, Tax and customs criminal procedures; 3770+, Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies

4770       General (Table K11)
4775       Gravamen (Table K11)
4777       Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
            Appellate procedure
4780       General (Table K11)
4786       Cassation (Table K11)
3715       Restitution in integrum see KJ-KKZ1
4788       Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies

4790       General (Table K11)
4792       Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
            For procedure before constitutional court see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

Execution of sentence
            Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts, and including deportation
            For deportation of alien criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3029

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

4795       General (Table K11)

Capital punishment see KJ-KKZ1 3964

Imprisonment
            Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention
            pending investigation and short-term sentences
            For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ1 3962+

4798       General (Table K11)
4800       Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
            Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner

4810       General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z       Particular, A-Z
            Dangerous criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3992
Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment
The prisoner
Particular, A-Z -- Continued

4812.E38
Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986

4812.J88
Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

4812.P64
Political prisoners (Table K12)

4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ1 3956

4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ1 4034+

4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4829 Restitution (Table K11)

Probation. Parole
Including conditions

4830 General (Table K11)
4834 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
4837 Probation counselor (Table K11)
4840 Remission (Table K11)
4843 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
Judicial error and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 2850
Extradition see KJ-KKZ1 4660+

4850 Costs (Table K11)

Victimology
4855 General (Table K11)
4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Compensation to victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Criminology and penology
see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal research and the use of law books see
KJ-KKZ2 4.2+

1
General bibliography
Sales catalogs
1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ2 7

<1.3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables

1.4 Monographic series
1.5 Official gazettes
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

1.6 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J

1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject

1.8 Indexes and tables
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes limited to one state, see the state
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

1.85 Serials

1.9 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
Legislation
  Statutes -- Continued
  1.94  Collected codes
    Class here works consisting of both private and public law
    codes
    For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
  Administrative and executive publications
    Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
    For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
    For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ2 1.85+
  1.95  Serials
    2  Monographs.  By date
    Presidential proclamations
      see class J
  Treaties
    Treaties on international public law
      see subclass KZ
    Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
      see class K
    Treaties on uniform law of the European region
      see KJC and KJE
  Court decisions and related materials.  Reports
    Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two
    or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions
    combined
    Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the law of
    the respective jurisdiction
    For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
    For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ2
  47.5
  National (Federal) courts
    Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ2 262+
    2.2  Highest courts of appeal.  Supreme courts.  Courts of
        Cassation (Table K19)
        Lower courts
        2.23  Various courts (Table K19)
          Including highest court and lower courts
          Intermediate appellate courts.  National (Federal) courts of
          appeal
        2.24  Collective (Table K19)
        2.25.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
          Courts of first instance.  District courts
        2.26  Collective (Table K19)
        2.27.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
  State courts
    2.3  Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states
        (Table K19)

422
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
State courts -- Continued
2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state see the state
2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2.5 Encyclopedias
2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
2.7 Maxims. Quotations
2.8 Form books
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics
3 General
3.2 Criminal statistics
3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
3.23.L44 Legal aid
Directories
3.3 National and regional
3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
3.4 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KJ-KKZ2 376.7
Collections. Compilations
3.5 General
3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
3.6.A78 Arson
3.6.F73 Fraud
3.6.M87 Murder
3.6.P64 Political crimes
War crimes see KJ-KKZ2 3.9
3.7.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals see subclass KZ
3.9 Collections
Trials -- Continued

4
Other trials

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2
General (Table K11)

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.3
General (Table K11)

4.4 A-Z
By subject, A-Z
4.4.A35
Administrative law (Table K12)
4.4.E58
Environmental law (Table K12)
4.4.I56
Insurance law (Table K12)
4.4.J86
Justice, Administration of (Table K12)

4.5
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

4.55
Surveys of law research
Class here status reports on current developments in law or legal doctrine

4.6
Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

5
General (Table K11)

Law schools

5.3
General (Table K11)

5.4 A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession see KJ-KKZ2 160+

5.5
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ2 3.33.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ2 11.A+
Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+

Public registers. Registration

5.53
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
Property registration. Registration of pledges

5.6
General (Table K11)
Land register see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Mining registration see KJ-KKZ2 335
Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ2 98.8
Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ2 5.5

5.8 Congresses. Conferences

5.9 A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

6.3 General works. Treatises

6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc. Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ2 2.8

6.6 Popular works. Civics

7 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

7.3 A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

7.3.B35 Bankers

7.3.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors

7.3.E53 Engineers

7.3.F37 Farmers

Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ2 9.2

Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ2 9.4+

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.4

Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB - PH

Law and art
   see K487.C8

Law and history
   see K487.C8

7.8 A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)

7.8.D63 Dogs (Table K12)

7.8.L46 Letters (Table K12)

7.8.R65 Roman law (Table K12)

(7.8.W65) Women
   see KJ-KKZ2 52.3

History of law

8.5 Bibliography

8.6 Encyclopedias

Auxiliary sciences

8.7 General works

8.8 Genealogy

9 Paleography

9.2 Linguistics. Semantics

Archaeology. Symbolism in law
   Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

9.4 General works

9.6 A-Z By region, A-Z
History of law
   Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
   9.8   Inscriptions
Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB - PH
Biography of lawyers
   Collective
   10.5   General
   10.7   Collections of portraits
   Under each:
   By date
   .xA4   Letters. Correspondence. By date
   Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
   .xA6   Knowledge. Concept of law. By date
   .xA8-.xZ   Bibliography, see Z8001+
   Biography and criticism
12   General works. Treatises
By period
   Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
   see KJ
   12.4   Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
   For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevii, see subclass KJA
Sources
   For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
   12.5   History and studies on sources
   Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)
   12.9   Collections. Compilations
   Including translations
   Individual sources or groups of sources
   Custumals. Coutumes
13.4   Bibliography
13.6   Collections. Compilations
13.8[date]   Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
National (imperial) laws and legislation
   Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
14   Collections. Compilations
14.2   Individual. by date

426
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.
14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6 Individual. By date
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers
14.8 Collections. Compilations
15 Individual. By date
Treaties
see K524, KZ, etc.
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
Digests
16 Several courts
Law faculties
16.6 Several faculties
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
17 General
17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.P64 Political crimes
17.2.W58 Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Compendes. Digests. Indexes
Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
Formularies
Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.
18.4 Collections. Compilations
18.5 Particular clauses and formulae
18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
19.2 General works
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources
Contemporary legal literature -- Continued
19.3 Popular works
19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
20.2 General works
The estates and classes
20.4 General works
20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.5.B57 Birth rights
20.5.D94 Dynastic rules
20.5.E62 Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ2 22.8
20.5.P46 Peonage. Slavery
Slavery see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
(20.77) State and church
see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
20.9 Territory
21.2 Foreign relations
Feudal law
21.3 General works
Sources
21.4 Collections. Compilations
22[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)
Feudal institutes
22.2 Feudal lord and vassal
Fief
22.4 General works
22.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
22.6.C65 Commendation. Hommage
Hommage see KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
22.8 Feudal capacity
23 Feudal succession
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
23.2 General works
23.4 Manorial estates. Lordships. Seignories
23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance
Succession to rural holdings
24.2 General works
24.4 Entail
Crown and king. Princes and rulers
24.6 General works
25 The court. Court officials and councils

428
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

25.4 Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature

25.6 Military organization

Finance. Fiscalat

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

25.8 General works

26 Camera

26.3 Crown goods and dynastic house goods

26.8 Regalia

Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

Sources

Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)

For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

27.2 Collections. Compilations

27.3 Individual concordats. By date

(27.4) General works

see KJ-KKZ2 27.5

System of church and state relationships

27.5 General works

Germanic period

see KJ

Carlovingian state church

see KB, KJ

27.6 State churches and rulers

27.8 Church finance and estate


Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

28.3 General works

28.7 Procedure
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

44
General (Table K11)
The concept of law
Including the definition of law

44.2
General works

44.3
The object of law. Law and justice

44.4
Ethics. Morality of law

44.5
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

44.6
Rights and duties. Sanction

44.7
Certainty of law

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 462.2 Criminal procedure

Legal science

44.8
General works

44.9
Sources of law

Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+

Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ2 47

45
Methodology
Schools of legal theory

45.5
General works

45.7
Natural law

Modern political theory of law

46.3
General works

46.4
Socialist. Communist

46.5
Sociological jurisprudence

46.8
Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)

47
Law reform and policies. Criticism

Including reform of administration of justice

47.2.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

Bona fides see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66

47.2.C65
Concurrent legislation

Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

47.2.D65
Dolus

47.2.E65
Equality

47.2.E88
Estoppel

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 179.3 Res judicata

47.2.F52
Fictions

47.2.F67
Forfeiture

47.2.F73
Freedom of conscience

47.2.G66
Good faith. Reliance

Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68

47.2.L44
Legal documents

47.2.L52
Liability
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --
Continued

47.2.N44    Negligence
47.2.N68    Notice. Legal advertising
47.2.O28    Oath
Ownership see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
47.2.P68    Possession. Ownership
47.2.P73    Presumption
47.2.P74    Privacy, Right of
47.2.P76    Property. Property damage
47.2.P92    Publicity
Reliance see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.S45    Self-incrimination
47.2.T55    Time periods. Deadlines
47.2.V58    Vis major
47.2.W33    Waiver

47.5 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Conflict of laws
For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

48 General (Table K11)
48.15 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
48.2 Renvoi (Table K11)
Points of contact
48.3 Domicile (Table K11)
48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ2 274
Adoption see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Arbitration see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Capacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Cartels see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67

48.5.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
48.5.C658 Corporations. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
Criminal law see KJ-KKZ2 383.2
Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
Divorce see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
Private international law. Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

48.5.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
Execution see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76

48.5.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ2 164.6
Illegality see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Incapacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Industrial property see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67

48.5.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)

48.5.I58 Insurance (Table K12)

48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164.4
Justification see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67

48.5.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)

48.5.L62 Loans (Table K12)

48.5.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)

48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
Obligations see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Parent and child see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35

48.5.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)

48.5.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

48.5.P78 Property (Table K12)

48.5.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)

48.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)

48.5.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)

48.5.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

48.5.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)

48.5.T725 Transfer (Table K12)

48.5.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

48.5.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)

48.5.U534 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)

48.5.V46 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)

48.7 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws

Civil law

49 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation

49.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries
Civil law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections -- Continued
49.A27
Serials
49.A28
Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 49.A27+
49.A282-.A29
Codes
49.A29<date>
Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending date of original
enactment or revision of the law to this number and
deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related
works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated
editions. By date
Including official editions with or
without annotations, and
works containing the
introductory act and
complementary legislation
together with the text of the
code
For individual complementary
laws, see the subject
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
Including criticism, private
drafts, and commentaries on
private drafts
.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of
enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining
to a particular subject, see
the subject
Civil law

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

49.A31<date> Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions

Including official editions with or without annotations

.xA2-.xA29 Serials

.xA4 Monographs. By date

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.

General works

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

General principles

50 Applicability. Validity of the law

Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Equity see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Presumption see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73

Publicity see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92

Vis major see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58

50.3 Legal status (Table K11)

50.4 Rights (Table K11)

50.5 Immaterial rights (Table K11)

Things see KJ-KKZ2 64.7

50.55 Acts and events

Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.6+

Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ2 87.9+

Agency see KJ-KKZ2 88+

Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+

Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.8

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

50.6 Conditions

Time periods see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

50.7 Limitation of actions

50.8 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

Persons

51 General (Table K11)

Natural persons

Personality

434
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Personality -- Continued

51.2                   General (Table K11)
51.3                   Birth (Table K11)
                           Death
51.5                   General (Table K11)
                           Missing persons. Presumption of death
51.7                   General (Table K11)
51.8                   Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
                           Civil register see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
                           Civil death see KJ-KKZ2 400.4

Capacity and incapacity

Including liability

51.9                   General (Table K11)
52                   Minors. Children
                           Including human rights of the child
52.3                   Women (Table K11)
                           Class here works on legal status in both private and public
                           law
52.5                   Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table
                           K11)
52.55.A-Z               Other, A-Z
52.55.A34               Aged. Older people (Table K12)
                           Older people see KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
52.55.P46               Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.55.U52               Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
52.6                   Citizenship (Table K11)
                           For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ2 243+

Personality rights

52.7                   General (Table K11)
52.9                   Name
                           Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
                           Privacy see KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
                           Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ2 115.2+
                           Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ2 83.7

Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KJ-KKZ2 108.9+
For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ2 287+

53                   General (Table K11)

Associations

53.3                   General (Table K11)
53.5                   Incorporated society
                           Including profit and nonprofit corporations
53.7                   Unincorporated society
Civil law

Persons

Juridic persons of private law -- Continued

53.8

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

(Table K11)

Domestic relations. Family law

54

General (Table K11)

Marriage

54.2

General (Table K11)

Betrothal (Table K11)

Marriage impediments

54.4

General (Table K11)

54.6.A-Z

Individual impediments, A-Z

54.6.A36

Adoption (Table K12)

54.6.A38

Adultery (Table K12)

54.6.A43

Affinity (Table K12)

Bigamy see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94

54.6.C65

Consanguinity (Table K12)

54.6.E94

Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)

54.8

Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

55

General works (Table K11)

Registration see KJ-KKZ2 186

Marital (religious) rites

see KB

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

55.2

General (Table K11)

Legal status of married women

55.3

Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making

(Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 246.5+ Constitutional law

55.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Defective or dissolved marriage

For procedure see KJ-KKZ2 180.5

55.5

General (Table K11)

Divorce

55.8

General (Table K11)

56.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

56.D66

Domicile. Household (Table K12)

Household see KJ-KKZ2 56.D66

56.4

Effects of divorce

56.5

Separation (Table K11)

56.7

Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation
   (Table K11)

Marital property and regime

56.9 General (Table K11)

57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)

57.2 Contractual regimes. Antenuptial contracts (Table K11)

57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)

57.4 Community of property (Table K11)

57.8 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
   For antenuptial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 57.2

58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation
   (Table K11)
   Marital property register see KJ-KKZ2 186.7

58.2 Marriage, church, and state
   Intermarriage
   see KB

Consanguinity and affinity

58.3 General (Table K11)

Parent and child

59 Paternity see KJ-KKZ2 62+
   Legitimate children
   Including children from defective marriages, divorced
   marriages, legitimized children from subsequent
   marriages, etc.

59 General (Table K11)

(59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
   see KJ-KKZ2 52

59.4 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table
   K11)
   Including children from void marriages

59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
   Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by
   subsequent marriage

Parental power
   For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ2 62+

59.8 General (Table K11)

60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
   Including parental kidnapping
   Education see KJ-KKZ2 315.3+
   Custodial education see KJ-KKZ2 154.9

60.3 Stepchildren (Table K11)

Adoption

61 General (Table K11)

61.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

61.5.A36 Adoption of adults (Table K12)
Civil law
  Domestic relations. Family law
    Consanguinity and affinity
    Parent and child
    Adoption
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ2
        48.5.F35
    Illegitimate children
      61.8 General (Table K11)
      Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ2 59.2
      61.9 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
    Affiliation. Paternity
      62 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
      62.3 Artificial insemination (Table K11)
        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 312.8 Medical legislation
        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
  Guardian and ward
    62.5 General (Table K11)
    Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
    Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
    Guardianship over minors
      62.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      62.6.E38 Education (Table K12)
      62.8 Guardianship over adults (Table K11)
  Property. Law of things
    63 General (Table K11)
    64 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
      64.5 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
      64.7 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
      64.8.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
  Possession
    65 General (Table K11)
    65.3 Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)
    65.5 Violation of possession (Table K11)
  Ownership
    65.7 General (Table K11)
    Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 64
    Acquisition and loss of ownership
      65.8 General (Table K11)
      65.9 Accessions (Table K11)
    66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
    66.3 Prescription (Table K11)
    66.4 Succession (Table K11)
      Contractual acquisition

438
Civil law
  Property. Law of things
  Ownership
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
    Contractual acquisition -- Continued
    66.5  General (Table K11)
    Conditions
    66.8  General (Table K11)
    66.9  Retention of ownership (Table K11)
      Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
    67  Tradition (Table K11)
    67.2  Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
    Loss of ownership
    67.3  Abandonment. Dereliction
      Expropriation see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
    67.4  Co-ownership (Table K11)
      Including housing cooperatives
      Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ2 70.4
    Claims and actions resulting from ownership
    67.5  General (Table K11)
    67.6  Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
      For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
      For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-
      KKKZ2 307.2
    67.8  Liability of possessor (Table K11)
      Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
    68  Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
      Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
  Real property
    68.3  General (Table K11)
    Land registration law see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
    Public and private restraint on real property
    68.4  General (Table K11)
    Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
    Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ2
    306.8
    Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ2 307.5
    (68.5)  Homestead law
      see KJ-KKZ2, 306.85
      Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
      Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
      see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
  Ownership
    68.7  General (Table K11)
    Acquisition and loss of ownership
    68.8  Contractual acquisition (Table K11)
    Rights incident to ownership of land
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Ownership

Rights incident to ownership of land -- Continued

69

General (Table K11)

69.3

Air and space above ground (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 346.7+ Aviation

69.4

Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources

(Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 335 Mining law

69.5

Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water

(Table K11)

69.7

Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 333.7+ Game laws

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 334+ Fishery laws

Law of adjoining landowners

70

General (Table K11)

70.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

70.3.B68

Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68

70.3.E29

Eaves-drip (Table K12)

70.3.L54

Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KJ-KKZ2 335

70.3.N84

Nuisances (Table K12)

Overfall see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83

70.3.O83

Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68

(70.3.W38)

Water laws

see KJ-KKZ2 69.5

70.3.W39

Way by necessity

Window rights see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54

Types of real property

70.4

Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)

70.5

Superficies (Table K11)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

70.6

General (Table K11)

Fief see KJ-KKZ2 22.4+

Superficies see KJ-KKZ2 70.5

Servitudes

71

General (Table K11)

71.3

Real servitudes

71.5

Personal servitudes (Table K11)

71.6

Usufruct (Table K11)

71.7

Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Hypothecation -- Continued

72
General (Table K11)

72.3
Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)

Land charge

72.5
General (Table K11)

72.7.A-Z
Types of land charges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

72.9
Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

73
General (Table K11)

Contractual pledges

Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

73.3
General (Table K11)

73.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

73.5.A32
Accessority (Table K12)

73.5.B34
Bailments (Table K12)

73.5.P74
Priority (Table K12)

73.7
Pledges of rights (Table K11)

73.9
Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

74
Register of pledges (Table K11)

74.3
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions

(Table K11)

Land register and registration

74.4
General (Table K11)

74.5
Courts and procedure. Land partition courts (Table K11)

75
Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

76
General (Table K11)

76.5
Testamentary succession (Table K11)

76.7
Intestate succession (Table K11)

Inheritance. Estate

77
General (Table K11)

Particular estates or parts

Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330

Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4

Heirs

78
General (Table K11)

78.2
Joint heirs. Co-heirs (Table K11)

Wills. Testaments

78.5
General (Table K11)

78.6
Appointment of heir (Table K11)
Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Wills. Testaments -- Continued
78.7 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate
(Table K11)
78.8 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
79 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
79.2 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
79.3 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Obligations
80 General (Table K11)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
80.2 General (Table K11)
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
80.3 General (Table K11)
80.4 Correality and solidarity (Table K11)
80.5 Community of creditors (Table K11)
80.7 Community of debtors (Table K11)
Types of obligations
80.9 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 95+ Aleatory contracts
81 Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KJ-KKZ2 82
81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation
81.5 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
81.7 General (Table K11)
Due date of payment. Time of performance
81.8 General (Table K11)
Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ2 82.8
81.9 Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
82 Special rules as to payment of money debts
82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
Nonperformance
Including liability and exclusion from liability
82.4 General
82.5 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
82.7 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
82.8 Default (Table K11)
Damages
82.9 General (Table K11)
83 Causation (Table K11)
83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations -- Continued
Delicts. Torts
83.5 General (Table K11)
Protected rights
83.6 General (Table K11)
83.7 Personality rights (Table K11)
Parties to action in torts
84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
84.6 Illegality (Table K11)
Liability
84.7 General (Table K11)
84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by
injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see
the topic
Individual torts
85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
85.2 General (Table K11)
85.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
(85.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KJ-KKZ2 310.9+
85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of integrity
Including of honor, dignity, and reputation
85.7 General (Table K11)
85.8 Libel and slander (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 416+ Criminal law
85.9 General (Table K11)
86 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table
K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics,
etc.
86.6 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K11)
86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued
   Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public
   places, etc.
87.2  General (Table K11)
87.3  Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4  Violation of official duties (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 283+ Government liability
87.5  Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
   For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 97+
   For government contracts see KJ-KKZ2 275.4
87.6  General (Table K11)
87.8  Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
   Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Declaration of intention
87.9  General (Table K11)
   Agency
      Including statutory agency
88    General (Table K11)
   Power of attorney (Table K11)
Mandate
88.5  General (Table K11)
88.7  Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
88.8  Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
88.9  General (Table K11)
89    Error (Table K11)
89.3  Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
      (Table K11)
      Including mortis causa
Formation of contract
   Including preliminary contract
89.5  General (Table K11)
   Clauses
89.6  General (Table K11)
89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
89.7  Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 97.6 Commercial law
89.75  General (Table K11)
89.77  Default (Table K11)
      Including mora accipiendi
89.8  Warranty (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale -- Continued
Modes of sale
89.85  Conditional sale (Table K11)
89.87  Installment plans (Table K11)
        Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
89.9.A-Z  Other, A-Z
89.9.P73  Preemption (Table K12)
89.9.R43  Redemption clause (Table K12)
89.9.R48  Retractive sale (Table K12)
89.9.S24  Sale after approval (Table K12)
89.9.S25  Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
89.9.S26  Sale on approval (Table K12)
89.9.S44  Self-service (Table K12)
90  Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
90.3  Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
90.4  Aestimatum (Table K11)
Consignment see KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Lease. Landlord and tenant
90.5  General (Table K11)
        Parties to contract
90.6  Landlord and tenant
        Rights and claims from lease contract
        Including subtenant
90.7  Liens of landlord (Table K11)
90.8  Termination of lease (Table K11)
        Including expiration, rescission, and notice
90.9  Lease litigation and execution (Table K11)
        Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
Types of property
91  Real property (Table K11)
        Buildings. Rooms
91.3  General (Table K11)
        Housing. Apartments
91.4  General (Table K11)
91.5  State policies and planning (Table K11)
91.6  Public subsidies (Table K11)
        Including subsidies for reconstruction
91.7  Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
91.8  Rent control (Table K11)
        Including subtenant
92  Social measures (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant
Types of property -- Continued

92.3
Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

92.32
General (Table K11)
Investment leasing
Including sale-and-lease-back

92.4
General (Table K11)
Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ2 331.2

92.45
Ground lease (Table K11)

92.5
Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K11)

92.6
Loan for use. Comodatum (Table K11)

92.7
Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.5 Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

93
General (Table K11)

93.3
Independent work. Professions (Table K11)

93.5
Dependent work (Table K11)

93.6
Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
Brokerage see KJ-KKZ2 97.8

93.7
Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+

93.8
Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.6 Banking

Civil companies
For associations see KJ-KKZ2 53.3+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ2 108+

93.9
General (Table K11)

94
De facto company (Table K11)

94.2
Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

94.3
Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts

95
General (Table K11)

95.3
Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

95.5
Lotteries (Table K11)

95.8
Suretyship (Table K11)

96
Compromise (Table K11)

96.3
Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

97 General (Table K11 modified)

Federal legislation

97.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statistics. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries

97.A27 Serials

97.A28 Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes

Collections see KJ-KKZ2 97.A27+

97.A29<date> Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Commercial law
General
Federal legislation
    Statutes. Statutory orders
    Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued
Other individual acts
    Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
    Under each:
        Unannotated editions
            Including official editions with or without annotations
        .xA2-.xA29 Serials
        .xA4 Monographs. By date
        .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
            Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

97.2    Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
97.3    Commercial registers
97.5    Commercial sale (Table K11)
97.6    Commercial agents (Table K11)
97.7    Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
97.8    Brokerage (Table K11)
97.9    Auctioneers (Table K11)
98    Warehousing (Table K11)
    Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
98.2    General (Table K11)
98.25   Liability (Table K11)
98.3    Bill of lading (Table K11)
98.5    Liens (Table K11)
    Types of carriers
98.6    Railroads (Table K11)
98.62   Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
98.7    Trucklines (Table K11)
98.8    Airlines (Table K11)
    Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ2 97.2
Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ2 99
Commercial liens
98.9    General (Table K11)
    Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ2 98.5
99    Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
99.3    Bills of exchange
    Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

99.4 Checks (Table K11)
   Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ2 100.5
   Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ2 109.9
   Trust investments see KJ-KKZ2 101.4
   Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ2 98.3
   Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ2 96.3
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 435

99.5 Banking. Stock exchange (Table K11)
   Including regulation of the banking business

Types of banks and credit institutions

99.6 Banks of issue (Table K11)
99.7 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
99.8 Savings banks (Table K11)
   Including public and private banks
99.9 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
100 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
100.2 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
100.3 Warehouses (Table K11)

Banking transactions

100.4 General (Table K11)
   Deposits see KJ-KKZ2 100.6
100.5 Loans. Credit (Table K11)
100.55 Letters of credit (Table K11)
100.6 Deposit banking
100.7 Account current (Table K11)
100.8 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
   Including electronic funds transfer

Investments

For tax measures see KJ-KKZ2 354.3+

100.9 General (Table K11)
   Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ2 320.9

101 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

Investment trust

101.2 General (Table K11)
101.3 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
101.4 Trust investments (Table K11)
101.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   Including money laundering
   Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see
   KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+

Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ2 347+

101.6 General (Table K11)

101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101.8</td>
<td>Shipmasters (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.9</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Freight forwarders (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.2</td>
<td>Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.4</td>
<td>Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.7</td>
<td>Havari grosse (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.8</td>
<td>Special average. Collision at sea (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.9</td>
<td>Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.2</td>
<td>Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.22</td>
<td>Maritime liens (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.3</td>
<td>Ship registers (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.4</td>
<td>Maritime courts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.6</td>
<td>Labor law for merchant mariners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.7</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.8</td>
<td>Labor standards (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.9</td>
<td>Discipline (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.7</td>
<td>Group insurance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.8</td>
<td>Old age pensions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.9</td>
<td>Survivors' benefits (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.3</td>
<td>Accident insurance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>Multiple line insurance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

450
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Property insurance -- Continued

105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z

Burglary see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43

105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)

Robbery see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43

105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)

105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

106 General (Table K11)

106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)

106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)

106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance

106.5 General (Table K11)

106.7 Risks and damages

Traffic

106.7 General (Table K11)

106.8 Automobiles (Table K11)

106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

107 Aviation (Table K11)

107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

107.5 General (Table K11)

107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KJ-KKZ2 93.9+

108 General (Table K11)

108.3 Partners (Table K11)

108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

108.6 Partnership (Table K11)

108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)

108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

108.9 General (Table K11)

Stock corporations

109 General (Table K11)

109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

109.7 Organization and management

451
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations -- Continued
Corporate finance
109.8 General (Table K11)
Securities
109.9 Stocks (Table K11)
110 Bonds (Table K11)
110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of corporations
110.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
110.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ2 113.7
110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
110.9 General (Table K11)
111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of private companies
111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
111.6 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
112 General (Table K11)
112.3 Membership (Table K11)
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322+
113 General (Table K11)
113.3 Consortium (Table K11)
113.5 Business concerns (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
113.6 General (Table K11)
113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322.3
113.8 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 194+
Intellectual and industrial property
115 General (Table K11)
Copyright
115.2 General (Table K11)
Copyright -- Continued

115.3 Authorship (Table K11)
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

115.4 Intangible property (Table K11)

115.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

115.6 Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

115.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)

115.75 Performing rights (Table K11)

115.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)

115.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

116 Literary copyright

117 Musical copyright

117.5 Fine art and photography
   Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ2 118

117.7 Designs and models (Table K11)

117.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

118 Motion pictures and television programs

118.3 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

118.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract

118.5 General (Table K11)

118.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

118.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)

118.8 Music (Table K11)

118.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)

International copyright
   see K1414+

Patent law and trademarks

119 General (Table K11)

120 Patent office (Table K11)
   Patent practice and procedure

120.2 General (Table K11)

120.3 Invention (Table K11)
   Including priority and novelty

120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
   Licenses
   Including compulsory licenses and fees
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
Licenses -- Continued

120.7  General (Table K11)
120.8  Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
       Including know-how
121   Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
121.8  Patent attorneys (Table K11)
       International uniform law on patents and trademarks
       see K1501+
       Trademarks
       General (Table K11)
122   General (Table K11)
122.5  Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Unfair competition
   For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
123   General (Table K11)
       Advertising
123.3  General (Table K11)
123.5  Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
       Including comparative advertising
123.7  Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
       Pushing for sales
123.8  Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
124   Special sales (Table K11)
124.3  Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
125   Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
       Cf. KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ Civil law
125.5  Practice and procedure (Table K11)
       Including arbitration and award

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private
   labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
   management relationship
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
126   General (Table K11)
126.3  Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high
       performance (Table K11)
126.4  Organization and administration (Table K11)
       Class here works on national departments and boards of labor,
       national, state and local departments and boards, or
       departments and boards of several states or administrative
       districts
       For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual
       state or administrative district, see the state or district

Labor contract and employment
126.5  General (Table K11)
127   Types of employment
Labor law
Labor contract and employment -- Continued
127.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
128 General (Table K11)
128.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
128.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
128.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ2 131+
Extinction of employment
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 81.5+ Obligation
129 General (Table K11)
129.3 Dismissal and resignation (Table K11)
130 Job security (Table K11)
130.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 82.4+ Civil law
130.4 Liability (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
131 General (Table K11)
131.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
131.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
131.4.A33 Aged persons. Older people (Table K12)
131.4.A44 Alien laborers (Table K12)
131.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
131.4.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
Minorities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.E84
Older people see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
131.4.W58 Women (Table K12)
Wages
132 General (Table K11)
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
132.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
132.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
132.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
133 General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
133.2 General (Table K11)
133.3 Pension trusts (Table K11)
133.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
133.4.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Labor law
Wages
Groups of employees or industries, A-Z -- Continued

133.4.H6
Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
Restaurants see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

Labor-management relations

134
General (Table K11)
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

134.3
General (Table K11)

134.4
Works assembly (Table K11)

134.5
Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

135
General (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ2 137.5+

136
Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)

136.6
Personnel management (Table K11)

137
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5
General (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes

138
General (Table K11)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

138.3
General (Table K11)
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

Corporate representation

139
General (Table K11)
Unions (Table K11)

139.5
Employers’ associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

140
General (Table K11)

140.3
Hours of labor (Table K11)
Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations

140.5
General (Table K11)

141
Sick leave (Table K11)

141.3
Holidays (Table K11)

141.5
Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Labor law
Protection of labor -- Continued
Women's labor
   Including hours of labor
   141.7 General (Table K11)
   141.8 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
142 Home labor (Table K11)
142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
   Including safety regulations for equipment
143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
   Class her works on courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
   the jurisdiction
   144 General (Table K11)
   144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
   Procedure at first instance
   144.5 General (Table K11)
   144.6 Actions and defense (Table K11)
145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
145.3 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
145.5 Arbitration (Table K11)
Social legislation
146 Social reform and policies
   Including all branches of social legislation and labor
   146.3 General (Table K11)
Social insurance
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
   146.5 General (Table K11)
147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including insurance carriers
   For national departments and boards of labor and social
   insurance see KJ-KKZ2 126.4
147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
Health insurance
   For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ2 105
   148 General (Table K11)
   148.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
   Including exemptions
148.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Workers' compensation
   Including occupational diseases
   149 General (Table K11)
150.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Social legislation

Social insurance

Workers' compensation

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued

150.C58
Civil servants (Table K12)

150.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)

Social security

Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions

and survivor benefits

Social reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

150.4
General (Table K11)

150.6
Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)

151
Unemployment insurance (Table K11)

For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ2 297.8

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

152
General (Table K11)

152.3
Organization and administration (Table K11)

152.5
Social work and social workers (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

152.6
The poor and destitute (Table K11)

152.7
Older people (Table K11)

152.8
Pensioners (Table K11)

152.9
Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional
disabilities

153
General (Table K11)

153.4.A-Z
Beneficiaries, A-Z

153.4.B54
Blind (Table K12)

153.4.D42
Deaf-mute (Table K12)

153.4.M45
Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)

153.5
Asocial types (Table K11)

153.6
Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

153.7
General (Table K11)

153.8
Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons

(Table K11)

153.9
Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table
K11)

154
Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

154.2
General (Table K11)

Measures and provisions

154.5
General (Table K11)

154.6
Protection of children in public (Table K11)

Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
Children. Youth

Measures and provisions -- Continued

154.7 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)
154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Social courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
the jurisdiction

155 General (Table K11)
155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
155.4.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
155.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
156.7 Execution (Table K11)
156.8 Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and
social courts see KJ-KKZ2 281

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ2 47

157 General (Table K11)
157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice
or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the
state

Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3+
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164+
Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ2 395

Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

158 General (Table K11)
158.2 Regular courts

Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of
several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
see the jurisdiction

158.3 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice
of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Courts

Regular courts -- Continued

Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ2 472+

158.4 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)

158.6 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

158.8 General (Table K11)

158.9 Consular courts (Table K11)

159 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

159.3.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z e. g.

159.3.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)

159.3.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

160 General (Table K11)

Law school education see KJ-KKZ2 5+

160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

161 Judges (Table K11)

161.5 Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)

Notaries see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

162 Clerks to the court

162.3 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ2 86.5

162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)

162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)

Practice of law

162.9 General (Table K11)

Litigation insurance see Table KJ-KKZ1 1025.5

163 Attorneys (Table K11)

163.16 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)

163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)

163.4 Procurators (Table K11)

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

164 General (Table K11)

164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure -- Continued

Procedure in general
  Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

165
  General (Table K11)
  Procedural principles

165.15
  Due process of law (Table K11)

165.5
  Parties in action (Table K11)

166
  Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
  Procedure at first instance. Trial

166.3
  General (Table K11)

166.6
  Actions and defenses (Table K11)

166.8.A-Z
  Particular proceedings
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Evidence. Burden of proof

167
  General (Table K11)

167.5
  Witnesses (Table K11)

167.9
  Judicial decisions (Table K11)

168.6
  Remedies (Table K11)

169
  Execution (Table K11)

169.2
  Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure
  For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ2 158.2+

169.5
  Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

170
  General (Table K11 modified)
  Federal legislation

170.A25
  Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
  Statutes. Statutory orders
    Collections. Selections
      Including annotated editions and commentaries

170.A27
  Serials

170.A28
  Monographs. By date
  Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

170.A282-.A29
  Codes
    Collections see KJ-KKZ2 170.A27+
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

170.A29<date>

Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
General

Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending date of original
enactment or revision of the law to this number
and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:

Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or
without annotations

Serials
Monographs. By date
Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works

Including enactments of national codes by individual
states, etc.

170.2
Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
(Table K11)

Procedural principles
170.4
Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits

170.6
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Parties to action
171
General (Table K11)
171.5
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures
172
General (Table K11)
172.3
Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
172.5
Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance
173
General (Table K11)
173.7
Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
(Table K11)

174
Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
Res judicata see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 172.3

Actions and defenses
174.5
Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ2 178.5+
Defenses and exceptions

175
General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
    Procedure at first instance
      Actions and defenses
        Defenses and exceptions -- Continued
          175.6.A-Z
            Defenses, A-Z
              Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
          175.6.L55
            Limitation of actions (Table K12)
          175.6.L58
            Lis pendens (Table K12)
          175.6.R48
            Res judicata (Table K12)
          175.6.S48
            Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
  Particular proceedings
    175.8
      General (Table K11)
    176
      Intervention (Table K11)
    176.3
      Interpleader (Table K11)
    176.5
      Default judgments (Table K11)
    176.8
      Settlement before trial (Table K11)
  Evidence
    177
      General (Table K11)
    177.3
      Burden of proof (Table K11)
    177.5
      Admission of evidence (Table K11)
  Witnesses
    177.7
      General (Table K11)
    177.8
      Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
    177.9
      Expert testimony (Table K11)
  Judicial decisions
    178
      General (Table K11)
      Judgment
      178.3
        General (Table K11)
        Types of judgment
        178.5
          Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)
      178.6
        Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
      178.7
        Agreed judgment (Table K11)
        Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ2 176.5
    179
      Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
    179.3
      Res judicata (Table K11)
    179.4
      Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
      Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
  180
    Advisory opinions (Table K11)
  Special procedures
    180.4
      General (Table K11)
    180.5
      Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
    180.7
      Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
      For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Special procedures -- Continued

180.9  Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
181  Public summons (Table K11)
181.2  Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
181.4  Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

181.6  General (Table K11)
Appellate procedure

182  General (Table K11)
182.4  Revision (Table K11)
182.5  Cassation (Table K11)
182.6  New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
182.9  Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration

Costs

183  General (Table K11)
183.2  In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

183.4  General (Table K11)
183.5  Parties to action (Table K11)

Procedure

183.8  Evidence (Table K11)
184  Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

184.6  General (Table K11)
184.7  Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
184.8  Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

185  General (Table K11)
185.2  Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

185.4  General (Table K11)
Registration of civil status

185.6  General (Table K11)
185.7  Family names (Table K11)
186  Marriage (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Registration. Recording

Civil register

Registration of civil status -- Continued

186.2 Birth (Table K11)
186.4 Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ2 51.7+

186.5 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
186.6 Costs (Table K11)
186.7 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ2 103.3
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3

Domestic relations procedure

187 General (Table K11)
187.2 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court
187.4 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction

187.6 Appointment of guardian (Table K11)
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Interdiction see KJ-KKZ2 154.8

188 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
188.2 Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

188.5 General (Table K11)

Execution
188.8 General (Table K11)
Parties to execution
Including executors and administration
189 General (Table K11)
189.2 Succession during execution (Table K11)
Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ2 162.4

Titles for execution
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
189.4 General (Table K11)
189.5 Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

Procedure in execution
189.6 General (Table K11)
189.7 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory
190 Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution
Procedure in execution -- Continued
Execution for payment due
190.2 General (Table K11)
Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ2 181.2
190.4 Attachment and garnishment of personal property
(Table K11)
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
190.6 General (Table K11)
190.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
190.8.S34 Salaries and wages (Table K12)
190.9 Judicial sale (Table K11)
Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Remedies see KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
Execution in real property
191 General (Table K11)
191.6 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ2 193.4
192 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
192.5 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
Including execution against juristic persons of public law
192.6 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
Remedies
192.7 General (Table K11)
192.9 Costs (Table K11)
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
193 General (Table K11)
Moratorium see KJ-KKZ2 197.5
193.2 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
193.3 Compromise (Table K11)
193.4 Restriction of execution (Table K11)
Bankruptcy
194 General (Table K11)
194.4 Parties to action (Table K11)
195 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
Procedure
195.2 General (Table K11)
Priority of claims
195.4 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy
Procedure

Priority of claims -- Continued

195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
195.7.I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)
195.8 Distribution (Table K12)
195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K12)

Judicial review of voidable transactions
196 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ2 427.6

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
196.3 General (Table K11)
196.5 Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief
For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ2 371.7
197 General (Table K11)
Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
197.2 General (Table K11)
197.3 Receivership (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
197.5 Moratorium (Table K11)
197.6 Costs (Table K11)
Including bookkeeping and accounting

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJ-KKZ2 6.6
200 General (Table K11)

The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
201 General (Table K11)
201.5 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Rule of law
202 General (Table K11)
Socialist state
202.5 General (Table K11)
203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KJ-KKZ2 210+
205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
207.A12 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

468
Constitutional law -- Continued

207.A15  
Monographic series

Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28  
Collections.  Compilations.  By date
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states

207.A3<date>  
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
.xA6  
Texts.  Unannotated editions.  By date

.xA7-.xZ5  
Annotated editions.  Commentaries. General works

207.A32<date>  
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions

207.A4  
Indexes.  Digests

207.A5  
Serials

207.A6  
Monographs.  By date

207.A7  
Dictionaries (terms and phrases).  Encyclopedias

(207.A72)  
Form books.  Graphic materials.  Tables
see KJ-KKZ2 207.A9+

207.A85  
Congress.  Conferences.  Seminars.  By date

207.A9-Z  
General works
Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.

Constitutional history
For general works on political institutions and public administration, see JN

By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

210  
General works

212  
Sovereignty of parliament

213  
Rulers, princes, dynasties
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality

Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ2 229
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

216 Sources and relationships of law
217 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
218 General works
218.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230

219 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation

220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

222 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

224 Legitimacy
225 Legality. Socialist legality
226 Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
226.5 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
227 General (Table K11)
227.5 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ2 230
228 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
229 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
230 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law
232 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
232.5 International law and municipal law
233 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
235 Socialist plans (Table K11)
236 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
237 General (Table K11)
237.3 Federalism (Table K11)
237.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

238.5
Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
jurisdiction

239
National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes

239.5
National (Federal) capital (Table K11)

Foreign relations administration

240
General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KJ-KKZ2 260.8

241
Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ2 321

241.3
Neutrality (Table K11)

242.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

242.9
General (Table K11)
Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ2 52.6

243
General (Table K11)
Immigration. Naturalization

244
General (Table K11)
Procedure see KJ-KKZ2 302.5

244.5
Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KJ-KKZ2 302.7
Statelessness see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8

245.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist)
duties

246
General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

246.5
General (Table K11)
246.7.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
246.7.G38
Gays (Table K12)
Jews see KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
246.7.M56
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
246.7.S55
Single people (Table K12)
246.7.W65
Women (Table K12)
246.8.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
246.8.L36
Language and culture (Table K12)

Freedom

246.9
General (Table K11)
247
Freedom of expression (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
  Freedom -- Continued
  247.2  Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
  247.4  Freedom of thought and speech
  247.6  General (Table K11)
  247.8  Freedom of information (Table K11)
  Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
  248  Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
  248.2  Freedom of movement (Table K11)
  248.4  Due process of law (Table K11)
  248.6  Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
  248.8  Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
    Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
  249  Internal security (Table K11)
    Including control of subversive activities or groups
  Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
    Including federal and state government
  250  General (Table K11)
    The people
  250.4  General (Table K11)
  250.6  Election law (Table K11)
  The legislature. Legislative power
  251  General (Table K11)
  251.2  Control of government (Table K11)
  251.4  Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
    Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
    Legislative process
    Including parliamentary practice
  251.6  General (Table K11)
  251.8  Interpellation (Table K11)
  252  Bill drafting (Table K11)
  252.2  Committees and councils (Table K11)
  252.4  Voting (Table K11)
  252.5  Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
  252.8  Legislators (Table K11)
    Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
  Heads of state
  253  General (Table K11)
    Kings, princes, and rulers
  253.2  General (Table K11)
  253.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  253.5.A23  Abdication (Table K12)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Heads of state
Kings, princes, and rulers

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
253.5.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents
254 General (Table K11)
254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
255 General (Table K11)
255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)
255.8 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations

256 Veto power (Table K11)
256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs
257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.7 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ2 254.8

258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
258.5 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
259 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

260 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

260.2 General (Table K11)
Department of State
260.4 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Executive power

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

Departments. Ministries

Department of State -- Continued

The foreign service (Table K11)

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Council of State (Table K11)

The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

General (Table K11)

Court organization (Table K11)

Procedural principles (Table K11)

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional torts (Table K12)


Political oath (Table K11)

Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ2 320.64+

Colonial law

General (Table K11)

Particular, A-Z

Administrative law (Table K12)

Taxation (Table K12)

Trade regulation (Table K12)

Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

For history see KJ-KKZ2 27.2+
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued
Treaties between church and state. Concordats
  Including related material such as court decisions, official reports,
  memoranda, etc.
  For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province),
  see the region or state (province)
  For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
268.8 Collections. Compilations (Table K11)
268.9 Individual concordats. By date (Table K11)
269 General (Table K11)
  Constitutional guarantees
    General (Table K11)
  269.2 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
  269.4 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
  269.5 Protection of church property (Table K11)
  269.7 Separation of church and state. Independence of church
    (Table K11)
  269.8 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
270 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law
272 General (Table K11)
  272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)
  Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
    Civil law
  Administrative process
    General (Table K11)
  273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
  274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
  275 Legal transactions (Table K11)
    275.4 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government
      purchasing (Table K11)
    275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
  276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power
    (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
    276.4 General (Table K11)
  277 Court organization (Table K11)
  278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
    Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
    279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
      Including judicial review of administrative acts
  280 Arbitration (Table K11)
  281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
    281.5 Costs (Table K11)
  Indemnification for acts performed by government
    282 General (Table K11)
Administrative law
Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued

282.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
Including procedure

Government liability

283 General (Table K11)
283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)

284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)

284.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
Reparation see KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52

284.15.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization

285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law

287 General (Table K11)
Public corporations

287.7 General (Table K11)
288 Regional corporations (Table K11)
Class here general works
For local government see KJ-KKZ2 292+
For municipal government see KJ-KKZ2 293.7+
For special districts see KJ-KKZ2 297+

288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
Agricultural cooperative societies

288.8 Public institutions (Table K11)
For particular institutions, see the subject

289 Public foundations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 53.8 Foundations in civil law

289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government
Including federal and central government

289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
For particular agencies, see the subject
Special councils, commissions, etc.

291 General (Table K11)
Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ2 276

Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)

291.5 General (Table K11)

291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative law

Administrative organization -- Continued

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

292 General (Table K11)
292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government

293.7 General (Table K11)
293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
295 Municipal economy (Table K11)
Municipal public services

295.6 General (Table K11)
Public utilities
For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ2 343.2+

295.8 General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ2 343.8
296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314
296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation

296.8 General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)

297 General (Table K11)
297.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Water districts see KJ-KKZ2 305.8.A+

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

297.4 General (Table K11)
297.7 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
297.8 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
Labor law and collective labor law
298 General (Table K11)
Management-labor relations

298.2 General (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
Labor law and collective labor law
Management-labor relations -- Continued

298.3 Work councils (Table K11)
298.5 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
298.7 State civil service (Table K11)
    For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
298.9 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
    For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the
    municipality
299 Civil service of public corporations other than state or
    municipal (Table K11)
299.2 Public officials and functionaries of the economic
    administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety
300 General (Table K11)
    Police magistrates
        Including contraventions
300.3 General (Table K11)
300.4 Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
300.5.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Police force
300.7 Criminal police (Table K11)

Public safety
300.9 General (Table K11)
301 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
    Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
    ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
    Including transportation by land
    For product safety see KJ-KKZ2 86.72
    For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ2 347.3
301.15 General (Table K11)
301.2 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
    Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear
    waste disposal
    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 84.7+ Torts
301.3 Flammable materials (Table K11)
301.4.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
301.4.A82 Asbestos (Table K12)
301.4.P34 Paint (Table K12)

Accident control
301.5 General (Table K11)
301.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z
    Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
301.6.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
Police and public safety
  Public safety
  Accident control
    Particular, A-Z -- Continued
      Steam boilers (Table K12)
  Fire prevention and control
    General (Table K11)
    Theaters. Auditoriums
    General (Table K11)
    Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)
  Flood control see KJ-KKZ2 305.7
  Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ2 351.8

Control of individuals
  General (Table K11)
  Identification and registration
    Including registration of residence
  General (Table K11)
  Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
    For citizenship see KJ-KKZ2 243+
  Emigration (Table K11)
    For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ2 248.2

Particular groups
  Aliens (Table K11)
    Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
  Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

Control of social activities
  General (Table K11)
  Vacationing (Table K11)
    Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities
  General (Table K11)
  Mass events (Table K11)
  Particular sports, A-Z
  Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
  Prizefighting (Table K12)
  Skiing (Table K12)
  Tennis (Table K12)
  Other, A-Z
  Bullfights (Table K12)
  Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
Police and public safety
  Control of individuals
  Control of social activities
  Other, A-Z -- Continued

303.8.G35  Gambling (Table K12)
  Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
  Processions see KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45

303.8.T7  Traveling shows (Table K12)
  Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Public property. Public restraint on private property
304  General (Table K11)
  Government property

304.2  Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
  Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
  Administration. Powers and control

304.3  General (Table K11)

304.5  Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
  Including data bases and general data protection

304.6  Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
  For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
  For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ2 321.7

Roads and highways
304.7  General (Table K11)

304.8  Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
  Safety see KJ-KKZ2 87.3

Water resources
  Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

305  General (Table K11)
  Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ2 314
  Development and conservation of water resources

305.5  General (Table K11)

305.7  Flood control (Table K11)
  Including dams and dikes
  Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ2 348.A+

305.8.A-Z  Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

306  Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K12)

306.5  Water courts and procedure (Table K11)

306.7  National preserves (Table K11)
  Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ2 320.4
  Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ2 334.7

Public land law
Public property. Public restraint on private property

Public land law -- Continued

306.8 Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ2 329+
306.85 Government constituted homesteads
306.9 General (Table K11)

Regional planning
307 General (Table K11)
307.2 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
307.3 General (Table K11)
307.5 Zoning (Table K11)
Including procedure
For variances see KJ-KKZ2 308+

Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure
308 General (Table K11)
308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
308.4 Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts

Public health
308.5 General (Table K11)
308.8 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
Contagious and infectious diseases
308.9 General (Table K11)
309.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
309.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
309.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
309.V45 Venereal diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
309.2 General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination
309.3 General (Table K11)
309.4.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
309.4.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
309.4.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
309.5 Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KJ-KKZ2 313
Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ2 313.8+
309.7.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
309.7.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
309.7.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
Public health -- Continued

Food laws see KJ-KKZ2 337.7+

Drug laws

310
   General (Table K11)
310.2
   Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
310.3
   Narcotics (Table K11)
       Including psychopharmaca
310.4
   Poisons (Table K11)
310.5
   Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
310.6
   Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
       Including consumer protection

Medical legislation

310.8
   General (Table K11)

The health professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional
   representation, ethics, fees, and liability

Physicians

310.9
   General (Table K11)
310.94
   Malpractice (Table K11)
311
   Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
311.2.A53
   Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
311.2.H43
   Healers (Table K12)
   Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
311.2.P79
   Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
   Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
311.2.R33
   Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

311.4
   General (Table K11)
311.5
   Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
311.6
   Midwives (Table K11)
311.65
   Opticians (Table K11)
311.7
   Physical therapists (Table K11)
311.8.A-Z
   Health organizations. By name, A-Z
311.8.R43
   Red Cross (Table K12)

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

312
   General (Table K11)
312.2
   Blood banks (Table K11)
       Including blood donations
312.3
   Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
312.4.A-Z
   Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
       Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ2 313.5.A25
312.4.D39
   Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
312.4.E43
   Emergency medical services (Table K12)
   Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
312.4.O42
   Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
       Including invalid adults
Medical legislation -- Continued

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
312.5 General (Table K11)
312.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 411 Criminal law
312.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
   Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 62.3 Family law
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
312.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   (312.9.C48) Change of sex
   see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
312.9.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
312.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
   For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
   (312.9.E95) Experiments with the human body
   see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
   (312.9.G45) Genetics, Medical
   see 312.5
312.9.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
313 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
   Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
   Right to die see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
313.2 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
   (Table K11)
313.3 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
   Birth control. Family planning. Population control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 407+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
313.4 General (Table K11)
313.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
313.5.A25 Abortion clinics (Table K12)

Environmental law
313.7 General (Table K11)
313.8 Environmental pollution
   General (Table K11)
313.9 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
314 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants
314.2 General (Table K11)
314.3 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
Environmental law

Environmental pollution
Pollutants -- Continued

314.5  Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84 Property

314.6  Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments

314.7  General (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds, and fish

314.8  General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ2 333.7+
Fishery law see KJ-KKZ2 334+
Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ2 336.9

(314.9)  Criminal provisions
see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

Cultural affairs

315  General (Table K11)

315.2  Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
(Table K11)

Education

315.3  General (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

315.5  General (Table K11)

315.6  School discipline (Table K11)

Students

315.7  General (Table K11)

315.8  Compulsory education (Table K11)

316  Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)

316.3  Elementary education (Table K11)

316.4  Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)

316.5  Vocational education (Table K11)

316.6  Secondary education (Table K11)

Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KJ-KKZ2 5+

316.8  General (Table K11)

316.9  Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management
Including curriculum

317  General (Table K11)
Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ2

317.8

317.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Universities
Administration. Institutional management
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

317.3.F54 Finance (Table K12)
317.5 Faculties. Institutes (Table K11)

Students
317.7 General (Table K11)
317.8 Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
318 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
318.5 Private schools (Table K11)
318.6 Adult education (Table K11)
318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ Sports activities
318.72 Science and the arts (Table K11)
318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education
318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)
319.A-Z Branches and subjects
319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
Meteorology see KJ-KKZ2 351.8
319.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 304.5

The arts
319.2 General (Table K11)
319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
319.4 General (Table K11)
319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
For copyright see KJ-KKZ2 118.6
319.6 General (Table K11)
319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Science and the arts

The arts

Performing arts -- Continued

319.8

Motion pictures (Table K11)

Public collections

319.9

General (Table K11)

320

Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

320.2

Libraries (Table K11)

320.3

Museums and galleries (Table K11)

320.4

Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

320.6

Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

320.63

General (Table K11)

Economic constitution

320.64

General (Table K11)

320.7

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Government control and policy

320.72

General (Table K11)

320.8

National planning (Table K11)

320.82

Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)

320.9

Investments. Investment control (Table K11)

321

Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

321.2

Economic assistance (Table K11)

321.3

Marketing orders (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

Prices and price control

321.4

General (Table K11)

Price delicts see KJ-KKZ2 429

321.5

Distribution (Table K11)

Money see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+

Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+

321.6

Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)

Including organizations

For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ2 372+

Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+

486
Economic law
Government control and policy -- Continued

321.7       Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules
    For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ2 123+

321.8       General (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations

322       General (Table K11)
322.3       Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
  Cartels
322.5       General (Table K11)
322.7.A-Z    Types of cartels, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
322.8       Industries, occupations, etc.
  Combinations (Socialist)

323       General (Table K11)
323.3.A-Z    By industry, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
323.5       Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern
             contracts and in articles of incorporation and
             partnership (Table K11)

323.7       Price maintenance and open price system

324       Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
    For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ2 362.2
  Cartel agencies and procedure
324.4       General (Table K11)
324.5       Jurisdiction (Table K11)
    Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict
    of laws)
324.6       Cartel register (Table K11)
    Including procedure
324.7       Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
    (Table K11)
    Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
324.8.A-Z    Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-
             Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

325       Cooperative societies (Table K11)
325.3       Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
Standards. Norms
    For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or
    consumer products, see the product

325.4       General (Table K11)
325.5       Quality control (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers
Economic law

Standards. Norms
Weights and measures. Containers -- Continued

325.7 General (Table K11)
325.8.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

325.9 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards

326 General (Table K11)
326.2.A-Z By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
326.3.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 314.6 Environmental law

326.5 General (Table K11)
326.6 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)

Price norms see KJ-KKZ2 321.4+

327 Labeling (Table K11)
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

327.2 General (Table K11)
327.6 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising

328 General (Table K11)
328.2 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
Nationalization

329 General (Table K11)
329.2 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
329.3 Consolidation of landholdings. Commutation (Table K11)
329.5 General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

329.6 General (Table K11)
329.7.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
329.8 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
329.9 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
330 Entail (Table K11)
330.4 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
Agricultural contracts

330.6 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy

331 General (Table K11)
331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise

331.3 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure

331.4 General (Table K11)
331.6 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration
Marketing orders

332 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance

332.2 General (Table K11)
332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling

332.6 General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture -- Continued

333.2       Criminal provisions (Table K11)
333.3       Viticulture (Table K11)
333.4       Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
333.5       Horticulture (Table K11)
Forestry
            Including timber laws
333.6       General (Table K11)
Game laws
            General (Table K11)
333.7       Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
334       General (Table K11)
334.2.A-Z   Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining and quarrying
            Including metallurgy
334.4       General (Table K11)
334.6       Organization and administration (Table K11)
            Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
            For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
334.7       Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
Mining industry and finance
335       Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
            Including procedure and registration
335.3       General (Table K11)
335.4       Economic assistance (Table K11)
335.5       Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
335.6       Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
335.7       Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
            Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
335.9       General (Table K11)
            Labor law for miners
336       General (Table K11)
336.3       Unions (Table K11)
336.4       Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
            Including equipment
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
    Primary production. Extractive industries
      Mining and quarrying
        Social legislation -- Continued
          336.5  Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
            Including all branches of social insurance
            Including industries
            336.6.P4  Peat (Table K12)
            336.6.P47  Petroleum (Table K12)
            336.6.P74  Precious metals (Table K12)
          336.7  Subsidies. Earth movement (Table K11)
          336.8  Eminent domain (Table K11)
          336.9  Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
  Manufacturing industries
    Including heavy and light industries
      337  General (Table K11)
      337.5  Recycling industries (Table K11)
  Food processing industries. Food products
    Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
      labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
    Including regulation of adulteration and additives
      337.7  General (Table K11)
      337.8  Labeling (Table K11)
      337.9  Purity (Table K11)
      338  Dairy products (Table K11)
        Cereal products (Table K11)
        338.2  Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
        338.3  Confectionary industry (Table K11)
        338.4  Meat (Table K11)
        338.5  Poultry products (Table K11)
        338.6  Egg products (Table K11)
      338.8  General (Table K11)
      339  Cheese (Table K11)
      339.2  Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
      339.3  Oils and fats (Table K11)
      Beverages
        339.5  Brewing (Table K11)
        339.7  Winemaking (Table K11)
        339.8  Distilling (Table K11)
          Cf. KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58 taxation
        339.9  Mineral waters (Table K11)
        Subarrange each by Table K12

491
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
Building and construction industry
   For building laws see KJ-KKZ2 308+
340.2 General (Table K11)
340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade
340.5 General (Table K11)
   Export and import controls
      Including foreign trade practice and procedure
340.7 General (Table K11)
   Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
   Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ2 364.3
Export trade
341 General (Table K11)
341.15 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   e. g.
341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
Domestic trade
   For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ2 327.6
341.5 General (Table K11)
341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 342.9+ Artisans
341.8 General (Table K11)
341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
      Including licensing and Sunday legislation
342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
   Chain stores see KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
   Fairs see KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
      For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ2 328.2
342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
342.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
342.3 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
Service trades
342.4 General (Table K11)
   Old age homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.3
342.5 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
Artisans
342.6 General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
   Artisans -- Continued
342.7          Apprentices (Table K11)
342.9             General (Table K11)
343.A-Z             Crafts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy.  Power supply
   Including publicly and privately owned utilities
343.2       General (Table K11)
   Particular sources of power
343.3          Electricity (Table K11)
343.4          Gas.  Natural gas (Table K11)
343.5          Heat.  Steam distributed by central plants
343.6          Atomic energy (Table K11)
   For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ2 301.2
   For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314.3
343.7.A-Z          Other sources of power, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
343.8    Courts and procedures (Table K11)
   Including industrial arbitral courts
343.9    Business ethics.  Courts of honor (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Transportation
344    General (Table K11)
   Road traffic.  Automotive transportation
344.2       General (Table K11)
   Motor vehicles
344.3          General (Table K11)
344.4          Registration (Table K11)
344.5          Inspection (Table K11)
344.6          Safety equipment (Table K11)
344.7          Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
   Including driving schools and instructors
344.8    Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
344.9       General (Table K11)
   Traffic violations
      For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
345      General (Table K11)
   Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ2 438.6
   Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ2 439
345.2    Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Including fines

493
Transportation
    Road traffic. Automotive transportation
        Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued
        345.3          Highway safety (Table K11)
        345.5          Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
        345.6          Goods carriers (Table K11)
    Railroads
        346          General (Table K11)
        346.2          Operation of railroads (Table K11)
        346.3          Railroad safety (Table K11)
        346.4          Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
        346.5.A-Z      Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
        346.5.C32      Cable railways (Table K12)
        346.5.S42      Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
        346.5.S98      Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
        346.6          Suspended railways (Table K12)
        Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 438.2
    Postal services see KJ-KKZ2 348.6
    346.6          Pipelines (Table K11)
    Aviation. Air law
        346.7          General (Table K11)
        346.8          Air traffic rules (Table K11)
                        Including air safety and airworthiness
                        Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6
    Water transportation
        347          General (Table K11)
        347.2          Ships (Table K11)
        347.3          Safety regulations (Table K11)
        347.4          Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
        347.5          Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
        347.6          Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
        347.7          Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
                        Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K11)
                        Including rafting
        347.8          General (Table K11)
        347.9          Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
                        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
        348.A-Z        Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
                        Subarrange each by Table K12
                        Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
                        Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ2 103.5
    Communication. Mass media

494
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

348.2 General (Table K11)
348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)

Postal services. Telecommunications

348.5 General (Table K11)
348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11) Including postage stamps

Telecommunication

348.7 General (Table K11)
348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
349 Telephone (Table K11)

Radio communications
Including radio and television broadcasting

349.2 General (Table K11)
349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11) Including national and state jurisdiction
349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11) Including frequency allocations and licensing

Broadcasting

349.6 General (Table K11)
349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
349.8 Labor law (Table K11) Including collective labor law
349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Press law

350 General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
350.2 Right to information (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods

350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12) Including all levels of education

350.4 Publishers and publishing (Table K11)
350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
350.7.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

350.8 General (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
Press law
Press and criminal justice -- Continued
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 460.4

351
General (Table K11)
Libel and slander
351.2
General (Table K11)
351.3
Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 444.2 Treasonable espionage
351.5
Contempt of court (Table K11)
351.8
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
352
General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 416.4
352.2
Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ2 310.5
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ2 313.2
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ2 163
Economic and financial advisors
352.3
Accountants (Table K11)
352.4
Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
352.5
Architects (Table K11)
352.6
Engineers (Table K11)
352.62.A-Z
Other professions, A-Z
Book dealers see KJ-KKZ2 350.6
Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Librarians see KJ-KKZ2 320.2
Performing artists see KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
352.62.P74
Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
352.62.R4
Real estate agents (Table K12)
Social workers see KJ-KKZ2 151.9+
352.62.S95
Surveyors (Table K12)
Teachers see KJ-KKZ2 316
352.7
Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 320.72+ Government control and policy
Public finance

Finance reform and policies -- Continued

352.8 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+

352.9 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+

353 General (Table K11)
Budget. Government expenditures

353.2 General (Table K11)

353.3 Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government

353.4 Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)

353.45 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
Revenue see KJ-KKZ2 353.9+

353.5 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing

Money
Including control of circulation

353.55 General (Table K11)

353.58 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

353.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KJ-KKZ2 99.5

353.7 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

353.8 Foreign exchange control

353.9 General (Table K11)

353.93 National revenue
Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

354 General (Table K11)

354.2 Double taxation (Table K11)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

354.3 General (Table K11)

354.5 Export sales (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation
         Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued
            354.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
            354.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
            354.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
               For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
      Tax administration. Revenue service
            355 General (Table K11)
               Financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
               Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
      Collection and enforcement
            355.3 General (Table K11)
            355.4 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
               Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
               For a particular tax, see the tax
            355.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
      Administrative acts
            355.7 General (Table K11)
               Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
               Judicial review see KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
            356 Tax auditing (Table K11)
            356.3 Execution (Table K11)
            356.5.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
               356.5.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
               356.5.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
               356.5.H43 Health facilities (Table K12)
               356.5.H65 Homeowners (Table K12)
               Horticulture see KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
      Income tax
            356.6 General (Table K11)
            357 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
               Deductions
                  357.2 General (Table K11)
                  357.4 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
               Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
            357.5 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
               Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
            357.6 Capital investment (Table K11)
               Including foreign investment
               Cf. KJ-KKZ2 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation

   Income tax -- Continued
   357.7  Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
   358  Payment at source of income
       Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
   358.2.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
   358.2.A43  Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
   358.2.A44  Aliens (Table K12)
   358.2.A87  Artisans (Table K12)
   358.2.A88  Artists (Table K12)
   358.2.E83  Executives (Table K12)
   358.2.M37  Married couples (Table K12)
   358.2.M45  Merchant mariners (Table K12)
   358.2.P75  Professions (Table K12)
   358.2.T42  Teachers (Table K12)

   Corporation tax
       Including income of business organizations, business
       associations, and individual merchants
   358.3  General (Table K11)
   358.4  Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations,
       foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
   358.5  Personal companies (Unincorporated business
       associations) (Table K11)
   358.6  Cooperatives (Table K11)
   358.7  Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
       General (Table K11)
   359  Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
   359.2  Deductions (Table K11)
       Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
   359.3  Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
   359.4  Limited partnership (Table K11)
   359.5  Stock corporation (Table K11)
   360.B35  Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
   360.C65  Construction industry (Table K12)
       Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
   360.I57  Insurance (Table K12)
   360.I58  Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds
       (Table K12)
       Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
   360.2  Foreign corporations and stockholders
       General (Table K11)
       Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
   360.3  Multi-national corporations
       General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Multi-national corporations -- Continued
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2

360.4 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)

360.5 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
360.6 Church tax (Table K11)
361 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ2 367.3
361.2 Surtaxes
Poll tax see KJ-KKZ2 368+
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

361.25 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
361.3 General (Table K11)
Turnover tax
Including value-added tax
361.5 General (Table K11)
361.6 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
362 Personal companies and stock companies
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+
362.2 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
362.4.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S42
Brandy see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
Champagne see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
362.4.D58 Distilleries (Table K12)
362.4.E96 Export-import sales (Table K12)
Gambling see KJ-KKZ2 366.5
362.4.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
Import sales see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
362.4.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
362.4.M38 Matches (Table K12)
Motels see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68

500
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --
Continued

362.4.M68    Motor fuels (Table K12)
362.4.P48    Petroleum (Table K12)
362.4.P82    Public utilities (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ2 367+
Recycled products see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
362.4.R47    Restaurants (Table K12)
362.4.R48    Retail trade (Table K12)
362.4.S42    Securities and bonds (Table K12)
362.4.S76    Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
362.4.T62    Tobacco (Table K12)
362.4.T72    Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
362.4.W36    Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
362.4.W46    Wholesale trade (Table K12)
362.4.W55    Wine (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the
tax

363    General (Table K11)
Stamp duties
363.3    General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Customs. Tariff
364    General (Table K11)
Tables see KJ-KKZ2 364+
364.3    Trade agreements (Table K11)
364.4    Customs organization and administration
364.5.A-Z    Commodities and services, A-Z
364.5.A37    Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
Farm produce see KJ-KKZ2 364.5.A37
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 368+

State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district
or municipality, see the state or municipality
Finance reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

365    General (Table K11)
365.3    Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees
365.4    Grants-in-aid (Table K11)
Taxation
Public finance
State and local finance
Taxation -- Continued

365.5  General (Table K11)
   Income tax see KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
   Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2

366  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
366.2  Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
   Including juristic persons and business enterprises
   For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
366.3  Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
366.5  Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

Real property tax
   Including real estate transactions
367  General (Table K11)
367.3  Capital gains tax (Table K11)
   Including development gains
367.5  Business tax (Table K11)
367.7.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
367.7.P65  Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs courts and procedure
   Class here works on national courts, national, state and district
   courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or
   administrative districts
   For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state
   or administrative district, see the state or district
368  General (Table K11)
368.3  Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
368.4  Tax protest (Table K11)
368.5  Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
368.6  Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
369  Evidence (Table K11)
369.3  Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
   Including court records
   Remedies. Means of review
369.4  General (Table K11)
369.5  Appellate procedures (Table K11)

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
370  General (Table K11)
370.2  Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
   Procedure
   For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
   General see KJ-KKZ2 370

502
Public finance

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

Procedure -- Continued

370.3 Pretrial procedure (Table K11)
370.5 Evidence (Table K11)
370.6 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
370.7 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
   Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

370.9 General (Table K11)

Particular measures

371 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
   For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+

371.2 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control

371.4 General (Table K11)
371.5 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
371.8 Finances (Table K11)
   For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ2 373.5+

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

372 General (Table K11)
372.2.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Strategic material. Stockpiling

372.3 General (Table K11)
372.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
372.4.P46 Petroleum products (Table K12)

Rationing. Price control

372.5 General (Table K11)
372.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

373 General (Table K11)
373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
   Confiscations see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
   Demontage see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
   Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

War damage compensation

Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued

Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47

373.3.R46

Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

373.3.R47

Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages

(Table K12)

373.4.A-Z

Particular victims, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

373.5

General (Table K11)

National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ2 370.9+

374

General (Table K11)

374.3

Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

The armed forces

374.5

General (Table K11)

Compulsory service

Including draft and selective service

374.6

General (Table K11)

Deferment

Including disqualification

374.7

General (Table K11)

374.8.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

e. g.

374.8.A44

Aliens (Table K12)

374.8.C65

Conscientious objectors (Table K12)

375.A-Z

Particular branches of service, A-Z

Civil guards see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37

Military police see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37

375.P37

Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police

(Table K12)

375.18

Foreign military bases

Civil defense

375.2

General (Table K11)

375.3

Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)

375.6

Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact

For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see JX

Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 447+ Crimes against national defense

375.8

General (Table K11)

376

Individual offenses (Table K11)

376.7

Courts and procedure

377

Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

377.5

Probation and parole (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Subarrange each by Table K12

Military discipline. Law enforcement
Including all branches of the armed forces

378 General (Table K11)
378.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
378.3 Procedure (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Criminal law

379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ2 47
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+

379.5 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation

379.5.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries

379.5.A27 Serials
379.5.A28 Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

379.5.A282-.A29 Codes
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 379.5.A27+
Criminal law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

379.5.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Criminal law
  General
    Federal legislation
      Statutes. Statutory orders
        Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
      Codes -- Continued
        Other individual acts
          Arrange chronologically by appending date of original
          enactment or revision of the law to this number and
          deleting any trailing zeros
          Under each:
            Unannotated editions
              Including official editions with or
              without annotations
            .xA2-.xA29 Serials
            .xA4 Monographs. By date
            .xA6-xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
              General works
            Including enactments of national codes by individual
            states, etc.
  380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  380.2 Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
  380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or
        phenomena (Table K11)
  381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
    Concepts and principles
      Applicability and validity of the law
        General (Table K11)
  381.2 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table
        K11)
      Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ2 474.8
  382 Territorial applicability
    General (Table K11)
  382.2 Place of commission of crime
    General (Table K11)
    (382.3) Press delicts
      see KJ-KKZ2 351
    (383) Crimes aboard aircraft
      see KJ-KKZ2 439.6
  383.2 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
  383.6 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
  383.7 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
  Criminal offense
  384 General (Table K11)
  384.2 Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
    Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
  384.3 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued

384.4  Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
384.5  General (Table K11)
384.6  Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
384.7  Omission (Table K11)
Causation
385  General (Table K11)
385.2  Proximate cause (Table K11)
Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ2 390.92+
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
385.5  General (Table K11)
385.6  Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
Consent of the injured party
386  General (Table K11)
386.2  Presumed consent (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z  Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
386.7  Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera
in causa, etc.
387  Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
Criminal liability. Guilt
387.5  General (Table K11)
Capacity
387.7  General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity
388  General (Table K11)
388.2  Insane persons. People with mental or emotional
disabilities (Table K11)
388.3  Minors (Table K11)
388.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58  Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58  Intoxication (Table K12)
388.5.L58  Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
388.7  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
390  Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 375.8+ Military and criminal law
390.3  Error (Table K11)
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
Attempt
391  General (Table K11)
391.2  Intent and preparation (Table K11)
Criminal law
   Concepts and principles
   Criminal offense
      Forms of the criminal act
         Attempt -- Continued
391.5                Active repentance (Table K11)
         Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ2 393
Perpetrators
392                General (Table K11)
   Principal and accessories
392.2                   General (Table K11)
392.5                   Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7                   Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
   Including abettor
393                Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
393.3                   Complicity (Table K11)
393.4                   Agent provocateur (Table K11)
393.6                   Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
      (393.8)                   Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
         see KJ-KKZ2 402.2
394             Compound offenses and compound punishment
   Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ2 83.5+
Punishment
394.6                General (Table K11)
394.8                Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
395                General (Table K11)
395.2                   Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
395.4                   Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6                   General and special prevention (Table K11)
   Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of
   perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
   see HV6030+
396                Criminal sociology (Table K11)
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
   For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
   For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
396.2                General (Table K11)
396.3                Capital punishment (Table K11)
   Imprisonment
         including maximum and minimum terms
397                General (Table K11)
   Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ2 482.4
   Reformatories see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
397.2                Short-term sentence (Table K11)
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety --
Continued
397.4          Sentencing to probation (Punishment without
imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and
resocialization through labor
397.8          Fines (Table K11)
398          Reprimand (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
398.2             General (Table K11)
398.4             Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table
K11)
398.6             Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions
(Table K11)
399             Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal
 treatment (Table K11)
399.2             Protective custody (Table K11)
 Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
399.5             Protective surveillance
399.7             Expulsion
400          Driver's license revocation
400.2             Prohibition against practicing a profession
400.4             Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement
400.6             Property confiscation (Table K11)
400.8             Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
401             Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
401.2          General (Table K11)
401.6             Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
402             General (Table K11)
Including principals and accessories
402.2             General (Table K11)
402.4             Recidivism (Table K11)
402.6             Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
403             General (Table K11)
403.2             Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
403.4             General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 482.8
Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ2 483+
Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence --

Continued

Limitation of actions

403.8  General (Table K11)
404.A-Z  Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
404.C74  Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
404.T73  Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
404.W37  War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ2 485
Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3.2

Individual offenses

404.5  General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

404.9  General (Table K11)

Homicide

405  General (Table K11)
405.2  Murder (Table K11)
405.4  Manslaughter (Table K11)
405.6  Killing on request (Table K11)
405.8  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
406  Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
406.2  Parricide (Table K11)
406.4  Infanticide (Table K11)
406.5  Negligent homicide (Table K11)
406.7  Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

407  General (Table K11)
407.2  Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4  General (Table K11)
407.5  Stalking (Table K11)
407.6  Battery (Table K11)
407.8  Communicating venereal disease (Table K11)
408  Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
408.2  Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KJ-KKZ2 419

Consent. Justified assault

408.4  General (Table K11)
408.6  Sports injuries (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 86.9 Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)

409 Poisoning (Table K11)

409.2 Dueling (Table K11)

409.4 Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering, medical technology

409.6 General (Table K11)

410 Malpractice (Table K11)

410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)

411.3 Autopsy (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+

Psychopharmaca see KJ-KKZ2 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6 General (Table K11)

411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)

412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 60 Parental kidnapping

412.5 General (Table K11)

412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)

413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4 Political accusation (Table K11)

413.6 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

413.8 Duress (Table K11)

414 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3 General (Table K11)

414.5 Insult (Table K11)

414.7 Defamation (Table K11)

414.9 Calumny (Table K11)

415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
   Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 85.9+ Torts

416 General (Table K11)
416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons

416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

417 General (Table K11)
417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)
417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
   Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418 General (Table K11)
418.2 Incest (Table K11)
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)

(418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian
   see KJ-KKZ1 602+

Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KJ-KKZ2 407+
Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ2 410.8

419.6 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

420 General (Table K11)
420.2 Rape (Table K11)

Compelling lewd acts

420.3 General (Table K11)
420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)

420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
420.8 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against sexual integrity
Compelling lewd acts -- Continued
421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
421.2 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
421.6 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
421.8 Bestiality (Table K11)
422 Obscenity (Table K11)
  Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
Pandering and pimping
422.4 General (Table K11)
422.5 White slave traffic (Table K11)
Offenses against private and public property
423 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
423.4 General (Table K11)
423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
423.8 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
424 Pilfering (Table K11)
424.2 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
424.4 Automobile theft (Table K11)
  Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
424.6 Energy theft (Table K11)
Embezzlement
425 General (Table K11)
425.2 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
Fraud
425.8 General (Table K11)
426 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
426.2 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
426.3 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
  Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
426.4 Extortion (Table K11)
426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
426.8 Usury (Table K11)
Defeating rights of creditors
427 General (Table K11)
427.2 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
427.4 Defeating execution (Table K11)
427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

Aiding criminals in securing benefits -- Continued

428.2 General (Table K11)

428.4 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

428.6 General (Table K11)

429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ2 434.6+

Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ2 423+

430.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community

430.5 General (Table K11)

430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

431 Inciting crime (Table K11)

431.2 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)

431.4 Criminal societies (Table K11)

431.6 Parasitism (Table K11)

432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

433 Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

433 General (Table K11)

433.2 Evidence (Table K11)

433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)

433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

434 Counterfeiting money and stamps

434.6 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

Counterfeiting money and stamps -- Continued

434.8 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
435 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
    Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ2 370.2

435.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
435.15.B55 Blanks (Table K12)
435.15.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.15.F34 False certification (Table K12)
435.15.F35 False medical certificates (Table K12)
435.15.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
435.15.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
Money orders see KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44

435.15.T44 Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

435.2 Common danger (Table K11)
435.4 Arson (Table K11)
435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)
    Including explosives and nuclear energy

435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
    Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)

437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
    Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

Crimes affecting traffic

438 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

438.2 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic
    For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ2 345+
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes affecting traffic
Dangerous interference with street traffic -- Continued
438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving
   (Table K11)
   Predatory assault on motorists
439.2 General (Table K11)
439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
440 General (Table K11)
440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table
   K11)
   Communicating venereal diseases see KJ-KKZ2 407.8
440.6 Gambling (Table K11)
   Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance,
   and participation
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35 Police and public safety
Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ2 300.5.A+
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
441.5 General (Table K11)
441.7 High treason and treason
   General (Table K11)
   High treason against the state
   Including national and state (republic, etc.)
442 General (Table K11)
442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
443 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging
   constitutional organs (Table K11)
444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
   For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-
   KKZ2 351.3
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)
444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8 General (Table K11)
446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
446.2 Coercing (Table K11)
446.4 Deceiving voters (Table K11)
446.6 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447 General (Table K11)
447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

447.6 General (Table K11)
447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
448.2.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3 General (Table K11)

False testimony

448.4 General (Table K11)
448.6 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
449 Perjury (Table K11)
449.2 False affirmation (Table K11)
449.4 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
449.6 False accusation (Table K11)
449.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
  Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
  Offenses against the peace
  Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

451
  Contempt of court (Table K11)
  For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.5
  Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ2 428.4
  Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ2 428.2+

Crimes against the civil service

451.4
  General (Table K11)
  Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)
    Including omission of official acts

452
  Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
  Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
  Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ2 446
  Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ2 425+

452.6
  General (Table K11)
  Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

453
  Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)
  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

453.8
  General (Table K11)
  Genocide (Table K11)

454
  Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5
  War crimes (Table K11)

454.8
  Offenses committed through the mail
  Obscenity see KJ-KKZ2 422
    Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ2 426.4
  Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 349.9
  Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 350.8
  Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Military criminal law
  Optional arrangement for libraries using this classification see KJ-KKZ2 375.8

<455>
  General (Table K11)

<455.6.A-Z>
  Individual offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts and procedure
Criminal law
  Individual offenses
    Military criminal law
      Courts and procedure -- Continued
        General (Table K11)
        Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
        Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
        Probation and parole (Table K11)
        Military discipline. Law enforcement (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
  For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including
  codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ2
  165+
  For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure,
  including codes of both criminal law and criminal
  procedure see KJ-KKZ2 379+
  Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379
460 General (Table K11 modified)
  Federal legislation
460.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
  Statutes. Statutory orders
  Collections. Selections
    Including annotated editions and commentaries
460.A27 Serials
460.A28 Monographs. By date
  Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
460.A282-.A29 Codes
  Collections see KJ-KKZ2 460.A27+
Criminal procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

..xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
..xA14 Bills. By date
..xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
..xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
   Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
   For individual complementary laws, see the subject

..xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
   Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

..xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
   For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Criminal procedure
  General
  Federal legislation
    Statutes. Statutory orders
      Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
    Codes -- Continued
  Other individual acts
    Arrange chronologically by appending date of original
    enactment or revision of the law to this number and
    deleting any trailing zeros
    Under each:
      Unannotated editions
        Including official editions with or
        without annotations
      .xA2-.xA29 Serials
      .xA4 Monographs. By date
      .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
        General works
        Including enactments of national codes by individual
        states, etc.
  460.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  460.4 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
    Including trial by newspaper
    Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
    Court organization see KJ-KKZ2 158+
  Procedural principles
  462 Due process of law (Table K11)
  462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
  462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)
  462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
  462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
    Including all branches of the law
  463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
  463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
  463.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
    Defendant see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
  463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
    Person charged see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
    Public defender see KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
  463.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
    Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
    criminal procedure
    For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
    see KJ-KKZ2 161.5
  463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
  463.V52 Victim (Table K12)
  Pretrial procedures

522
Criminal procedure

Pretrial procedures -- Continued

463.2 General (Table K11)
463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

463.6 General (Table K11)
Techniques of criminal investigation
see HV8073
463.8 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 467.9+ Admission of evidence

464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor

464.2 General (Table K11)
464.4 Stare decisis (Table K11)
464.6 Summons, service of process, and subpoena (Table K11)
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

465 General (Table K11)
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 479.8+ Execution of sentence
465.7 General (Table K11)
465.9 Bail (Table K11)

466 Extradition (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance

466.4 General (Table K11)
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
467.2 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
Time periods and deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 464.8
Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ2 403.8+

Trial

467.3 General (Table K11)
Evidence
467.5 General (Table K11)
467.7 Burden of proof (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
467.9 General (Table K11)
468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
  Procedure at first instance
    Trial
      Evidence
        Admission of evidence -- Continued
          468.7
            Physical examination (Table K11)
            Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
            For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
          468.9
            Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
            Including wiretapping
          469
            Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
  Witnesses
    469.2
      General (Table K11)
    469.6.A-Z
      Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
    469.6.P74
      Press (Table K12)
    469.8.A-Z
      Other witnesses, A-Z
    469.8.S73
      State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
  Expert testimony (Table K11)
    For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
    toxicology, etc., see RA1001+
    470
      Testimony of accused (Table K11)
    470.4
      Documentary evidence (Table K11)
    470.5
      Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
    470.6
      Alibi (Table K11)
    470.9.A-Z
      Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    470.95
      Arguments of counsel
      Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings

Particular proceedings
  471
    Summary proceedings
    Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
    471.3
      General (Table K11)
    471.5
      Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
    471.7
      Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency
  472
    General (Table K11)
    472.2
      The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
      (Table K11)
    472.4
      Juvenile crime (Table K11)
      Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
      Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
    472.6
      General (Table K11)
    472.8
      Custodial education (Table K11)
  473
    Judicial orders (Table K11)
Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures -- Continued

473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 482.4 Execution of sentence

473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
    Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

Judicial decisions

473.6 General (Table K11)
    Judgment

473.8 Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 401.2+

474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
    Including opportunity and equity

474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
    Conviction
    Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

474.6 General (Table K11)

474.8 Alternative conviction (Table K11)

475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
    Probation see KJ-KKZ2 483+

475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)

475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
    Res judicata

475.4 General (Table K11)

475.6 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
    Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ2 478.8

476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
    Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

476.2 General (Table K11)

476.4 Private charge (Table K11)
    Including public interest

476.6 Intervention (Table K11)

476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings
    (Table K11)
    Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
    Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
    Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Criminal procedure
Special procedures -- Continued
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KJ-KKZ2 376.7, Military criminal procedure, etc.
Remedies

477
General (Table K11)

477.5
Gravamen (Table K11)

477.7
Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

478
General (Table K11)

478.6
Cassation (Table K11)

Restitutio in integrum see KJ-KKZ2 471.5

478.8
Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies

479
General (Table K11)

479.2
Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before the constitutional court see KJ-KKZ2 262+

Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

479.5
General (Table K11)

Imprisonment
Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences.
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ2 396.2+

479.8
General (Table K11)

480
Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

481
The prisoner (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

481.2.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

481.2.E38
Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6

481.2.J88
Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

481.2.P64
Political criminals (Table K12)

482
Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ2 395.6

482.4
Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence -- Continued
      Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
   Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
   Probation, Parole
      Including conditions
   General (Table K11)
   Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
   Probation counselor (Table K11)
   Remission (Table K11)
   Criminal registers (Table K11)
Extradition see KJ-KKZ2 466
   Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
   General (Table K11)
   Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Criminology and penology
   see HV6001+
See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g., KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Including historical (extinct) states

1

Bibliography

<1.2>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.45

Indexes (General)

1.5

Serials

1.55

Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources) see class J

Legislation

1.6

Indexes and tables. By date

1.7

Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g., customals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

2

Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

2.2

Serials

2.3

Monographs. By date

528
Legislation -- Continued

3.3 Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
   Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
   For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
   Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
   For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.33 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
   For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts
   Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

3.39 Serials

3.4 Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals
   Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K19)
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
   Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts

3.5 Collective (Table K19)


Trial courts

3.7 Collective (Table K19)

4.A-.Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z

Local courts
   Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrate's courts, etc.

4.2 Collective (Table K19)

4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
   see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

Judicial statistics

5.2 General

5.3 Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile delinquency

5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

529
Trials
  see the numbers provided for trials at the national level
Legal research
  see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level
Legal education
  see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
Bar associations
  see the numbers provided for bar associations at the national level

5.7.A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

5.7.B87
  Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87

6
History of law
  For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
  For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ3 1.6+

7
Law reform. Criticism
  Including reform of general administration of justice
  For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ3 91+

8
General works
  Including compendia, popular works, civics, etc.

11
Private law (Table K11)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
  For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

12
General (Table K11)
Interlocal (interstate) law see Table KJ-KKZ1 483.5

13.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

13.2
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
  Including conflict of laws

Civil law

13.3
General (Table K11)
Persons

13.4
General (Table K11)
Natural persons

13.5
General (Table K11)
Personality and capacity
  Including incapacity

13.6
General (Table K11)

13.7
Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
  Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

13.8
Citizenship (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

13.9 Personality rights (Table K11)
   For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3
   20.5.P76

Juristic persons of private law

14.2 General (Table K11)
14.3 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
   Including personality rights
   For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3
   20.5.P76
14.4 Associations (Table K11)
   Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
14.5 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
14.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Things

14.7 General (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12

15 Rights
   Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

15.2 General (Table K11)
15.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
15.3.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

15.4 General (Table K11)
15.5 Marriage (Table K11)
   Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
15.6 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
   Consanguinity and affinity
   Including parent and child
15.7 General (Table K11)
15.8 Parental power (Table K11)
16 Adoption (Table K11)
16.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
16.3 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
16.4 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
   For guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82

Property

16.5 General (Table K11)
16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
   Including co-ownership

531
Civil law
Property -- Continued
Real property
17
  General (Table K11)
  Land registration law see KJ-KKZ3 19.2+
  Public and private restraint on real property
17.2
  General (Table K11)
  Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ3 60.5
  Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
  Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
17.3
  Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
    Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
  Rights incident to ownership of land
17.4
  General (Table K11)
17.5
  Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
17.6.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
17.6.A57
  Air and space above ground (Table K12)
17.6.R56
  Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
    Space above ground see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57
    Water rights see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56
17.7
  Superficies (Table K11)
    Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
18
  General (Table K11)
18.2
  Emphyteusis (Table K11)
18.3.A-Z
  Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
18.3.C65
  Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
    Life annuities see KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
18.4
  Rights of preemption (Table K11)
18.5.A-Z
  Types of real property, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Hypothecation
18.6
  General (Table K11)
18.7
  Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
18.8
  Land charge (Table K11)
19
  Pledges (Table K11)
    Land register and registration
19.2
  General (Table K11)
19.3
  Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
19.4.A-Z
  Other special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Inheritance. Succession upon death
19.5
  General (Table K11)
    Intestate and testamentary succession
      Including wills
19.6
  General (Table K11)
Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death
  Intestate and testamentary succession -- Continued
19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations
  20 General (Table K11)
    Nonperformance
      20.2 General (Table K11)
      20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    Delicts. Torts
      20.4 General (Table K11)
      20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      20.6.B84 Buildings liability for (Table K12)
        Including public buildings

Contracts and transactions
  20.8 General (Table K11)
    Individual contracts and transactions
      20.9 Sale (Table K11)
  21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
    Lease. Landlord and tenant
      21.2 General (Table K11)
      21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
      21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
        Including eviction
    Housing
      21.5 General (Table K11)
      21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        21.6.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
      21.7 Land lease (Table K11)
    Contracts of service and labor
      21.8 General (Table K11)
      21.9 Servants (Table K11)
        Employees and labor contract see KJ-KKZ3 30.4
    Other contracts, A-Z
      22.A-Z Transportation contracts (Table K12)
        Including travel contracts and package tours

533
Commercial contracts and transactions

22.2 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts see KJ-KKZ3 31.8

22.3 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.

22.4 Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents

22.5 Commercial registers (Table K11)
Commercial sale (Table K11)

22.6 Consignment (Table K11)
Warehousing (Table K11)

22.8 Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ3 25+
Maritime contracts (Table K11)

22.82 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange (Table K11)
Checks (Table K11)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86

23.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Banking. Stock exchange

23.6 General (Table K11)
State supervision (Table K11)

23.8.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
23.8.B35 Banks of issue (Table K12)
23.8.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)
23.8.S29 Savings banks (Table K12)

24.A24 Account current (Table K12)
Credit see KJ-KKZ3 24.L6

24.D45 Deposit banking (Table K12)

24.L6 Loans. Credit (Table K12)

24.3 General (Table K11)

24.4 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KJ-KKZ3 82.5+

25 General (Table K11)
Coastwise and inland shipping see KJ-KKZ3 26
Bus lines see KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
Railroads see KJ-KKZ3 83.4+
Airlines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

25.5 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)
Commercial contracts and transactions

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued

25.7.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

26
Maritime law (Table K11)
Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.

Insurance

26.5
General (Table K11)

26.8.A-Z
Branches of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

26.8.P76
Property insurance

26.85.A-Z
Individual risks and damages, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Business associations

27
General (Table K11)

27.3
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

27.5.A-Z
Special types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

28
General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

28.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

28.5.S86
Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)

28.5.S88
Stocks and stockholder's rights. Stock transfer (Table K12)

28.7.A-Z
Other types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

28.8
Cooperative societies (Table K11)

29
Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

29.3
General (Table K11)

29.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see Table KJ-KKZ1 1464+

30
General (Table K11)

30.3
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including state and local departments and boards

535
Labor law -- Continued

30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.45 Wages (Table K11)

Labor-management relations

30.5 General works (Table K11)
30.53 Employee participation in management and planning (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

30.6 General (Table K11)
30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
30.7.G67 Government employees (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes
   Including strikes
30.8 General (Table K11)
31.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

31.4 General (Table K11)
31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
   Holidays see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
   Leave of absence see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
   Safety equipment see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
   Sick leave see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
   Including leave of absence and sick leave
31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
31.6.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
   Including employment agencies
31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation

32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
   Including all branches of social legislation
32.2 General (Table K11)
32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   For department of labor and social affairs see KJ-KKZ3 30.3

Social insurance
Social legislation
Social insurance -- Continued

32.4       General (Table K11)
32.5.A-Z    Branches of social insurance, A-Z
32.5.H42    Health insurance (Table K12)
32.5.S62    Social security (Table K12)
32.5.U53    Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
32.5.W67    Workers’ compensation (Table K12)
32.6.A-Z    By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
32.6.A34    Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
            Farmers see KJ-KKZ3 32.6.A34

Social services. Public welfare

33       General (Table K11)
33.3.A-Z    Services or benefits, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
33.5.A-Z    Beneficiary groups, A-Z
33.5.A88    Asocial types (Table K12)
33.5.C44    Children (Table K12)
33.5.D58    Disabled (Table K12)
33.5.E43    Elderly (Table K12)
33.5.F35    Families (Table K12)
            Juveniles see KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44
33.5.P45    Pensioners (Table K12)
33.5.P66    Poor, The (Table K12)
33.5.R43    Refugees (Table K12)
33.5.W37    War (Table K12)
33.6       Disaster relief (Table K11)
33.7       Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 7

34       General (Table K11)
34.2       Organization and administration (Table K11)
            Including state local departments and boards
            Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Courts
History

34.3       General (Table K11)
34.4.A-Z    Particular courts, A-Z
34.4.F48    Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)
            Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38
34.4.P38    Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
            Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48
35       General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Courts -- Continued

35.2.A-Z
   Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

35.4.A-Z
   Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
   For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the
   subject, e.g. Labor courts, KJ-KKZ3, 31.8; Social courts,
   KJ-KKZ3, 33.7, etc.

35.4.C68
   Courts of honor (Table K12)

35.4.J88
   Justices of the peace (Table K12)

The legal profession

   Including judicial officers and personnel

35.6
   General (Table K11)
   Law school education
   see the numbers provided for legal education at the national
   level

35.7
   Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

36
   Judges (Table K11)

36.2
   Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
   Notaries see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68

36.4
   Practice of law (Table K11)
   Including attorneys and legal consultants

36.45
   Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal
   services (Table K11)

Judicial assistance

36.5
   General (Table K11)

36.6
   International judicial assistance (Table K11)

36.7
   Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
   Judicial review see KJ-KKZ3 54

37
   Procedure in general (Table K11)
   Including all branches of law

Civil procedure

37.2
   General (Table K11)

37.3.A-Z
   Special procedures, A-Z

37.3.D43
   Decision without trial. Summary proceedings (Table K12)
   Summary proceedings see KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43

37.4
   Remedies (Table K11)

37.5
   Arbitration (Table K11)
   Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction

38
   General (Table K11)

38.2.A-Z
   Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
   Children (General) see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
   Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.D65
   Domestic relations (Table K12)
   Including children (General)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

38.2.G82  Guardianship court (Table K12)
38.2.I54  Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
          Matrimonial property registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.N68  Notaries (Table K12)
          Probate court see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
          Recording see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.R44  Registration. Recording (Table K12)
          Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

38.5  General (Table K11)
38.6  Execution (Table K11)
          Including procedures

Bankruptcy

38.7  General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

39  Debtors' relief (Table K11)
39.2  Costs (Table K11)

40  Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

History

41  General works
    Estates. Classes
42  General works
42.2  Nobility
    Peasantry see KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
42.3.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z

Feudal law

43  General works
43.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
43.3  Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)
43.4  General (Table K11)

Sources

Including historical sources and related material

43.5  Collections. Compilations
    Constitutions
    Collections see KJ-KKZ3 43.5

43.9<date>  Individual constitutions
    Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption
to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
    Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional law
General
Sources -- Continued

44.2<date>
  Individual sources other than constitutions
  Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption or
  issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
  Subarrange by main entry
  Intergovernmental relations see Table KJ-KKZ1 2180

44.4.A-Z  Constitutional principles, A-Z
44.4.R85   Rule of law (Table K12)
44.4.S46   Separation of power (Table K12)
45         Territory (Table K11)
45.3       Foreign relations administration (Table K11)

Individual and state
45.5       General (Table K11)
46         Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
46.2.A-Z   Particular groups, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
46.3       Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
  General (Table K11)
46.5.A-Z   Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
46.5.A87   Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
  (Table K12)
46.5.R44   Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K12)
46.7       Civic duties (Table K11)
47         Political parties (Table K11)
47.2.A-Z   Other special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
47.3       Internal security (Table K11)

Election law see KJ-KKZ3 48

47.5       General (Table K11)

Organs of government
47.6       General (Table K11)
47.8       Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
48         Election law (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power
48.3       General (Table K11)
48.32      Legislative bodies. People's assembly (Table K11)
  Including bodies with one or two chambers
48.35      Legislative process (Table K11)
  Including parliamentary practice
48.4.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

The head of state
48.42      General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The head of state -- Continued
  Kings. Princes and other rulers
  48.5 General (Table K11)
  48.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  48.6.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)
  48.6.E43 Election (Table K12)
  Emergency powers see KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
  48.6.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)
  48.6.R43 Regalia (Table K12)
  48.6.S92 Succession (Table K12)
  48.6.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
  48.6.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)
The executive branch. Executive power
  49 General (Table K11)
  49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)
  49.4 The Governor (Table K11)
  49.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
  49.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)
  49.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)
  49.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)
  50.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Class here departments not provided for by subject
    50.2.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    The judiciary see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
  50.3 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law
  Treaties between church and state
    Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
    For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
  50.5 Collections
  51 Individual concordats and contracts. By date
    51.2 General works
    51.3 General (Table K11)
    51.4 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
    51.5 System of church-and-state relationship (Table K11)
    51.6 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
    51.7 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
    52.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Administrative law
    53.3 General (Table K11)
Administrative law -- Continued

Administrative process

53.4 General (Table K11)
53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)

54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Including judicial review of administrative acts
   Indemnification for acts performed by government

54.3 General (Table K11)
54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
54.5 Government liability (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative organization

55 General (Table K11)
   Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ3 50.A+
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

55.4 General (Table K11)
56 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives (Table K11)

Municipal government

56.3 General (Table K11)
56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
   Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
   For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

56.6 Civil service (Table K11)

Police and public safety

57 General (Table K11)
57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)

Public safety

57.4 General (Table K11)
57.45 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
   Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

57.5 Hazardous articles and processes (Table K11)

Control of individuals

57.6 General (Table K11)
57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)

58.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Police and public safety
Public safety
Control of individuals
Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
58.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
58.3 Control of social activities (Table K11)
58.4 Disaster control (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
59 General (Table K11)
59.3 Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
59.35 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
59.4 Roads and highways (Table K11)
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
59.5 General (Table K11)
59.6 Water resources development (Table K11)
State preserves. Forests
60 General (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Architectural and historical monuments see KJ-KKZ3 69
Public land law
60.2 Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
60.3 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
60.4 General (Table K11)
60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
60.6 Building and construction (Table K11)
Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ3 72.6+
Public health
61 General (Table K11)
61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Cemetery laws see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.B87
61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
61.2.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Medical legislation
62.3 General (Table K11)
Medical legislation -- Continued

62.4.A-Z  The health professions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

62.5.A-Z  Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

62.55  Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
   (Table K11)

62.6  Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

Environmental law

63  General (Table K11)

63.3  Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)

   Environmental pollution

63.4  General (Table K11)

   Pollutants

63.5.A-Z  Pollutants
   Subarrange each by Table K12

63.6  Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
   Including plant and wildlife conservation

63.8  Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

64  General (Table K11)

64.3  Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

64.4  Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

Education

65  General (Table K11)

65.2  Teachers (Table K11)

65.3  Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)

65.4  Vocational education (Table K11)

66  Higher education (Table K11)

66.4  Private schools (Table K11)

66.5  Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)

66.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

66.6.B62  Boards. Commissions. Conferences (Table K12)
   Commissions see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.C65  Compulsory education (Table K12)
   Conferences see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.P37  Participation in school government (Table K12)

67  Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)

Science and the arts

67.2  General (Table K11)

67.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Academies see KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82

67.3.P82  Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)

67.3.S72  Statistical services (Table K12)
Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
Science and the arts -- Continued
Public collections
68 General (Table K11)
68.5 Archives (Table K11)
68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
69 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
70 General (Table K11)
70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)
70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts
70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
  Guilds (Table K11)
Standards and norms see Table KJ-KKZ1 3254+
Labelling see Table KJ-KKZ1 3268
71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
71.2 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising see Table KJ-KKZ1 3280+
Agriculture
History
71.3 General works (Table K11)
  Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
71.4 General (Table K22)
71.5 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Seigniories
72 General (Table K22)
72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom
72.3.S47 Serfs
Leasehold for years and inheritance
72.5 General (Table K22)
72.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
72.6 General (Table K22)
73 Inheritance and succession (Table K22)
73.3 Courts and procedure (Table K22)
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
73.4 General (Table K11)
73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commassation (Table K11)
74 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture -- Continued

74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and
   subordinate agencies and boards

74.4 Entail (Table K11)

74.5.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

74.6.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)

75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)

75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)

75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

76 Horticulture (Table K11)

76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
   Including timber and game laws

77 Fishery (Table K11)

77.3 General (Table K11)

77.4.A-Z By resources, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

78 Manufacturing industries

78.3.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

78.5 General (Table K11)

78.6.A-Z By industry, A-Z

78.6.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)

79 Construction and building industry (Table K11)

79.3 International trade (Table K11)

79.5 General (Table K11)

79.6 Wholesale trade (Table K11)

79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)

80.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3.A-Z Products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
   Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

80.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z

80.5.H66 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66

546
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Domestic trade
Service trades, A-Z -- Continued
Taverns see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66

80.5.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)

Artisans
81
General (Table K11)
Corporate representation
81.15
General (Table K11)
81.2
Guilds. Trade associations (Table K11)
81.3.A-Z
Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public utilities. Power supplies
81.5
General (Table K11)
81.6.A-Z
By utility, A-Z
81.6.E43
Electricity (Table K12)
82
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
82.3
Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
82.4
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Transportation
82.5
General (Table K11)
Road traffic
82.6
General (Table K11)
82.7
Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
83
Carriage of goods and passengers (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
83.3.B88
Bus lines (Table K12)

Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.4
General (Table K11)
83.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Pipelines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3466
Aviation see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.6
General (Table K11)
83.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Communication. Mass media
84
General (Table K11)
84.3
Postal services (Table K11)
84.4
Telecommunication (Table K11)
84.5
Radio communication (Table K11)
84.6
Press law (Table K11)
84.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Proffessions
85
85.3.A-Z
Individual professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
85.4
Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
85.5
General (Table K11)
85.6
Organization and administration (Table K11)
86
Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
Including courts
86.3
Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
86.4
Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations

Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
86.5
General (Table K11)
86.6
Income tax (Table K11)
86.65
Sales tax (Table K11)
86.7
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
87
General (Table K11)
87.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.4
Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
87.5
Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
87.6.A-Z
Other, A-Z
87.6.E83
Excise taxes (Table K12)
87.6.R43
Real property tax (Table K12)

Customs. Tariff
87.7
General (Table K11)
87.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
88
Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency see Table KJ-KKZ1

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis
88.3
General (Table K11)
88.4.A-Z
Particular measures or claims, A-Z
88.4.I53
Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
89
General (Table K11)
89.3.A-Z
Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z

548
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution -- Continued

89.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Military law
89.6
General (Table K11)
89.7
Compulsory service (Table K11)
89.8.A-Z
Individual branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

90
Civil defense (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure
90.3
General (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law
91
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
91.2
General (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law see Table KJ-KKZ1 3812+
91.3
Concepts and principles
Punishment
91.4
General (Table K11)
91.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
91.6
Criminal registers (Table K11)
92.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
92.L52
Libel and slander (Table K12)
Slander see KJ-KKZ3 92.L52

Criminal courts and procedure
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.3
General (Table K11)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.4
General (Table K11)
Department of justice see KJ-KKZ3 34.2
Judicial statistics see Table KJ-KKZ4 5.2+
Judicial assistance
93
General (Table K11)
93.3
International judicial assistance (Table K11)
93.4
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Court organization
94
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
    Criminal courts and procedure
    Administration of criminal justice
        Court organization -- Continued
    94.3.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    94.5  Procedural principles (Table K11)
    95  Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
    95.3  Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
    95.4  Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
    Execution of sentence
        Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
    95.5  General (Table K11)
        Imprisonment
    96  General (Table K11)
    96.3.A-Z  Penal institutions, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    96.4.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
    96.4.C36  Capital punishment (Table K12)
See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2.

Table KJ-KKZ4 is not to be further subarranged.

Including historical (extinct) states

1.A12A-.A12Z Bibliography

<1.A13> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

1.A14A-.A14Z Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency.

For city gazettes, see the issuing city.

1.A145A-.A145Z Indexes (General)

1.A15A-.A15Z Serials

1.A152 Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)

see class J

Legislation

1.A16 Indexes and tables. By date

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

1.A17A-.A17Z Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

1.A172A-.A172Z Serials

1.A173 Monographs. By date
Legislation -- Continued

1.A178A-.A178Z Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a
   subject
   Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
   For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
   Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
   For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A18 Indexes.  Digests.  Analytical abstracts.  By date
   For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts
   Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

1.A185 Serials

1.A19 Monographs.  By date

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A192 Highest court of appeals.  Supreme Court
1.A193 Intermediate appellate courts.  Courts of appeal
   Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate
   courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in
   judicial districts.

1.A194 Trial courts
1.A196A-.A196Z Other courts.  By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries.  Words and phrases
   see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
   see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

1.A197A-.A197Z History of law
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources),
   see the subject
   For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ4
   1.A16+

1.13 Law reform.  Criticism
   Including reform of general administration of justice
   For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law
   see KJ-KKZ4 9.3+

1.15 General works
   Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

1.2 Private law
1.22 Private international law.  Conflict of laws
   For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal
   law), see the subject

Civil law

1.3 General
1.32 Persons
1.35.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Civil law -- Continued

1.4    Things
1.42   Legal transactions

Domestic relations. Family law

1.44   General

1.46   Marriage

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

1.5    Matrimonial property and regime

1.52   Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

Property

1.54   General

1.56   Real property

1.57.A-Z   Rights incident to ownership of land

1.57.A57   Special topics, A-Z

1.57.R56   Air and space above ground

Riparian rights. Water rights

Space above ground see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57

Water rights see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56

1.6   Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

1.62   Hypothecation

1.63   Land register and registration

1.64   Inheritance. Succession upon death

Obligations

1.7    General

1.72   Delicts. Torts

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

1.73   Sale

1.8    Lease. Landlord and tenant

1.82   General

1.83.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z

1.83.E45   Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45

1.84   General

1.9    Servants

1.92.A-Z   Other contracts, A-Z

Commercial contracts and transactions

2    General

2.2    Commercial registers

2.22   Commercial sale

Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Commercial contracts and transactions -- Continued

2.28 Maritime contracts
2.3 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
   Banking. Stock exchange
2.4 General
2.5 State supervision
2.6.A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z
2.6.A24 Account current
   Credit see KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
2.6.D45 Deposit banking
2.6.L6 Loans. Credit
2.7 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
   General
2.8 Freight forwarders and carriers
2.8.15 Maritime law
   Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.
   Insurance
2.8.2 General
2.9.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
2.95.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z
3 Business associations
3.2 Intellectual and industrial property
   Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
   Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
   labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
   management relationship
3.2.3 General
3.2.35 Wages
3.2.4 Labor-management relations
3.2.5 Collective labor disputes
   Including strikes
3.2.6 Protection of labor
3.2.65.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
3.2.65.B84 Building and construction industry
3.2.7 Labor courts and procedure
3 Social legislation
3.3 General
   Social insurance
3.32.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
3.32.H42 Health insurance
3.32.S62 Social security
3.32.U53 Unemployment insurance
3.32.W67 Workers' compensation
   Social services. Public welfare

554
Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

3.33 General

3.34 A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
3.34.A88 Asocial types
3.34.C44 Children
3.34.D58 Disabled
3.34.E43 Elderly
3.34.F35 Families

Juveniles see KJ-KK4 3.34.C44

3.34.P45 Pensioners
3.34.P66 Poor, The
3.34.R43 Refugees
3.34.W37 War

3.35 Social courts and procedure

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KK4 9.42+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KK4 1.13

3.4 General

Courts
History

3.42 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
3.42.F48 Feudal and servitory courts
Manorial courts see KJ-KK4 3.42.P38
3.42.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts
Servitory courts see KJ-KK4 3.42.F48

3.44 General
3.46 A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
3.46.C68 Courts of honor
3.46.J88 Justices of the peace

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

3.48 General

Law school education
Including the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

3.5 Judges
3.52 Office of the public prosecutor

3.6 Practice of law
Including attorneys and legal consultants

3.63 Judicial assistance
3.64 Procedure in general
Including all branches of law

3.65 General
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure -- Continued
  3.7 Remedies
  3.8 Noncontentious jurisdiction
    Insolvency
    3.9 General
    3.92 Execution
      Including procedures
    3.93 Bankruptcy
  4 Public law
    Constitutional law
      History
      4.18 General works
      Estates. Classes
      4.2 General
      4.22 Nobility
        Peasantry see KJ-KKZ4 7.25+
      4.25.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
      4.26 Feudal law
      4.265 Constitutional reform. Criticism
      4.27 General
        Sources
          Including historical sources and related material
      4.28 Collections. Compilations
      Constitutions
      4.3<date> Individual constitutions
        Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
        Subarranged by main entry
      4.31<date> Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
        Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
        Subarranged by main entry
      4.32 Foreign relations administration
        Individual and state
      4.4 General
      4.42.A-Z Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
        Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
      4.42.R44 Freedom of religion and conscience
      Organs of government
      4.45 General
      4.46 The people
      4.46 Election law
      4.5 The legislature. Legislative power
        The head of state
      4.54 General
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The head of state -- Continued
4.55 Kings. Princes and other rulers
The executive branch. Executive power
4.6 General
4.63.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
Class here departments not provided for by subject
4.64.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
The judiciary see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
4.65 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
4.7 Collections
4.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Administrative law
4.75 General
4.79 Administrative process
4.8 Indemnification for acts performed by government
Administrative organization
4.82 General
Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
4.83 General
4.84 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
Municipal government
4.94 General
4.95 Constitution and organization of municipal government
Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
5 Civil service
Police and public safety
5.2 General
Public safety
5.25.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
5.25.F57 Fire prevention and control
5.27 Control of individuals
5.3 Control of social activities
Public property. Public restraint on private property
5.4 General
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

5.5    Water resources
    Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
State preserves. Forests

5.6    General
    Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ4 6.3
    Architectural and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ4 6.8
Public land law

5.7    General
5.73    Regional planning

5.76    Public health
Medical legislation

5.78    General
5.8    Veterinary medicine

Environmental law

5.9    General
6    Environmental pollution
6.3    Wilderness preservation
    Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

6.4    General
6.415   Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
    Education

6.42    General
6.45    Elementary and secondary education
6.5    Vocational education
6.55    Higher education
6.6    Adult education. Continuing education

Science and the arts

6.62    General
    Public collections
6.7    Archives
6.75    Museums and galleries
6.8    Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

7    General
7.2    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
    Guilds
Agriculture
    History

7.23    General works
    Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
7.25    General
    Manorial estates. Seigniories

7.3    General
7.32 A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture
History
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
Manorial estates. Seigniories
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
7.32.M35                   Manorial serfdom
7.32.S47                   Serfs
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
7.45                   General
7.46                   Courts and procedure
7.48                   Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
7.52                   General
7.53                   Entail
7.54.A-Z                   Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
7.6                   Viticulture
7.62                   Apiculture. Beekeeping
7.63                   Horticulture
7.64                   Forestry
        Including timber and game laws
7.65                   Fishery
7.66                   Mining and quarrying
7.67                   Manufacturing industries
7.69                   Food processing industries
7.7                   Construction and building industry
7.8                   International trade
7.9                   Domestic trade
7.96                   Artisans
        Public utilities. Power supplies
8                   General
8.3.A-Z                   By utility, A-Z
8.3.E43                   Electricity
8.35                   Criminal provisions
Transportation
8.4                   General
8.42                   Road traffic
8.44                   Traffic regulations and enforcement
8.46                   Railroads
        Including carriage of passengers and goods
8.5                   Water transportation. Domestic shipping
        Including carriage of passengers and goods
Communication. Mass media
8.52                   General
8.54                   Postal services
8.56                   Press law

559
8.57 Professions
8.58 General
8.58 Taxation
  Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
  For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
  locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
8.6 General
8.63 Property tax. Taxation of capital
8.64 Taxation of motor vehicles
8.66 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
8.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
8.7.R43 Real property tax
8.72 Customs. Tariff
8.73 Tax and customs courts and procedure
8.8 General
8.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
8.85 General
9 Civil defense
9.2 Military criminal law and procedure
9.3 General
9.34 Punishment
9.35.L52 Libel and slander
9.35.S49 Sex crimes
9.35.S49 Slander see KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
9.4 General
9.42 Administration of criminal justice
9.45 Judicial assistance
9.5 Court organization
9.52 Procedural principles
9.6 Procedure at first instance
9.62 Judicial decisions and remedies
9.7 General
9.72 Imprisonment
9.73.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z
9.8.C36 Capital punishment

560
.A1A-.A1Z  Bibliography

Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

.A17-.A17Z  Official gazettes
   Including historical sources
   Legislative documents
      Including historical sources
      Cf. JS31, Municipal documents of local governments

.A2A-.A2Z  Serials
.A25  Monographs. By date
.A3  Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Including historical sources
   Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
      Including historical sources

.A35A-.A35Z  Indexes

.A4A-.A4Z  Serials
.A45  Collections. By date
.A5  Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
   Collections of decisions and rulings
      Including historical sources

.A6A-.A6Z  Serials
.A65  Monographs. By date

.A7A-.A7Z  Serials
.A75A-.A75Z  Monographs
.A8A-.A8Z  Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z
   Subarranged by date

Directories
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
   Legal profession
      see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
   Legal aid
      see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
   History
      For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

.A85A-.A85Z  Sources
   Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

.A9-.Z  General works
Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form

Private law
Including civil and commercial law

.12 General
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

.13 General


.15 General
Property. Law of things. Real property

.18 Land register

.19.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death

.2 General

.23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Obligations

.24 General

.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

.26 Merchant and business enterprise

.27 Commercial registers

.28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance

.29 Business associations

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

.3 General

.32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

.33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KJ-KKZ5 .37

City constitution and government

.34 General

.35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.
Including elections

.36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
Municipal civil service
Including elections

.37 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ5 .36

Police and public safety. Police force

.4 General

.44.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z

.44.F57 Fire

.46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraint on private property

.47 General

.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Building see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
City planning and redevelopment see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
Housing see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
Particular subjects
   Public property. Public restraint on private property
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   .5.Z65
      Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment.
   Housing
   Public health. Medical legislation
   .54
      General
   .55
      Burial and cemetery laws
   .58.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   .58.D74
      Drinking water
   .58.R44
      Refuse disposal
   .6
   Environmental laws
   Cultural affairs
   .63
      General
   .64
      Education. Schools. Institutions
   .65
      Theater. Orchestra
   .66
      Public collections
   .67.A-Z
      Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
   .68.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   Industry, trade, and commerce
   .7
      General
   .75.A-Z
      Artisans, A-Z
   .76.A-Z
      Professions, A-Z
   .78.A-Z
      Corporate representation, A-Z
         e. g.
   .78.B62
      Boards of trade
   .78.C42
      Chambers of commerce
   .78.G55
      Guilds
   .78.T72
      Trade associations
   .8
   Public utilities
   Public finance
   .83
      General
   .85
      Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
   .86
      Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
         criminal justice. Correctional institutions
   Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
      see KJ-KKZ3 56
.xA-.xZ Legislation. By main entry, A-Z
.x2 Decisions. Rulings
.x3 General works
   Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics
For organizations limited by subject, see the subject in KJC, e.g.
KJC5138 European Commission of Human Rights
For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject,
see the subject in KJC

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see
the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see
the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series
5 Journals. Official gazettes

<6> Legislative and executive papers. Documentation
6.2 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KJC14+
Non-governmental congresses see KJ-KKZ7 17

Official acts
8 Indexes and tables
9 Collections. Compilations
9.2 Treaties and other international agreements
see KJC
Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and
expanding the regional organization see KJ-KKZ7 23.A25+
Legislation and legal measures
Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions,
options, etc.

10 Indexes and tables
11 Abridgments and digests
Collections
12 Serials
13 Monographs. By date
13.2 Individual
see the appropriate subject in KJC

14 Court decisions and related material. Law reports
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
16 Directories
17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For intergovernmental congresses, see KJC14+

21 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

Organization law

565
Organization law -- Continued
23.A12 Bibliography
23.A15 Periodicals
   Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law
23.A25 Indexes and tables
23.A3 Collections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
23.A35<date> Multilateral treaties (Table K6)
   Arrange chronologically by appending date of signature of the treaty to .A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
23.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By organization (country) used as main entry, and date of signature of the treaty
   For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see 23.A35[<date>] in this table and .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
23.A436 Indexes and tables
23.A438 Abridgements and digests
   Collections. Selections
23.A44 Serials
23.A442 Monographs. By date
23.A45<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
   Arrange chronologically by appending the date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
   Under each:
   .A2 Working documents. Official records. By date
      Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory, research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts
   .A7 Unannotated editions. By date
      Including official editions with or without annotation
   .A8-.Z8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
23.A5 Opinions. Recommendations
   Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
Administrative decisions see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
23.A7 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.A72</td>
<td>Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.A8</td>
<td>Conferences. Symposia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.A9-.Z9</td>
<td>General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Constitutional principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>Relations with non-member states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>Relations with other European regional organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>United Nations (see JZ5003.A+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Relations with member states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Organs of the organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Rules governing the official language of the organ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Election law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Election to a particular office, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Powers and duties (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Courts of justice. Tribunals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.3</td>
<td>Jurisdiction (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Civil service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.6</td>
<td>Privileges and immunities (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointment (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Civil service -- Continued

43.8 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
    Including discipline

44 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)

45 Retirement (Table K14)

46 Collective labor law (Table K14)

48 Finance. Budget (Table K14)

(49) Other topics
    see the subject in KJC
0 General (Table K14)
Legal activities concerning integration, harmonization, and approximation see KJ-KKZ8 0

0.2 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (Table K14)

Common policy
0.3 General (Table K14)
0.4 Marketing orders (Table K14)
0.5 Competition rules (Table K14)

Finance
0.52 General (Table K14)
0.6 Economic assistance. Production aid (Table K14)
0.62 Price policy. Prices (Table K14)
0.7 Import levy. Import licenses (Table K14)
0.72 Export levy. Export licenses. Export report refunds (Table K14)

0.8 Standards and grading. Quality inspection. Labeling. Sanitation (Table K14)
0.82 Trade with third countries. Extra-community relations (Table K14)

0.9 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K14)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Authorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>Intangible property (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Plagiarism (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Protected works (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Scope of protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>Personality rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical reproduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including fair use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>Exhibition rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Performing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.725</td>
<td>Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>Public lending rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Broadcasting rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recording rights (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>Filming and photographing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>Translation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Employees' copyright (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.82</td>
<td>Duration and renewal (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Delicts. Torts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Planning and conservation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Licensing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Ratemaking (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Corporate structure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Accounting, Taxation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Engineering (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0    General (Table K8)
    Authorship
    Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
0.2  General (Table K8)
0.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
0.23 Intangible property (Table K8)
0.3   Plagiarism (Table K8)
0.4    Formalities (Table K8)
    Including registration of claim, transfer, license, deposit, and notice
0.5  Protected works (Table K8)
    Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
0.6  General (Table K8)
0.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
    Mechanical reproduction
    General (Table K8)
0.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
    Including fair use
0.65 Exhibition (Table K8)
Performing rights
0.7  General (Table K8)
0.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
0.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
0.75 Recording devices (Table K8)
    Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
0.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)
0.78 Translation (Table K8)
0.8  Employees' copyright (Table K8)
0.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)
0.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
0.9   Criminal provisions (Table K8)
General (Table K11)
Contract. Articles of partnership
Including liberty of contract

0.13
General (Table K11)

0.14
Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)

0.2
Registration (Table K11)

Partners

0.3
General (Table K11)

0.32
Minors as partners (Table K11)

0.33
Partnership as partner (Table K11)

0.35
Management (Table K11)
Including voting, resolutions, and objections

0.38
Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners (Table K11)

0.4
Capital and profits (Table K11)

0.5
Accounting, Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

0.6
Liability (Table K11)
Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation

0.7
General (Table K11)

0.8
Division and separation (Table K11)

0.9
Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
Including executors and administrators
INDEX

Abandoned and derelict things: KJC1278, KJ-KKZ1 656.5.A+
Abandoned: KJA2474
Loss of ownership: KJC1302, KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Abandonment of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abbreviations, Legal: KJC83
Abdication
Kings and other rulers: KJC5381.A23
Abduction: KJA3468.A23, KJ-KKZ1 4125+, KJ-KKZ2 412.5+
Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
Abduction of a female minor: KJ-KKZ1 4132, KJ-KKZ2 413.2
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KJ-KKZ1 4188, KJ-KKZ2 418.8
Abduction of a woman without her consent: KJ-KKZ1 4130, KJ-KKZ2 413
Aberratio ictus: KJ-KKZ1 3908
Abettor (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Abolition (Criminal law): KJA3648
Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Abuse
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Abuse of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abuse of administrative power, Control over: KJC5630
Abuse of defenseless persons: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Abuse of dependents: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KJA3578
Abuse of rights: KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Criminal law: KJA3475+

Access to children
Family law: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Access to public records: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Accession of new member states: KJE5089+
Accession (Ownership): KJA2472
Accession treaties (Community law): KJE4443.3<date>
Accessions (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KJC1281+, KJ-KKZ1 659+, KJ-KKZ2 65.9
Accessories: KJ-KKZ1 3931, KJ-KKZ2 393
Parties to actions in torts: KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Accessory
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.A32, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.A32
Suretyship: KJ-KKZ1 900.3
Accessory after the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3929
Accessory before the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015+, KJ-KKZ2 301.5+
Accident insurance: KJC2356, KJ-KKZ1 1015+, KJ-KKZ2 105.3
Accidents
  Civil law: KJC1672, KJ-KKZ1 842.3, KJ-KKZ2 85.3
  Labor contract and employment liability: KJC2940
  Liability: KJ-KKZ1 1324
  Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.A25
Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
Accountants: KJ-KKZ1 3517, KJ-KKZ2 352.3
Accounting
  Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
  Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
  Business enterprise: KJC2074, KJE2074
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 197.6
  Courts and proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1976+
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
  Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+
  Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
  Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
  Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3528.3, KJ-KKZ2 353.3, KJ-KKZ3 86
  Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3629
  Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
  State and local property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
  Stock companies: KJE2491+
  Stock corporation: KJC2491+
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+

Accounting, Faulty
  Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708
  Accounting, Faulty (Tax and customs delinquency): KJ-KKZ2 370.7
  Accounting statements (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3575
  Accounts current: KJC2242
  Accusatio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.A24
  Accusation (Criminal procedure): KJA3584
  Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1000, KJ-KKZ1 4624, KJ-KKZ2 462.4
  Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.A34
  Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 903, KJ-KKZ2 96.4
  Acquisition (Civiles): KJA2273+
  Acquisition and loss of nationality and citizenship: KJA2932
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
    Property: KJ857+, KJA2454+, KJC1276+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 655+, KJ-KKZ2 65.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.7
    Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
  Acquisition and loss of possession: KJA2442
  Acquisition and transfer of possession:
    KJ-KKZ1 648+, KJ-KKZ2 65.3
  Acquisition bona fide: KJC1297, KJ-KKZ1 672, KJ-KKZ2 67.2
  Acquisition of estate (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
  Acquisition of legacy: KJA2424
  Acquisition of possession (Property): KJC1265+
  Acquisition of real property: KJ866+
  Acquisitiones (Civiles): KJA2456
  Acquisitiones (Naturales): KJA2457
Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4744, KJ-KKZ2 474.4

Act of God

Affreightment

Maritime law: KJE2266

Act of God (Maritime law): KJC2266, KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2

Act of government (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2

Actio ad exhibendum: KJA2610

Actio aquae pluviae arcendae:

KJA2479

Actio confessoria in rem: KJA2497

Actio de pauperis: KJA2640

Actio de posto vel suspensio: KJA2636

Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate): KJA2283

Actio finium regundorum: KJA2478

Actio furti concepti: KJA2619

Actio furti oblati: KJA2619

Actio furti prohibiti: KJA2619

Actio injuriarum aestimatoria: KJA2629

Actio legis Aquiliae: KJA2627

Actio libera in causa: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7

Actio negatoria (Ownership): KJC1308, KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6

Actio noxalis: KJA2638

Actio rerum amotarum: KJA3446

Action (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8

Actiones: KJA2735+

Actiones arbitraliae: KJA2748+

Actions

Action and Actiones: KJA2735+

Servitutes: KJA2495+

Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6

Actions and defenses

Civil procedure: KJC3896, KJE3896, KJ-KKZ1 1749+, KJ-KKZ2 174.5+

Cognitio procedure: KJA2784+

Courts and procedure: KJ949+, KJ-KKZ1 1666+

Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 166.6

Actions and defenses

Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1452+

Active repentance

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4032, KJ-KKZ2 403.2

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3917, KJ-KKZ2 391.5

Actors (Labor contract): KJC2911.A25

Acts and events (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 504+, KJ-KKZ2 50.55

Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1920

Acts of government

Administrative process: KJC5608, KJE5608, KJ-KKZ1 2732, KJ-KKZ2 273.2

Liability: KJ-KKZ1 2845, KJ-KKZ2 283.5

Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.A28

Actus contrarius: KJA2528+

Ademption legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426

Adhesion (Community law): KJE5089+

Adjoining landowners: KJA2477+, KJC1337+

Adjoining landowners (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3352

Adjustment of claims

Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032.3

Damages: KJ-KKZ1 832+

Insurance law: KJC2333, KJ-KKZ1 1005

Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1028

Adjustments (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5

Administrateurs

Stock corporations: KJE2461

Administration

Higher education: KJC6314+, KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+

Administration acts: KJ-KKZ2 274

Administration de la justice: KJE3655+
INDEX

Administration of criminal justice: KJA3525+, KJC9430+, KJE9430, KJ-KKZ 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ 156.92+, KJ-KKZ 33.9+, KJ-KKZ 3.38+
Administration of customs: KJC7318
Administration of government property: KJ-KKZ 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ 304.3+
Administration of justice: KJC3655+, KJE3655+, KJ-KKZ 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ 156.92+, KJ-KKZ 33.9+, KJ-KKZ 3.38+
Administration of public property: KJA3170+
Administration of the provinces: KJA3094+
Administrative acts: KJE5610+, KJ-KKZ 2735+, KJ-KKZ 53.5
Government liability: KJE5789, KJ-KKZ 2850, KJ-KKZ 284
Economic control: KJE5793
Taxation: KJ-KKZ 3565+, KJ-KKZ 355.7+
Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ 2785, KJ-KKZ 278
Administrative courts and procedure: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ 2764+, KJ-KKZ 276.4+, KJ-KKZ 54
Administrative law: KJC5571+, KJE5602+, KJ-KKZ 2711+, KJ-KKZ 272+
Administrative organization: KJA3070+, KJC5794+, KJE5794, KJ-KKZ 55+, KJ-KKZ 4.82+
Administrative power, Control over abuse of: KJE5640
Administrative process: KJC5607+, KJE5602+, KJE5607, KJ-KKZ 2730+, KJ-KKZ 273+
Administrative regulations (Regional law): KJC34+
Administrative remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ 2785, KJ-KKZ 278
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ 1559

Administrative remedies
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ 3683+, KJ-KKZ 368.3+
Administrative sanctions: KJ-KKZ 1
2757, KJ-KKZ 275.7
Admission of evidence
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ 1775+, KJ-KKZ 177.5
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ 1673
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ 4679+, KJ-KKZ 467.9+
Adoption
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ 31
Family law: KJ844, KJA2254+
KJC1212, KJ-KKZ 609+, KJ-KKZ 61+
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ 544.5.A36, KJ-KKZ 61.5.A36
Private international law: KJC979.F35
Adoption of adults: KJ-KKZ 1611.A36, KJ-KKZ 61.5.A36
Adoption procedures: KJC4126, KJ-KKZ 1872, KJ-KKZ 187.2
Adpromissio: KJA2524
Adult education: KJC6341, KJ-KKZ 3158, KJ-KKZ 318.6, KJ-KKZ 66.5, KJ-KKZ 66.6
Adulteration of food: KJC6752
Adulterium
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
Adultery: KJ-KKZ 4184, KJ-KKZ 418.4
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ 544.5.A38, KJ-KKZ 54.6.A38
Adults (Guardianship): KJC1232+
Advertising: KJE6580
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ 1635.A39
Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ 3096, KJ-KKZ 310.6
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ 4220, KJ-KKZ 422
Regulation: KJC6580, KJ-KKZ 3280+, KJ-KKZ 328+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1237+, KJ-KKZ2 123.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising, Legal</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 80.N68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory opinions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KJC3982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community law</td>
<td>KJE3982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate-General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Court of Justice</td>
<td>KJE5472.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aedileship</td>
<td>KJA3004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aequitas</td>
<td>KJA2182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerarium (Administration of public property)</td>
<td>KJA3200+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aestimatum</td>
<td>KJC1818, KJ-KKZ1 879.4, KJ-KKZ2 90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegitimate children</td>
<td>KJ848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent and child</td>
<td>KJC1226+, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+, KJ-KKZ3 16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affreightment</td>
<td>KJC2260+, KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law</td>
<td>KJE2260.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>KJA2170.A43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age limit (Labor contract and unemployment)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1297.A34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age, Marriage</td>
<td>KJA2234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declaration of intention</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian and ward</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental custody</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent for both contracting parties</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 862.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent provocateur (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3934, KJ-KKZ2 393.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents (Insurance law)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ager Latium</td>
<td>KJA2916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ager publicus</td>
<td>KJA3180+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of</td>
<td>KJA3479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ager Romanus</td>
<td>KJA2916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated negligence (Delicts)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 839.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravating circumstances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+, KJ-KKZ2 404.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses against public order and convenience</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses against the person</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4049+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnates and cognates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consanguinity and affinity</td>
<td>KJ838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance and succession</td>
<td>KJ896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agraria</td>
<td>KJ783+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrarian land policy legislation</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+, KJ-KKZ4 7.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrarpolitik</td>
<td>KJE6601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreed judgment</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1793, KJ-KKZ2 178.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Advisory Committees</td>
<td>KJE6607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural business enterprise</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3312+, KJ-KKZ2 331.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural business enterprises</td>
<td>KJC6630+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural commodities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariff</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural contracts</td>
<td>KJC6622+, KJ-KKZ1 3306+, KJ-KKZ2 330.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural contracts (Homestead law)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 68.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural courts and procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3330, KJ-KKZ2 333, KJ-KKZ3 75.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural credits</td>
<td>KJC6638, KJ-KKZ1 3322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural insurance</td>
<td>KJE2370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural laborers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KJE3192.A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1343.A34, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.A34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands, Conservation of</td>
<td>KJC6600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural loans</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural machinery industry</td>
<td>KJE6752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural mortgages</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Agricultural planning and planning periods: KJ-KKZ1 3299, KJ-KKZ2 329.9
Agricultural policy: KJE6601+
    Monetary policy: KJE6628+
Agricultural societies: KJ-KKZ3 75
Agricultural technique: KJ-KKZ1 3298, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
Agricultural vehicles: KJE6883.A37
Agriculture: KJ932, KJA3110, KJC6590+, KJE6601+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 71.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.23+
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
Aide à l'étranger (Community law): KJE6435+
    Aides ou subventions accordées par les États: KJE6437
Aiding and abetting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KJ-KKZ1 4282+, KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
Air and space above ground
    Ownership: KJC1332
Air defense: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air law: KJC6920, KJE6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Air piracy: KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Air pollution: KJC6249, KJE6249, KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Air raid shelters: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air safety: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Air shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Air traffic rules: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Air transport: KJE6920
Air worthiness: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
    Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A57
Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
Airlines: KJC2142, KJ-KKZ1 935+, KJ-KKZ2 98.8
Airmail: KJC6957
Airports: KJ-KKZ1 3468.3
Aktionengesellschaft (Stock companies): KJE2451+
Alamanni (Germanic law): KJ438+
Alcohol (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholic beverages
    Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.A42, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A42
    Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholics (Guardianship over adults): KJ-KKZ1 628.5.A45
Alcoholism
    Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3120
    Forensic contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
    Aliens (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4706, KJ-KKZ2 470.6
Alien criminals
    Deportation: KJ-KKZ1 3029
Alien laborers
    Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
    Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Alien property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Alienation of affections
    Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
Aliens
    Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
INDEX

Aliens
Control of
Public safety: KJC6050+, KJE6050+
Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3025+, KJ-KKZ2 302.9
Deferment from compulsory services:
Public safety: KJC6050+, KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.A43
Taxation: KJC7161.A45
Alignment (Uniform law development):
KJE960+
Alimony: KJA2246, KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Alliances (Roman law): KJA3324
Allocation de logement
Civil service: KJE5952
Social services: KJE3448
Allocations familiales
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Labor law: KJE2958
Allocations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Allod: KJ748
Allowances
Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
Alternative and optional obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.5
Alternative conviction (Criminal procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 4748, KJ-KKZ2 474.8
Alternative energy sources: KJE6702
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KJ-KKZ1 3494.7
Ambitus (Criminal law): KJA3500
Amending process (Constitutional law):
KJ-KKZ1 2230
Amendment (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1753

Amnesty
Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Amortization (Income tax deduction):
KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Analogy
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3828
Ancient legal systems and Roman law:
KJA168+
Anesthesiologists
Angli and Warni (Germanic law):
KJ538+
Animal experimentation and research:
KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Animal protection: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animal rights: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animal welfare: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 80.A53
Land ownership: KJC1335
Rights incident to ownership of land:
KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
Tort liability: KJC1716.A53, KJ-KKZ1 853.A54
Annexation (Incorporation): KJC1282
Annuities
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
Magistracies: KJA2985
Anonyms and pseudonyms
Copyright: KJE2655.22
Fine arts: KJE2959.22
Literary copyright: KJE2660.22
Motion pictures: KJE2690.22
Musical copyright: KJE2665.22
Television shows: KJE2690.22
Antecessor literature: KJA1488+
Antenuptial agreement (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ2 57.2
INDEX

Antenuptial contracts (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Antidiscrimination
Civil and political rights: KJE5142+
Constitutional law: KJC5142+, KJE5142+, KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3222
Antidumping duties: KJE7347
Antique and classic cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Antitrust aspects (Patent law and trademarks): KJC2727
Antitrust law: KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Economic law: KJC6497, KJE6497+
Paten law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1197
Apartments: KJ-KKZ1 884.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.4+
Apiculture: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Appellate courts: KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 155.4.A65
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KJC4018, KJ-KKZ1 1822+, KJ-KKZ2 182+
Criminal procedure: KJA3652, KJ-KKZ1 4780+, KJ-KKZ2 478+
Procedure in general: KJ-KKZ1 1687
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3690, KJ-KKZ2 369.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
Appellate courts: KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65
Civil service: KJE5938, KJ-KKZ1 2975
Appointment
Criminal procedure: KJA3652, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
Appointment of guardian: KJ-KKZ1 1876+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
Appointment of heir: KJA2404, KJC1471, KJ-KKZ1 786+, KJ-KKZ2 78.6
Apprentices, Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3427, KJ-KKZ2 342.7
Apprenticeship: KJE3022, KJ-KKZ1 1368
Approving felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Appurtenances
Law of things: KJC1373.A66
Appurtenances (Law of things): KJA2438.A66
Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmerverbände: KJE3118+
Arbeitslosenversicherung: KJE3418
Arbeitsrecht: KJE2851+
Arbeitsvertrag: KJE2870+
Arbeitszeit: KJE3145
Arbitral awards
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Arbitral awards (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Arbitration: KJA2700+, KJC4169, KJE4169
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2800, KJ-KKZ2 280
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Collective labor disputes: KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1464+, KJ-KKZ2 145.5
Arbitration tribunals
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE830+
Archaeology: KJ172+, KJA78, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
History of law: KJ78
Public institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3165.A72, KJ-KKZ2 319.A72
Architects: KJC7039, KJ-KKZ2 352.5
Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
Architectural landmarks: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4
Archives: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320, KJ-KKZ3 68.5
INDEX

Arguments of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Armed Forces: KJC7708+
Armed forces, The
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Armed Forces, The: KJ-KKZ1 3738+, KJ-KKZ2 374.5+
Armed theft: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
Armory: KJ175, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
History of law: KJ83
Arra (Arrha): KJA2582.A77
Arrest: KJC4011
Court procedure (Community law):
KJE3954
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1817
Arrest and commitment: KJC9552
Arrogatio (Adoption): KJA2255
Arson: KJA3416, KJ-KKZ1 4354, KJ-KKZ2 435.4
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.A78, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.A78
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KJC2435.13+
Artificial insemination
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108, KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ1 3119.A+, KJ-KKZ2 312.8, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.A+
Paternal affiliation: KJC1229, KJ-KKZ1 619, KJ-KKZ2 62.3
Artisans: KJC6830, KJE6830
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.A75
Artisans (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3426+, KJ-KKZ2 342.6+, KJ-KKZ3 81+, KJ-KKZ4 7.96
Artists
Artists (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A76
Arts, The: KJC6353+, KJ-KKZ1 3168+, KJ-KKZ2 319.2+
Asbestos: KJ-KKZ1 3014.A82, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.A82
Asocial persons (Social services):
KJC3498, KJ-KKZ1 1535, KJ-KKZ2 153.5, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.A88, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.A88
Assault and battery: KJA3434, KJ-KKZ1 4076, KJ-KKZ2 407.6
Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3764
Assault on taxicab drivers: KJ-KKZ1 4394, KJ-KKZ2 439.4
Assault on the head of state: KJ-KKZ1 4426, KJ-KKZ2 442.6
Assembly of the people (Organs of government): KJA2973+
Assessment
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3675
Excise taxes: KJC7308+, KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3576
Property tax
National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3619
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665.5
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3630
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597.3
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3566
Utilities: KJ-KKZ1 3065
Assignment
Patent law and trademarks: KJC2758
Assignment of chose in action:
KJC1530
Assignment of chose in possession:
KJC1268, KJC1296
Assistance in emergencies (Protection of rights): KJ-KKZ1 510
Assistance judiciaire: KJE3795+
Assistance sociale: KJE3431+
INDEX

Assistance to developing countries: KJC6435, KJE6435+, KJ-KKZ1 3205, KJ-KKZ2 321
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Association of South East Asian Nations: KJE5062.A87
Associations
   Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
   Juristic persons: KJA2225.5, KJC1031+, KJ-KKZ1 522+, KJ-KKZ2 53.3+, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Private law: KJ812+
Associations en participation
   Personal companies: KJE2446
Assumption of debts: KJ-KKZ1 816.7
Assumption of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Assumption of risk by injured party: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Assumption of risk (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3862
Assurance-chômage: KJE3418
Assurance maladie: KJE3308
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KJ-KKZ1 1925
Asylum (Criminal law): KJA3650
Athletes, Professional
   Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
Atomic energy
   Economic law: KJC6858, KJ-KKZ1 3436
Attachment and garnishment:
   KJA2762.A77
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1904, KJ-KKZ2 190.4
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+
Attempt (Criminal law): KJA3360, KJC8178, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2 391+
Attorneys: KJC3770, KJ-KKZ1 1630+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Attorneys
   Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
   Attorneys and clients: KJ-KKZ1 1632
   Atypical or mixed contracts: KJC1826+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
   Lease: KJ-KKZ1 888.2+, KJ-KKZ2 92.32+
   Sale contracts: KJC1812
   Auction houses: KJ-KKZ1 3423.5.A82
   Auctioneers: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930, KJ-KKZ2 97.9
   Auctions: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930
   Auctoritas: KJA2213
Auditing
   Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
   Budget: KJC7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
   Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
   Community law: KJE7082+
   Comparative law: KJC7082+
   Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
   Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
   Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
   Public finance: KJ-KKZ3 86
   Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
   State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
   Stock corporations: KJE2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Auditors: KJE7045.A84, KJ-KKZ1 3518, KJ-KKZ2 352.4
   Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
Ausfuhrpolitik: KJE6794
Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik: KJE7078
Aussenhandel: KJE6791+
Author and publisher: KJC2706+, KJE2706+, KJ-KKZ1 1185+, KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
   Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Author cooperatives
   Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Author cooperatives
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Authorized representation (Agency):
KJ-KKZ1 861.3+

Authorship
Copyright: KJC2655.2+, KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Automation (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Automobile emissions (Air pollution):
KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Automobile industry: KJE6754
Automobile theft: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4

Automobiles
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
Insurance: KJC979.I58
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A87, KJE2423.A87, KJ-KKZ1 1031+, KJ-KKZ2 106.8
Manufacturer liability: KJC1796.A88
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.A88
Automotive transportation: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Tort liability: KJC1706+, KJ-KKZ1 850.3+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use:
KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4

Autonomy
Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-KKZ1 2724
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938, KJ-KKZ3 56.4

Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-KKZ1 2724
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938, KJ-KKZ3 56.4

Non-Roman municipal government:
KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Autopsy: KJ-KKZ1 4113, KJ-KKZ2 411.3
Auxiliary personnel: KJC3740
Auxiliary medical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+

Auxiliary sciences
Germanic law: KJ169+
History of law: KJ74+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3749
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 436
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360

Average
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Maritime law: KJC2268, KJE2268, KJ-KKZ1 978+, KJ-KKZ2 102.6+
Averium (Property): KJ853
Aviation: KJC6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.A85
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A94, KJ-KKZ1 1035, KJ-KKZ2 107
Tort liability: KJC1704, KJ-KKZ1 850
Aviation industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A84
Avocats généraux
European Court of Justice:
KJE5472.5

Awards
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7

Bail: KJ-KKZ1 4659, KJ-KKZ2 465.9
Bailiffs: KJ-KKZ1 1624, KJ-KKZ2 162.4

B

584
INDEX

Bailments
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.B34, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.B34
Balance des paiements (Community law): KJE7062
Balance of payments (Community law): KJE7062
Banach International Mathematics Center: KJE854.4
Banishment
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
Bank deposits
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35
Bank notes
Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Banken: KJE2188
Bankers
Banking: KJC2188+, KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.6, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
Banking business: KJE2188
Banking secret: KJ-KKZ1 953
Banking transactions: KJC2217+, KJ-KKZ1 951+, KJ-KKZ2 100.4+
Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
Banks: KJE2188
Collective bargaining: KJC3097.B35
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
Labor law: KJE3192.B35
Banks deposits
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.B35
Banks of issue
Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Bannitio: KJ947
Bannitio in hostem: KJ772
Bannum: KJ759
Banque européenne d'investissement: KJE6434
Banques: KJE2188
Bar associations: KJc125, KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Bars (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Barter: KJ916, KJA2574, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Battleships: KJE6405
Bavarians: KJ470+
Beam or joist support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B42
Beamten: KJE5932+
Bearer bonds: KJC2485, KJ-KKZ1 1069
Bearer stock: KJC2476, KJ-KKZ1 1065.3
Beekeeping: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Beförderungssteuer
Taxation: KJE7306
Begging: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Beitritt: KJE5089+
Benefices: KJ-KKZ1 279
Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Beneficium inventarii in favor of heir: KJA2413
Beneficium separationis in favor of creditor's estate: KJA2412
Benelux Economic Union, 1958: KJE501+
Bergrecht: KJE6710+
Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung: KJE3022
Berufsschulwesen: KJE6300+
Berufsunfähigkeit
Social security: KJE3407
Beschäftigungsbedingungen
Civil service: KJE5939
Bestiality: KJ-KKZ1 4218, KJ-KKZ2 421.8
Betriebssicherheit: KJE3185+
Betrothal: KJA233.5, KJC1122, KJ-KKZ1 543, KJ-KKZ2 54.3
Betering (Defects of goods sold): KJ-KKZ1 876
Betting
Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
Beverages (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395+, KJ-KKZ2 339.5+
Bicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
Bicycle tax: KJ-KKZ1 3680.B53
Bigamy: KJA3468.B53, KJ-KKZ1 4186, KJ-KKZ2 418.6
Bill drafting: KJC5354
Bill drafting (Legislative process): KJ-KKZ1 2520, KJ-KKZ2 252
Bill of lading: KJ-KKZ1 931.3, KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KJC2124
Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Bills of exchange (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 938.3, KJ-KKZ2 99.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.2
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Bills of lading, Ocean: KJE2264
Binnenhandel: KJE6799+
Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KJE6939
Biological terrorism: KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Biomedical engineering
Biomedical engineering
Medical legislation: KJ-C6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Biotechnology
Biotechnology industries: KJE6755
Biotechnology industries (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.B56
Birth
Birds (Conservation): KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Birth: KJ-796, KJ-KKZ1 513+, KJ-KKZ2 51.3
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1862, KJ-KKZ2 186.2
Birth control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Birth rights
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.B57
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.B57, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.B57
Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.B52
Blasphemy: KJ-KKZ1 4172, KJ-KKZ2 417.2
Blind persons
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1534.B54, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.B54
Blood banks: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood covenant: KJ-158.B55
Blood donations: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of controllers and supervisors</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1125, KJ-KKZ1 1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private company</td>
<td>KJC2529, KJ-KKZ1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations</td>
<td>KJC2463, KJ-KKZ1 1059+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards and commissions</td>
<td>KJE2188, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>KJA2452.B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-law school education</td>
<td>KJA2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body (Personality rights)</td>
<td>KJ806, KJ-KKZ1 519.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bona fide possessor</td>
<td>KJA2280+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability of</td>
<td>KJA2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights and defenses of</td>
<td>KJA2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues</td>
<td>KJA2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KJA2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 5351+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges of rights</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonorum possessio</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestate succession</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jus honorarum</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonus system</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeepers</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax and customs delinquency</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeeping</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookmaking (Excise taxes)</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Börse</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Börsen</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottomry and respondentia</td>
<td>KJA2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundary disputes</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourse</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourses</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boycott</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor disputes</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branches of copyright</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand names and numerals</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Trademarks)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brawling (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of contract</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law (Nonperformance)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law (Nonperformance)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of duty of support (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of trust (Criminal law and procedure)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of trust (Criminal law and procedure)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevet</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevi manu traditio</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bribery</td>
<td>KJA3390.C67, KJC8644.B74, KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes in connection with election and voting</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Bribery
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B74
Bringing false complaint: KJ-KKZ1 4498, KJ-KKZ2 449.8

Broadcasting
Radio and television communication: KJC6995, KJE6995
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3495+, KJ-KKZ2 349.6+
Broadcasting rights: KJC2655.73, KJ-KKZ1 1160.73
Copyright: KJE2655.73
Fine arts: KJE2670.73
Literary copyright: KJE2660.73
Motion pictures: KJE2690.73
Musical copyright: KJE2665.73
Television shows: KJE2690.73

Brocardica: KJ100
Brocardica juris
Roman law: KJA100

Brokerage: KJ-KKZ1 929+, KJ-KKZ2 97.8

Brokers (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006

Budget
Community law: KJE7076+
Public finance: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+, KJ-KKZ3 86
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656

Budgetary Policy Committee
(Community law: KJE7078

Building across boundaries
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
Building and construction
Regional planning: KJ-KKZ1 3067+, KJ-KKZ2 308+

Building and construction industry
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 79, KJ-KKZ4 7.7
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.B84
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1421.B84

Building and construction industry
Regulation: KJE6786, KJ-KKZ1 3402+, KJ-KKZ2 340.2+
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.B84

Building and loan associations: KJ-KKZ1 947, KJ-KKZ2 99.9
Building laws: KJA3182
Building laws (Regional planning): KJC6155, KJE6155, KJ-KKZ3 60.6
Building support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B84

Buildings
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2

Burden of proof: KJC3804.E84
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1773, KJ-KKZ2 177.3
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9601, KJ-KKZ1 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7
Criminal procedure: KJ1014+
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145

Bürgerliches Recht (Community law):
KJE991+

Burglary
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4236, KJ-KKZ2 423.6
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43

Burgundians (Germanic law): KJ290+

Burial laws: KJA3078.5
Burial rights, Withdrawal of (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Bus lines: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62, KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5
INDEX

Bus lines
  Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Business administration (Court clerks):
  KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Business associations:
  KJC2432+, KJE2432+, KJ-KKZ1 1040+, KJ-KKZ2 107.5+
Business concerns:
  KJC2613, KJ-KKZ1 1140+, KJ-KKZ2 113.5, KJ-KKZ3 29
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Business cycles: KJE6431, KJ-KKZ1 3201
Business enterprises:
  KJC2061+, KJE2061+
  Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
  Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Business ethics:
  KJ-KKZ3 82.3
Business ethics (Economic law):
  KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9
Business expenses (Income tax deductions):
  KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.B88
Business names:
  KJ-KKZ1 922
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights):
  KJ-KKZ1 1080
Business tax
  Public finance: KJC7196.A+
  State and local finance:
    KJC7358.B88, KJ-KKZ1 3674+, KJ-KKZ2 367.5
Businessmen (Community law):
  KJE959.B87
Businesspeople
  Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Byzantine Empire (Source of Roman law):
  KJA1350+
Byzantine law:
  KJA0+

C

Cabinet system, Government:
  KJ-C5416.C32
Cable railways:
  KJ-KKZ1 3465.C32, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.C32
Cable television:
  KJ-KKZ1 3495.5
Cadaster:
  KJA2511, KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
  Cadastral surveys:
    KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor):
  KJ-KKZ1 1364
Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying):
  KJ-KKZ1 335.7
  Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying):
    KJ-KKZ1 3357
Calumnia
  Roman law: KJA3435
Calumny:
  KJ-KKZ1 4149, KJ-KKZ2 414.9
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KJ-KKZ1 3764
Camera (Finance):
  KJ-KKZ1 260, KJ-KKZ2 26
Campgrounds (Public safety):
  KJ-KKZ1 304.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Camping hygiene (Public health):
  KJC6187.C35
Campus Martius:
  KJ767
Cancellation
  Extinction of debt: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
Cancellation of power of attorney:
  KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Capacity
  Capacity and disability
    Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 515+, KJ-KKZ2 51.9+
  Capacity and incapacity
    Comparative law
      Criminal liability:
        KJ-KKZ1 3880+, KJ-KKZ2 387.7+
      Jurist persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
    Feudal capacity:
      KJC4435.55
    Private international law:
      KJ-KKZ1 485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Capacity and incapacity
  Comparative law: KJC1016+
    Criminal liability: KJC8132
    Germanic law: KJ800+
    Private international law: KJC979.P47
Roman law:
  KJA2213
INDEX

Capacity to sue and to be sued: KJ-KKZ1 1743
Capacity gains tax: KJC7267, KJE7267, KJ-KKZ1 3623, KJ-KKZ2 361
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Capital gains (Taxable income): KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
Capital investment
Income tax: KJC7187
Capital investment (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Capital levy (Income tax): KJE7217
Capital market: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Capital punishment: KJE2250, KJA3620.C37, KJ-KKZ1 3964, KJ-KKZ3 96.4.C36
Capital stock
Private companies: KJC2534, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Stock companies corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3600.C35
Stock corporations: KJC2469, KJ-KKZ1 1062
Capital, Taxation of: KJC7261+
Capitis deminutio: KJA2214+
Caput (Persons): KJA2196+
Care for ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
Carlovingian state church: KJ726
Carriage and passengers and goods
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464.3
Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters: KJE2260.5+
Carriage of goods (Maritime law): KJC2260+
Carriage of passengers and goods
Coastwise and inland shipping: KJ-KKZ1 3479, KJ-KKZ2 347.9
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+, KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ2 346.4, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
Carriage of passengers and goods
Road traffic: KJC6897, KJE6897+, KJ-KKZ3 83
Traffic regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3455+, KJ-KKZ2 345.5+
Water transportation: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Carriage of passengers at sea:
KJE2267
Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
Carriage of passengers (Maritime law): KJC2267
Carriers (Commercial contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Cartel agencies and procedure:
KJE6512+, KJ-KKZ1 3244+, KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
Cartel registers and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3246, KJ-KKZ2 324.6
Cartel registers and registrations:
KJE6517
Cartels: KJC6471+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3225+, KJ-KKZ2 322.5+
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3315
Community law: KJE6471+, KJE6471
Cartography (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3165.C37, KJ-KKZ2 319.C37
Case method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Cash benefits
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.C37
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
Casinos (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
Cassation
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1825, KJ-KKZ2 182.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4786, KJ-KKZ2 478.6
Castration: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Casus literature: KJA2151+

Censorship
Roman law magistracies: KJA3002
Census, Military (Roman law): KJA3265
Centenarius: KJ764.C45
Center for Heat and Mass Transfer: KJE854.55
Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy: KJE854.6

Central administration
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3218
Publishers and publishing: KJ-KKZ1 3504

Central government
Administrative departments of: KJC5850+, KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
Central People's Committee (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2570, KJ-KKZ2 257
Centralization and decentralization in government: KJ-KKZ1 2860, KJ-KKZ2 285
Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KJC5048, KJ-KKZ1 2260, KJ-KKZ2 226

Cereal products industry
Regulation: KJE6780
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.C47
Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3380, KJ-KKZ2 338

Certainty of law: KJ-KKZ1 447, KJ-KKZ2 44.7
Certificate of inheritance: KJC1486, KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3, KJ-KKZ3 19.9
Community law: KJE1486

Certification
Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7

Certification of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8

Cessio bonorum: KJA2762.C48
Chain stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Chancellery
  Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C42
Change of parties (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
Charges brought against a person
  (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
Charges, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
Charitable gifts and contributions
  Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
  Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
Charitable trusts and uses (Juristic persons of private law): KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
Charte sociale européenne: KJC2839
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KJC2265, KJE2265
Charter parties (Affreightment): KJ-KKZ1 974
Checks: KJC2173, KJ-KKZ1 939+, KJ-KKZ2 99.4, KJ-KKZ3 23.3
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Cheese (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3390, KJ-KKZ2 339
Chef de l'État (Constitutional law): KJC5379+
Chemical industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.C45
Chemins de fer: KJE6903
Chicanery: KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Child labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.C44
Child sexual abuse: KJC8551.C45
Childlessness: KJA2242
Children
  Protection against obscenity: KJC3569, KJ-KKZ1 1547, KJ-KKZ2 154.7
  Protection in public: KJC3567, KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
  Social services: KJC3556+, KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
  Children and sexual crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4857, KJ-KKZ2 487.4
  Children from void marriages: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Children, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
Children under age of puberty (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66
Children with mental disabilities
  Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.7
  Children with physical disabilities
    Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.6
Children with social disabilities
  Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Chose in action
  Assignment of: KJC1530, KJ-KKZ1 816.5
  Warranty: KJ-KKZ1 875.3
Chose in action and obligation:
  KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
Chose in possession, Assignment of
  Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1268
  Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 671
  Possession: KJC1296
Choses in action
  Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.C46
Church and religion
  Roman law: KJA3060
Cardinal and state

Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 580+, KJ-KKZ2 58.2
Relationship systems: KJ724+
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 275+, KJ-KKZ2 27.5+
Church autonomy: KJ-KKZ3 51.7
Church autonomy and state supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2700, KJ-KKZ2 270
Church finance and estate: KJ-KKZ1 278+, KJ-KKZ2 27.8
Church tax: KJC7266, KJ-KKZ1 3622, KJ-KKZ2 360.6
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580.5
Churhätien: KJ575+
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4020+, KJ-KKZ2 402+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1781, KJ-KKZ2 4705
Criminal procedure: KJC9639, KJ-KKZ1 470.5
Circuses (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Citizen suits: KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Citizens of European Community countries
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Citizenship
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ2 52.6
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C58
Natural persons: KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8
Citizenship of children: KJ-KKZ1 593
City director (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
City planning and redevelopment: KJC6140+, KJE6140
Cives ingenui: KJA2204
Cives sine suffragio: KJA2952

Civic associations (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Civic duties: KJ-KKZ3 46.7
Civic duties, Socialist: KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil and natural obligations: KJ-KKZ1 814, KJ-KKZ2 80.9
Civil and political rights (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
Civil bondage (Termination of patrias potestas): KJA2260
Civil companies (Contracts): KJC1868, KJE1868, KJ-KKZ1 897+, KJ-KKZ2 93.9+
Civil death: KJC1017
Civil defense: KJC7806, KJ-KKZ3 90, KJ-KKZ4 9
Civil disability: KJC1017
Civil fruits: KJA2438.F68
Civil guards: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
Civil law: KJC961+, KJ-KKZ1 491+, KJ-KKZ2 470.5
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824.5+
Civil law systems (Comparative law): KJC455+
Civil marriage: KJC1126, KJ-KKZ1 546, KJ-KKZ2 55
Civil obligations: KJA2520
Civil procedure: KJAZ2700+, KJC3811+, KJ-KKZ1 1695+, KJ-KKZ2 169.5+, KJ-KKZ3 37.2, KJ-KKZ4 3.65+
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C58
Civil register: KJC4087, KJ-KKZ1 38.2.R44
Death: KJ-KKZ1 1864
Civil rights
Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
Civil servants (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1501.C58, KJ-KKZ2 150.C58
Civil service: KJC5932+, KJE5932+, KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+, KJ-KKZ3 56.6, KJ-KKZ4 5
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE844+
Public corporations other than state or municipal: KJ-KKZ1 2990, KJ-KKZ2 299
Taxation of remuneration: KJE7186
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767
Civil trials
Regional law: KJC72+
Roman law: KJA127+
Civitas: KJA2932
Claim drafting
Patent practice: KJ-KKZ1 1206
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1226+
Claims and actions (Ownership): KJ860+, KJA2476+, KJC1306+, KJ-KKZ1 675+, KJ-KKZ2 67.5+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KJC4270, KJ-KKZ1 1930+, KJ-KKZ2 193+
Class action (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Class privileges (Constitutional law): KJC5054
Class structure: KJA2930+
Classic and antique cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Classification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
Trademarks: KJC2769+
Classification of acts: KJ-KKZ1 2737
Classification of law: KJC409
Classification of tariff
Customs: KJE7324
Clauses
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.C52
Contracts: KJ910, KJC1745+, KJ-KKZ1 870+, KJ-KKZ2 89.6+
Clauses
Contracts
Labor contracts: KJC2901
Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KJC1724, KJ-KKZ1 870.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.66
Clearinghouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 949
Clemency
Criminal procedure: KJA3642
Clemency (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Clerks, Court: KJ-KKZ1 1621+, KJ-KKZ2 162.3+
Clerks (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Clerks' mistakes and corrections (Court records): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Clerk's office (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Clientes: KJA2950
Clinical method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Closing arguments
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Co-guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Co-heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Co-ownership: KJA2452.C65, KJC1304+, KJ-KKZ1 674+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KJ-KKZ1 1322+
Co-worker and third parties, Liability towards: KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Coal industry
Regulation: KJE6715
Coal trade
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.C62
Coastal zone management (Environmental law): KJC6244, KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Coastwise navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
Coastwise shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+, KJ-KKZ3 26
Coercion of testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4504, KJ-KKZ2 450.4
Coetio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3390.C63
Cognitio procedure: KJA2780+
Cognitor (Civil procedure): KJA2724
Coinage: KJA3160, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Coins: KJA83
Collapse (Construction danger): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Collatio: KJA2420
Collatio bonorum: KJA2420
Collection
  Accounts: KJC2242.5, KJ-KKZ1 960.3
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
  Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Collective agreement and individual labor contract: KJC2882
Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KJ-KKZ1 3232
Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJC3056+, KJ-KKZ1 1376+, KJ-KKZ2 137.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.6+
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2984.5
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 988
Collective education (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
Collective labor disputes: KJ330100+, KJ-KKZ1 1388+, KJ-KKZ2 138+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
Civil service: KJC5960, KJ-KKZ1 2985, KJ-KKZ2 298.5
Collective labor law: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
Collective wages: KJ-KKZ1 1334, KJ-KKZ2 132.4
Collegia (Juristic persons): KJA2225
Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KJ-KKZ1 2868
Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980+, KJ-KKZ2 102.8
Collision of patents: KJ-KKZ1 1206
Collision of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1227
Collisions at sea
  Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
Colonial companies (Stock companies):
  KJ-KKZ1 1117, KJ-KKZ2 111.7
Colonial law: KJC5515, KJ-KKZ1 2680+, KJ-KKZ2 268+
Combinations
  Business associations: KJC2598+, KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
  Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Combinations in restraint of trade,
  Control of (Economic law):
    KJC6456+, KJE6456+
Combined water transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3480.5
Combines
  Horizontal and vertical combinations:
    KJ-KKZ2 322+
Combines (Socialist)
  Horizontal and vertical combinations:
    KJ-KKZ1 3223+
Commissaries: KJ764.C65
Comité de politique budgétaire:
  KJE7078
Comité monétaire: KJE7054
Comitia
  Criminal courts: KJA3532
  Organs of government: KJA2973+
  Command (National defense): KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Commissation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.5
Commissation (Land reform):
  KJC6598, KJC6613
Commemorative medals: KJ-KKZ1 2677, KJ-KKZ2 267.7
Commendation (Feudal institutes):
Commentators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Commerce de gros: KJE6800
Commerce en detail: KJE6802
Commerce extérieur: KJE6791+
INDEX

Commerce intérieur: KJE6799+
Commercial agents
  Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 927, KJ-KKZ2 97.6, KJ-KKZ3 22.4
  Foreign corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3411
Commercial and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KJC4169, KJE4169, KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Commercial art
  Copyright: KJC2685
  Fine arts: KJE2685
  Commercial art (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Commercial contracts and transactions:
  KJ-KKZ3 22.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2+
Commercial courts: KJC2050
Commercial law:
  KJC2041+, KJE2041+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ2 92.6
Commercial property (Contracts):
  KJC1825
Commercial sales:
  KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
  Private international law:
Commercial property (Contracts):
  KJC1825
Commercial registers: KJC2083
Commercial sale:
  KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
Private international law:
Commercial sales
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.C64
Commercial space (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.4
Commercial transactions:
  KJE2086+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+

Commission des Communautés européennes: KJE5380+
Commission merchant: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Commission merchants: KJC2108
Commission of the European Communities: KJE5380+
Commissions or omissions (Execution):
  KJ-KKZ1 1920
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law):
  KJ-KKZ1 3990, KJ-KKZ2 399
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law):
  KJ-KKZ1 3986, KJ-KKZ2 398.6
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation: KJE854.2
Committee of Governors of the Central Bank: KJE7055
Committees
  Legislative process: KJC5359+
Committees (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2522+, KJ-KKZ2 252.2
Commodatum (Real contracts):
  KJA2570, KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ2 92.6
Common customs tariff: KJE7313
Common danger (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4352, KJ-KKZ2 435.2
Common law
  Europe
    16th-18th centuries: KJA1935+
  Common law and Roman law: KJA162
  Common market: KJE6791+
  Common stock: KJC2479, KJ-KKZ1 1065.4
Common transportation policy: KJE6868+
Common use
  Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.7

596
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3046.5 |
- Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique: KJE6768+ |
- Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier: KJE6745+ |
- Communicating (Transmitting) venereal disease: KJ-KKZ1 4078, KJ-KKZ2 407.8 |
- Communication: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+ |
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+ |
- Communio pro partibus indivisis: KJA2609 |
- Communist theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 464, KJ-KKZ2 46.4 |
- Communities (Germanic law): KJ812+ |
- Community by undivided shares: KJA2609, KJC1876 |
- Community law: KJE901+ |
- Community law and municipal law: KJE969+ |
- Community legal services: KJ-KKZ1 1639 |
- Community loans: KJE6439 |
- Community of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 813.7, KJ-KKZ2 80.5 |
- Community of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 813.9, KJ-KKZ2 80.7 |
- Community of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 782.5 |
- Community of inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204 |
- Community of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 574, KJ-KKZ2 57.4 |
- Community quotas |
- External trade: KJE6795 |
- Company finance (Private companies): KJC2532+, KJ-KKZ1 1101+ |
- Comparative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5 |
- Comparative organization law: KJE5062.A+ |
- Compelling lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4203+, KJ-KKZ2 420.3+ |
- Compensatio: KJA2529.C64 |
| Compensatio | 
- Civil procedure: KJA2752 |
- Compensation |
- Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3 |
- Extinction of obligation: KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3 |
- Compensation for improvements by tenants: KJ-KKZ1 881 |
- Compensation for individual sacrifice (Government indemnification): KJC5782 |
- Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KJ-KKZ1 822 |
- Compensation for unjustified execution: KJ-KKZ1 1938 |
- Compensation to victims of crimes (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52 |
- Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52 |
- Competence |
- Social and labor courts: KJ-KKZ1 1569 |
- Competence conflict courts: KJ-KKZ1 1590 |
- Competence conflicts |
- Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2810, KJ-KKZ2 281 |
- Competence d'attribution |
- Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086 |
- Competence in subject matter and venue |
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7 |
- Criminal courts: KJ-KKZ2 466.6 |
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9576, KJ-KKZ1 4666 |
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450 |
- Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562 |
- Competition and incentives for high performance: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3 |
INDEX

Competition between media: KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
Competition rules (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
Complaint (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
Complicity (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3933, KJ-KKZ2 393.3
Composition (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
Composition
Insolvency: KJC4353
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
Composition to end bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1959, KJ-KKZ2 195.9
Compound offense
Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+
Compound offenses
Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
Criminal punishment: KJC8218
Compound punishment
Criminal law: KJC8218
Compound punishment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
Compromise: KJ-KKZ1 901, KJ-KKZ2 96
Civil procedure: KJC3924, KJ-KKZ1 1769
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1933, KJ-KKZ2 193.3
Comptabilité
Business enterprise: KJE2074
Compulsory education: KJ-KKZ1 3139.4, KJ-KKZ2 315.8, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.C65
Compulsory insurance
Motor vehicles: KJ6882, KJ-KKZ1 3446, KJ-KKZ2 344.8
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
Compulsory insurance
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
Compulsory measures
Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3590, KJC9550+
Compulsory measures against the accused
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KJ1006, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
Compulsory service, Military: KJC7710, KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+, KJ-KKZ3 89.7
Compurgators: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Computer contracts
Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2755.C65
Computer contracts for work and labor: KJC1855.C65, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.C65
Computer industry: KJE6756
Computer programs
Copyright: KJC2695, KJE2695
Computer programs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1183, KJ-KKZ2 118.3
Computers (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.5.C65
Comrades' court: KJ-KKZ1 1593.C65, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.C65
Concentration (Press law): KJC7015
Concept of law: KJC385+, KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2162

598
Concessions
Government control and policy: KJE6449
Concessions (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Concordats and contracts
Religious instruction: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8, KJ-KKZ3 51
Concubinage: KJA2237, KJC1159, KJE1159
Concurrence déloyale: KJE6536
Concurrence of delictuous actions (Criminal law): KJA3510
Concurrent legislation: KJ-KKZ1 472.65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.65
Concurring jurisdiction
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Concursus causarum lucrativarum: KJA2529.65
Condemnatio: KJA2748+
Condictio furtiva (Damages): KJA2621
Condictio indebiti (Quasi-contracts): KJA2604
Condictio-sine-qua-non theory: KJ-KKZ1 829.5
Conditional sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+, KJ-KKZ1 877+, KJ-KKZ2 89.85
Conditional sentencing: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Conditionem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.65
Conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505+, KJ-KKZ2 50.6
Civil law: KJC1091
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866.5
Contractual acquisition: KJA2550, KJC1290+, KJE1289+, KJ-KKZ1 667+, KJ-KKZ2 66.8+
Contractual acquisition of real property: KJ-KKZ1 689+
Conditions for accession
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2977+, KJ-KKZ2 297.7
Civil service: KJE5939
Conditions of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Conditions of trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KJC6804+
Condominium (Real property): KJE1340+
Condominiums: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Condonation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Conduct of court proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Confectionary industry: KJC6754.5
Confectionary industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3382, KJ-KKZ2 338.3
Conferences (Education): KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Confession
Criminal procedure: KJ1022
Confession (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Confidential communication
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.65, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.65
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Confidential disclosure
Violation of by professional persons: KJ-KKZ1 4164, KJ-KKZ2 416.4
Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Confiscation
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Confiscation of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Confiscation of property: KJA3630.F67
INDEX

Confiscatory laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Conflict of interests: KJC5051
Constitutional law: KJE5051
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.C65
Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Conflict of judicial decisions
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.C65
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+, KJ-KKZ3 12+, KJ-KKZ4 1.22
Community law: KJE982+
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3835, KJ-KKZ2 383.2
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3539
Intertemporal law: KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6
Roman law: KJA2188
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1481
Conflict rules of non-member states: KJE982+
Confusio: KJA2529.C66
Confusion (Confusio, Commixtio): KJC1283, KJ-KKZ1 661
Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567, KJ-KKZ1 823
Congés (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe: KJC5881
Connubium (Matrimonial status): KJA2234
Consanguinity and affinity
Domestic relations: KJ836+, KJA2248+, KJC1185+, KJ-KKZ1 583+, KJ-KKZ2 58.3+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
Consent of natural parents: KJ-KKZ1 610
Consent of the injured party
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.C65
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3861+, KJ-KKZ2 386+
Conservation
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Fisheries: KJC6695.5
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KJC6600
Conservation of environmental resources: KJC6243, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Conservation of natural resources: KJC6243, KJE6245
Conservation of water resources: KJC6099
Consideration
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
Consignment
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.C65
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Consignment: KJC2108, KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7, KJ-KKZ3 22.7
Consilia: KJA2145+
INDEX

Consolidation and merger
Corporate reorganization: KJ-KKZ1 1148, KJ-KKZ2 113.7
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3608
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KJC2628, KJE2628
Consolidation of landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.6
Consolidation of urban landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
Consortia (Business associations): KJ-KKZ1 1138, KJ-KKZ2 113.3, KJ-KKZ3 29

Constitution
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
Constitution and organization of municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2942+, KJ-KKZ2 294
Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
Constitution of the European Communities: KJE4441+

Constitutional aspects
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
Collective bargaining and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1377
Communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1400
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4612, KJ-KKZ2 460.2
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3220.3
Extradition: KJ-KKZ1 4662
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
International cooperation: KJC5059, KJE5059
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1272
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
Mass media: KJC6947
Membership in supranational organizations: KJC5059

Constitutional aspects
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3345
Political integration: KJE5076
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
Punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3948, KJ-KKZ2 394.8
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Res judicata: KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Social insurance: KJC3282, KJ-KKZ1 1473
Social services (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1543
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
Vacations: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4162, KJ-KKZ2 416.2

Constitutional courts and procedure:
KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2620+, KJ-KKZ2 262+, KJ-KKZ3 50.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.65

Constitutional guaranties
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 541
Individual and state: KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
Inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Property: KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2692+, KJ-KKZ2 269.2+, KJ-KKZ3 51.4

Constitutional history: KJA2856+, KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2100.2+

Constitutional law:
KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2049.2+, KJ-KKZ2 204.2+, KJ-KKZ3 41+, KJ-KKZ4 4.18+

Constitutional principles:
KJA2900+, KJC5036+, KJE5037+, KJ-KKZ1 2119.2+, KJ-KKZ2 211.2+

Constitutional reform:
KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205, KJ-KKZ3 43.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.265

Constitutional rights
Employment: KJC2880, KJ-KKZ1 1286
INDEX

Constitutional rights
  Recreation: KJ-KKZ1 3134.5
  Constitutional rights and guaranties
  Parent and child: KJ-KKZ1 588
  Constitutional safeguards (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
  Constitutional torts: KJ-KKZ2 266.C65
  Constitutiones principum: KJA390+
  Constitutum possessorium
  Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1267.5, KJ-KKZ1 649.5
  Contractual acquisition: KJC1295, KJ-KKZ1 670.5
  Property: KJ-KKZ1 649.5
  Constraining official action or inaction
  (Opposition to power of the state): KJ-KKZ1 4478, KJ-KKZ2 447.8
  Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
  Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
  Construction industry
    Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C66
    Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.C65, KJ-KKZ2 360.C65
  Construction laws
    Regional policy: KJE6155
    Construction sites, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.C65
    Consular courts: KJC3693, KJ-KKZ1 1589, KJ-KKZ2 158.9
    Consular-senatorial proceedings
      (Roman law): KJA3555
    Consular tribunate: KJA2992
    Consulate: KJA2992
    Consumer credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
    Consumer goods: KJA2438.C65
    Consumer protection: KJC6577, KJE6577+, KJ-KKZ1 3276, KJ-KKZ2 327.6
    Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
    Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 71.2
  Consumers Consultative Committee: KJE6578

Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
  Consumptio existimationis: KJA2220
  Contagious and infectious diseases:
    KJC6178, KJ-KKZ1 3080+, KJ-KKZ2 308.9+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
  Containers: KJC6556
  Containers (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
  Contango (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
  Contempt of court: KJ-KKZ1 4510, KJ-KKZ2 451
  Libel and slander: KJ-KKZ1 3511, KJ-KKZ2 351.5
  Contested elections: KJ-KKZ1 2508
  Continental shelf: KJ-KKZ1 3347, KJ-KKZ2 334.7
  Contingents douaniers: KJ-E7326
  Continuing education: KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
  Contract systems (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3200, KJ-KKZ2 320.82
  Contracts
    Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
    Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
    Banking transactions: KJC2222, KJ-KKZ1 954
    Civil law: KJC1720+, KJE1640
    Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
    Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
    Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
    Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.3
    Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3174
    Personal companies: KJC2435.13+
    Private international law: KJC979.C658
    Private law and procedure: KJA2542+
    Protestant church: KJ-KKZ3 51
    Standardized terms, policies, etc: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
    Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
INDEX

Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KJ-KKZ1 3403, KJ-KKZ2 340.3
Contracts and transactions (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 858+, KJ-KKZ2 87.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.8+
Contracts between husband and wife: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
Contracts for work and labor: KJ-KKZ1 893+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6
Contracts of inheritance: KJC1480, KJ-KKZ1 790+, KJ-KKZ2 79, KJ-KKZ3 19.7
Community law: KJE1480
Contracts of service and labor: KJC1844+, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 21.8+, KJ-KKZ4 1.84+
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype or wire: KJ-KKZ1 869.4
Contractual acquisition
Personal property: KJC1289+, KJ-KKZ1 666+, KJ-KKZ2 66.5+
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Contractual discharge
Extinction of obligation: KJC1575
Contractual discharge (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.C65
Contractual penalties: KJC1747, KJ-KKZ1 870.5
Contractual pledges: KJC1383, KJ-KKZ1 727+, KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Contractual regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572, KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Contractus aestimatorius: KJA2576
Contrat du travail: KJE2870+
Contributions financières des États membres
Community law: KJE7100
Contributory and comparative negligence (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 832.5
Control of contracts
Economic law: KJE6456+
Control of government: KJC5315, KJ-KKZ1 2512, KJ-KKZ2 251.2
Control of individuals (Public safety): KJC6032+, KJE6032+, KJ-KKZ1 3022+, KJ-KKZ2 302+, KJ-KKZ3 57.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.27
Control of partners (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1107
Control of property (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Control of social activities (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+, KJ-KKZ3 58.3, KJ-KKZ4 5.3
Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Contrôle des banques
State supervision: KJE2189
Contrôle des prix: KJE6442
Contubernium: KJA2236
Convention of Lome (I), 1975: KJE5110.21975
Convention of Lome (II), 1979: KJE5110.21979
Convention of Yaoundé, 1963: KJE5110.21963
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3607
Convertible bonds: KJC2486, KJ-KKZ1 1070.C54
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 898.5, KJ-KKZ2 94.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
Conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Cooperative retail trade (Domestic trade): KJ-KKZ1 3421, KJ-KKZ2 342.2
Cooperative societies: KJE2565, KJ-KKZ1 1120+, KJ-KKZ2 112+
INDEX

Cooperative societies
Agriculture: KJE6636
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429.3
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 948, KJ-KKZ2 100
Corporate structure: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Corporation tax: KJC7207
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3250+, KJ-KKZ2 325
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 28.8
Cooperative societies of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2885, KJ-KKZ2 288.5
Cooperatives
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6636
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3595+, KJ-KKZ2 358.6
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Cooperatives' finance (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1127+
Copyright: KJC2655+, KJE2655+, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
Corporal punishment (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
Corporate alliances: KJE2580
Corporate bodies, Venue for: KJ-KKZ1 1742
Corporate businesses (Taxation): KJC7257.A+
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc: KJC6465+, KJE6467
Corporate consolidation or merger (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3224, KJ-KKZ2 322.3
Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KJC2468+, KJE2468, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
Corporate foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.C65
Corporate reorganization: KJC2625+, KJ-KKZ1 1147+, KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Debtors' relief: KJC7237, KJ-KKZ1 1974
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3606+, KJ-KKZ2 359.3
Corporate representation: KJC3118+, KJ-KKZ1 2986
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 75
Artisans: KJ-KKZ2 342.9+, KJ-KKZ3 81.15+
Industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 70.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.2
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1399+, KJ-KKZ2 139+
Sport activities: KJ-KKZ1 3035.7
Corporate representations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429+
Corporate rights and personality (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.2
Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1063
Corporation reserves
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1074
Stock corporations: KJE2493
Corporation tax: KJC7198+, KJE7198+, KJ-KKZ1 3592+, KJ-KKZ2 358.3+
Corporations
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1979, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private international law: KJC979.C67
Taxation: KJC7200
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KJ-KKZ1 1150
Corpus delicti
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
INDEX

Corpus Iuris Civilis: KJA1062.2+
Correality and solidarity: KJA2517, KJC1505
Correality and solidarity (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813+, KJ-KKZ2 80.4
Correction of faulty decisions
   Civil procedure: KJC3976, KJ-KKZ1 1798
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Correctional institutions
   Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Correctional measures
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
   Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Correspondence, Contracts through: KJC1737
Correspondents (Press law): KJC7012
Corrupt acts by officials: KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
Corrupt practices (Crimes in connection with election and voting): KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
Corruption
   Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4516+, KJ-KKZ2 451.6+
   Offenses against the government: KJA3390.C67
Cosmetics
   Public health: KJE6202.C65, KJ-KKZ1 3097.5
Cost-of-living adjustments (Civil service): KJE5953, KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Costs: KJC4172, KJE4169.5
   Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1634
   Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1965, KJ-KKZ2 196.5
Costs
   Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1830+, KJ-KKZ2 183+
   Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1866, KJ-KKZ2 186.6
   Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6, KJ-KKZ3 39.2
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4850, KJ-KKZ2 486
   Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3654
   Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1928, KJ-KKZ2 192.9
   Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1463
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1882, KJ-KKZ2 188.2
   Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1848, KJ-KKZ2 184.8
   Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1692
   Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1568, KJ-KKZ2 156.8
   Cotonou Agreement, 2000: KJE5110.22
   Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE801+
   Council of Europe, 1949: KJE101+
   Council of European Municipalities: KJC5882
   Council of State: KJ-KKZ1 2615, KJ-KKZ2 261.6
   Council of the European Communities: KJE5318+
   Councils
      Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C68
      Legislature: KJC5359+
      Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2943, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
   Counterclaim (Defenses): KJ-KKZ1 1756.48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.48
   Counterfeiting: KJA3390.C69
   Counterfeiting money and stamps (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4346+, KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
   Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
INDEX

Couple-owned enterprises
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
Cour de justice: KJE5461+
Cour des comptes: KJE7083
Courriers
European Communities: KJE3666+
Court bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1943
Court congestion and delay: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Court decisions: KJC40+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE814
European communities: KJE923+
Court decorum: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court discipline: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court dress: KJC3709
Court of assizes: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Court of Auditors: KJE7083
Court of First Instance of the European Communities: KJE3670
Court organization and procedure: KJ945+, KJC3655+, KJE3655+
Court records: KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9701, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Court, The (Germanic nations): KJ762
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 34.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.42+
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 94+, KJ-KKZ4 9.5
Administrative courts: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2770, KJ-KKZ2 277
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.46
Budget: KJ-KKZ3 86
Constitutional courts: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2630, KJ-KKZ2 263
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Criminal courts: KJC9400+
European Communities: KJE3666+
Courts
Juvenile courts (Criminal law):
KJC9651+
Labor courts: KJC3211+
Land courts: KJ-KKZ1 739+
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJC7900, KJ-KKZ1 3770+, KJ-KKZ2 376.7
Social courts: KJC3587
Tax and customs courts: KJC7431+
Courts of assizes
Criminal courts: KJC9455
Courts of honor: KJ-KKZ1 1591, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Covenants not to sue: KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Covenants not to compete
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.C69
Coverage and benefits
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.A+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1476+, KJ-KKZ2 147.6
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.A+
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1516.A+
Workers’ compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1500.A+
Credit cards: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65

606
### Credit insurance
- **KJ-KKZ1 1025**, **KJ-KKZ2 106.3**

### Credits
- **Banking: KJC2224**
- **Priority of (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+**
- **Privileged and secured credits: KJ-KKZ1 1956**

### Cremation
- **KJ-KKZ1 3079**

### Crimen laesae majestatis (Criminal offenses against the government)
- **KJA3386+**

### Crimen laesae religionis Romanae (Offenses against the government)
- **KJA3390.C74**

### Cremo pecuniarum (Offenses against the government)
- **KJA3390.C67**

### Crimen (Roman law)
- **KJA3350+**

### Crimes aboard aircraft
- **KJC8929.C74**, **KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6**

### Crimes affecting traffic
- **KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+**

### Crimes against dignity and honor
- **KJ-KKZ1 4143+, KJ-KKZ2 414.3+**

### Crimes against foreign states
- **KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+**

### Crimes against humanity
- **KJC9339, KJ-KKZ1 4538+, KJ-KKZ2 453.8+**

### Crimes against humanity and human rights

### Crimes against inchoate life
- **KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+**

### Crimes against national defense
- **KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+**

### Crimes against personal freedom
- **KJ-KKZ1 4116+, KJ-KKZ2 411.6+**

### Crimes against physical inviolability
- **KJ-KKZ1 4074+, KJ-KKZ2 407.4+**

### Crimes against public health
- **KJ-KKZ1 4400+, KJ-KKZ2 440+**

### Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents
- **KJ-KKZ1 4330+, KJ-KKZ2 433+**

### Crimes against the civil service
- **KJ-KKZ1 4514+, KJ-KKZ2 451.4+**

### Crimes against the environment
- **KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+**

### Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics
- **KJ-KKZ1 3844, KJ-KKZ2 384.4**

### Crimes by commission or omission
- **KJ-KKZ1 3842, KJ-KKZ2 384.3**

### Crimes involving danger to the community
- **KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+**

### Criminal act
- **KJC8056, KJ-KKZ1 3845+, KJ-KKZ2 384.5+**

### Forms of the criminal act
- **KJC8178+, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7**

### Criminal activity (Taxation)
- **KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73**

### Criminal courts and procedure
- **KJA3520+, KJC9400+, KJE9401+, KJ-KKZ3 92.2+, KJ-KKZ4 9.39+**

### Criminal intent
- **KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7**

### Criminal judges
- **KJ-KKZ1 4630.C74, KJ-KKZ2 463.C74**

### Criminal jurisdiction and court organization
- **KJA3527+, KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+**

### Criminal law
- **KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3790+, KJ-KKZ2 379+, KJ-KKZ3 91+, KJ-KKZ4 9.3+**

### Constitutional aspects
- **KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380**

### Medieval and early modern periods
- **KJ-KKZ1 292.A+**

### Criminal law and psychology
- **KJ-KKZ1 3819**

### Criminal law and society
- **KJ-KKZ1 3818**

### Criminal liability
- **KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+**

### Criminal liability of juristic persons
- **KJ-KKZ1 3895, KJ-KKZ2 388.7**
INDEX

Criminal offense: KJA3350+, KJC8054+
Criminal police: KJ-KKZ1 3007, KJ-KKZ2 300.7
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+, KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.2
Criminal procedure and public opinion: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
Criminal provisions
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3332, KJ-KKZ2 333.2
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 101.5
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1153
Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980.3
Commercial law: KJC2255, KJ-KKZ1 966
Copyright: KJE2655.9
Fine arts: KJE2670.9
Literary copyright: KJE2660.9
Motion pictures: KJE2690.9
Musical copyright: KJE2665.9
Television shows: KJE2690.9
Deposit banking: KJ-KKZ1 958
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 82.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.35
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1493
Labor law: KJE3205
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1375
Libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.2
Radio and television communication: KJC7000+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3498+, KJ-KKZ2 349.9
Rationing: KJ-KKZ1 3726, KJ-KKZ2 372.7
Salvage: KJ-KKZ1 981.3
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 946
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1480
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1395
Criminal registers: KJC9796, KJE9796, KJ-KKZ1 4845, KJ-KKZ2 485, KJ-KKZ3 91.6
Criminal societies: KJE8781.C75, KJ-KKZ1 4314, KJ-KKZ2 431.4
Criminal sociology: KJ-KKZ1 3960, KJ-KKZ2 396
Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31+, KJ-KKZ2 3.2, KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KJ-KKZ1 3704
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Roman law: KJA127+
Crossings (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.C75
Crown goods and dynastic house
Crown privilege: KJ-KKZ1 263, KJ-KKZ2 26.3
Culpa
Criminal trials: KJA3354
Culpa
Obligations: KJC1582+, KJ-KKZ1 824.5+
Culpa in contrahendo: KJC1588, KJ-KKZ1 825.5
Culpa lata: KJA2531
Culpa levis: KJA2532
Cultural affairs: KJC6257+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Cultural exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Cultural policy: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2, KJ-KKZ3 64, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Curatorship
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16.4
Family law: KJA2267
Guardian and ward: KJC1247, KJ-KKZ1 629+
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults: KJ-KKZ1 630
Curic Rhaetia: KJ575+
Currency: KJA3160
Currency reforms (Public finance): KJC7094, KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Curriculum (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Custodial education
Children: KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9

608
Custodial education
  Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4728, KJ-KKZ2 472.8
Custodianship accounts (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Custody
  Parental power of legitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Custody of illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KJ-KKZ1 449.3
Custom territory: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Customary law
  Constitutional law: KJC5070
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3829
Customary law and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2340
Customs: KJ783+, KJC7312+, KJE7312+
  Administration of public property: KJA3210
  National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Customs courts: KJC7431+
Customs crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Customs organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 3648+, KJ-KKZ2 364.4
Customs union movement: KJC7312+
Customs value, Establishing the: KJE7319

D

Dairy farming: KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Dairy products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3388+, KJ-KKZ2 338.8+
Damage
  Monopolies: KJE6530
  Damages: KJ906, KJA2616, KJC1610+, KJ-KKZ1 828+, KJ-KKZ2 82.9+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+

Damages
  Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
  Foreign armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
  Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3 D35
  Liability of possessor: KJ-KKZ1 679
  Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1938
  Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1394
  Damages as counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 832.7
  Damages for pain and suffering: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+, KJ-KKZ2 83.2
  Damaging official announcements: KJ-KKZ1 4482. D35, KJ-KKZ2 448.2. D35
  Damaging power installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
  Damaging water installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
  Damnum injuria datum: KJA2627
  Dams: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ4 305.7
  Dangerous articles (Ship cargo): KJ-KKZ1 3472.5 D35
  Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992
  Dangerous interference with air traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
  Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
  Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
  Dangerous interference with street traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4384+, KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
  Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KJ-KKZ1 4362, KJ-KKZ2 436.2
Danube River
  Water resources: KJC6116 D35
Data bases
  Access to (Government control): KJC6071
INDEX

Data bases
Records management: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5

Data protection
Government property: KJE6071

Data protection (Government property):
KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5

Data transmission systems: KJC6970, KJE6970+

Databases: KJ-KKZ1 3512
Communication: KJE7010

Day care centers: KJ-KKZ1 3114.D39, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.D39

Daywork (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332

De facto company: KJ-KKZ1 898, KJ-KKZ2 94

De facto contract: KJ-KKZ1 869.6

Dead bodies: KJA2170.D43


Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1730+

Pretrial procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3862, KJ-KKZ2 172.3

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8

Deaf-mute (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1534.D42, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.D42

Deaf persons (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P48

Death: KJ797, KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.5+, KJ-KKZ2 51.5+

Civil register: KJ-KKZ2 186.4

Matrimonial actions: KJA2239

Death by wrongful act: KJ-KKZ1 842.6, KJ-KKZ2 85.6

Debates of counsel
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95

Debtor and creditor

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1946

Debtor and creditor
Obligations: KJ899, KJA2514+, KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+

Private international law:
KJC979.C658

Debtor's relief: KJC4353


Debts: KJE7085

Debts of estate: KJ-KKZ1 783

Decedents' estate (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45

Deceit (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7

Deceiving voters: KJ-KKZ1 4464, KJ-KKZ2 446.4

Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475

Decision-making
Community institutions and organs:
KJE5307

Decision without trial
Civil procedure: KJC3925.5, KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43

Decision without trial (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1766

Decisiones (Roman law): KJA1572+, KJA1937

Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1839
The European Communities:
KJE920+

Declarations of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8

Declarations of intention: KJC1054, KJ-KKZ1 860+, KJ-KKZ2 87.9+

Declarations of majority: KJ-KKZ1 516

Declaratory judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1790

Decorations of honor (Constitutional law):
KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6

Decrees (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2360, KJ-KKZ2 236
INDEX

Decurions
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5

Deductions
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3678
Income tax: KJC7174, KJ-KKZ1 3579+, KJ-KKZ2 357.2+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3667
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3602+, KJ-KKZ2 359.2

Defamation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7

Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4154, KJ-KKZ2 415.4

Default
Civil procedure: KJC3864
Civil proceedings: KJA2790
Obligations: KJA2539, KJC1603, KJ-KKZ1 827.6, KJ-KKZ2 82.8
Sale contracts: KJC1776+, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3569

Default and restitution (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1731
Default judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1765, KJ-KKZ2 176.5
Default of buyer: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.D43
Defeating rights of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 4270+, KJ-KKZ2 427+
Defeating rights of pledgee: KJ-KKZ1 4272, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
Defective administrative acts: KJE5621, KJ-KKZ1 2739
Defective incorporation
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.4
Defective marriage: KJC1140, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+
Defective merchandise (Sale contracts): KJC1790
Defects of goods sold (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.5+

Defendant
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1657

Defense
Community law: KJE7690
Defense contracts: KJE5635.D45

Defenses
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1755+, KJ-KKZ2 175+

Deferment
Military service: KJC7714+
Deferment from compulsory service: KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
Deferred compensation (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.D48

Deficere (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.D44
Definition of law: KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+

Degrees (Administration of higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3149.5
Delatio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Delay (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3567
Delegatio passiva and activa (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68

Delegation of powers
Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Delegation of powers by member states to the Community: KJE5080
Deliberation (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Delicts: KJ922+, KJA2612+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Copyright: KJC2655.85, KJE2655.85

Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
Motion pictures: KJE2670.85
Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
Television shows: KJE2670.85
Delicts
Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Unfair competition:  KJC2826+, KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Delictuous infamy:  KJA3630.D45
Delivery
Carriage of passengers and goods:
KJ-KKZ1 932.3.D44
Democracy
Public law:  KJC4425.5
Democratic centralism:  KJ-KKZ1 2030, KJ-KKZ2 203
Demonstratio:  KJA2722
Demonstrations
Demonstrations and failure to disperse:
KJ-KKZ1 4320, KJ-KKZ2 432
Demontage (War damage compensation):
KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Denominational schools (Religious instruction):
KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Dental hygienists:  KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Dentists:  KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Denunciation
Criminal procedure:  KJC9520
Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 3697
Department of State:  KJ-KKZ1 2604+, KJ-KKZ2 260.4+
Department of the Interior:  KJC5855
Department stores:  KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Dependent work (Contracts):
KJC1848+, KJ-KKZ1 892.5+, KJ-KKZ2 93.5
Deportation
Aliens:  KJ-KKZ1 3029
Execution of sentence:  KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
Roman law penalties:  KJA3620.D47
Deposit
Contracts and transactions:  KJ-KKZ1 896, KJ-KKZ2 93.8
Deposit
Copyright:  KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts:  KJE2670.4
Literary copyright:  KJE2660.4
Motion pictures:  KJE2690.4
Musical copyright:  KJE2665.4
Television shows:  KJE2690.4
Deposit banking:  KJC2230, KJ-KKZ1 956+, KJ-KKZ2 100.6, KJ-KKZ3 24.D45, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.D45
Depositors’ fund (Cooperatives’ finance):  KJ-KKZ1 1128
Deposits (Banking):  KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Depositus irregulare (Contracts and obligations):  KJ-KKZ1 896
Depositum (Real contracts):  KJA2572
Depreciation allowances (Income tax deductions):  KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions):  KJ-KKZ1 3603
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3982+
Deprivation of liberty, Measures of
(Criminal law):  KJ-KKZ2 392.2+
Derection:  KJA2474, KJC1302
Derection and abandonment
(Ownership):  KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Derivative possession (Property):  KJ-KKZ1 647.D47
Desertion:  KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376
Designation
Roman Empire:  KJA2885.D47
Designs and models
Copyright:  KJC2678, KJE2678, KJ-KKZ1 1177, KJ-KKZ2 117.7
Patent law:  KJC2753, KJ-KKZ1 1212, KJ-KKZ2 120.6
Destitute
Social services:  KJC3470
INDEX

Destruction of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Destruction of property: KJ-KKZ1 4256, KJ-KKZ2 425.6
Detention homes, Juvenile: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
Detention of debtor: KJ-KKZ1 1913
Detention pending investigation
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KJ-KKZ1 4026, KJ-KKZ2 402.6
Compulsory measures against the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4657+, KJ-KKZ2 465.7+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+
Developing countries, Assistance to
(Taxation and tax exemption): KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Development and conservation of water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3049+, KJ-KKZ2 305.5+
Development gains (Capital gains tax): KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Devisenpolitick (Community law): KJE7059+
Dichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Dictatorship: KJA2994
Diet (Germanic nations): KJ767
Dignities (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Dignity, Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Civil law: KJC1584
Dikes: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Diligentia quam suis rebus: KJ-KKZ1 825.3
Diligentia quan suia rebus: KJC1584
DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3238
Dining cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.D55
Direkte Steuern: KJE7160+
Direct selling
Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D57
Direct taxation (Community law):
KJE7160+
Directives (The European Communities): KJE920+
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1097+
Directors
Private company: KJC2527, KJE2527, KJ-KKZ1 1097+
Stock corporations: KJE2461, KJE2527
Disability pensions
Compulsory service: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Social security: KJE3407
Disabled persons
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.D58, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.D58
Disaster control (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3037
Disaster relief
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 33.6
Disaster relief (Public safety): KJ-KKZ3 58.4
Discharge from public service: KJ-KKZ1 3742
Disciplinary measures
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Disciplinary power
Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
Teaching: KJ-KKZ1 3140.9
Discipline
Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2978
Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Labor law for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 993, KJ-KKZ2 103.9
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Disclaimer
   Effects of divorce: KJ-KKZ1 564.3
   Disclaimer of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
   Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4528, KJ-KKZ2 452.8
   Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
   Disclosure requirements
      Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077.5
   Discount (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 959
   Discount policy (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.C56
   Discount rate (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.D57
   Discovery (Disclosure)
      Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1719
      Contracts: KJC1905, KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
      Quasi-contracts: KJA2610
   Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
   Discretionary power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 862.8

Discrimination
   Civil and political rights: KJE5144.A+
   Employment: KJC2942+, KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
   Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
   Disfranchisement (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
   Dishonorable marriages (Criminal law): KJA3468.D58
   Disinheritance: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ2 19.8

Dismissal
   Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2979
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
   Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.D57
   Employees: KJ-KKZ1 1305
   Dismissal
      Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
      Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
      Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
      Dismissal and nonsuit: KJ-KKZ1 1767
      Dismissal wage (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
      Disparagement
         Constitutional organs: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
      Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KJC2803, KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
      Disparagement of memory of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4152, KJ-KKZ2 415
      Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
      Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.D57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.D57
      Dispositions financières (Community law): KJE7050+
      Dispossession: KJC1272, KJ-KKZ1 651
      Disputations (Roman law): KJA1572+
      Dispute commissions (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1447
      Disqualification
         Military service: KJC7714+
         Disqualification (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
      Disrupting the peace of the community: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+

Dissection
   Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2

Dissemination
   Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
      Fine arts: KJE2670.64
      Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
      Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
      Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
      Television shows: KJE2690.64
   Dissensiones (Roman law): KJA1572+

Dissolution
   Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
   Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
INDEX

Dissolution
  Marriage: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
  Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
  Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6

Distemper (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
Distilleries (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58
Distilling (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3398, KJ-KKZ2 339.8

Distinctiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
Distractio bonorum: KJA2762.D58

Distribution
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1958, KJ-KKZ2 195.8
  Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1912
  Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3212, KJ-KKZ2 321.5
  Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
  Distribution of estate: KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
  Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
  Distributive share in estate: KJ-KKZ1 782.7
  District courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
  Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4174, KJ-KKZ2 417.4
  Disturbing the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4176, KJ-KKZ2 417.6

Dividends
  Stock companies’ taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.D58
  Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067

Divination
  Criminal law: KJA3496
  Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58

Divinity
  Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
  Divisible and indivisible obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.6
  Divisible and indivisible things (Law of things): KJA2438.D58
  Divorce: KJC1146, KJ-KKZ1 558+, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
    Effects of: KJ-KKZ1 563+, KJ-KKZ2 56.4
  Private international law:
    KJC979.M37
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.D58
  Divorce suits: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
  Divortium (Marriage): KJA2239
  Doctrine (Property): KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5

Documentary evidence
  Civil procedure: KJC3927.D62, KJ-KKZ1 1780
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4704, KJ-KKZ2 470.4

Documentation
  Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
    Fine arts: KJE2670.64
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
    Television shows: KJE2690.64

Dolus
  KJ-KKZ1 472.D65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.D65
  Criminal law: KJA3354
  Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.3
  Obligations: KJA2614, KJC1583, KJ-KKZ1 824.6
  Offenses against property: KJA3456+
  Dolus eventualis: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7

Domaine public (Comparative law):
  KJC6068+

Domestic and foreign correspondents:
  KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Domestic relations: KJ821+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law: KJE1101+
Noncontentious jurisdiction:
KJC4120+, KJ-KKZ1 1870+, KJ-KKZ2 187+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Domestic shipping: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Domestic theft: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Domestic trade: KJC6799, KJE6799+, KJ-KKZ1 3415+, KJ-KKZ2 341.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.9
Domicile
Civil court jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1739
Commercial law: KJE2433
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 483, KJ-KKZ2 48.3
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.3
Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ1 548
Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 922.5
Natural persons: KJC1022, KJ-KKZ1 518.5
Point of contract: KJC972.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1094
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.5
Dominium: KJA2452.D65
Donatio ante nuptias: KJA2246
Donatio propter nuptias: KJA2246
Donation of land: KJ869.D65
Donation of organs, tissues, etc: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 4110
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
Donations
Contracts: KJC1816, KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Obligations: KJ918
Doppelbesteuerung
Community law: KJE7114
Dos: KJ834, KJA2244
Inheritance and succession: KJ892
Douane, Etablissement de la valeur en: KJE7319
Douanes: KJE7312+
Double employment: KJ-KKZ1 1282
Double imposition: KJE7114
Double taxation: KJC7114, KJE7114, KJ-KKZ1 3552+, KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Dower: KJA2246
Draft (Armed forces): KJA3270, KJC7710
Draft evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3767.D7
Draft (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Drainage (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Dripping water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.D74
Drivers' licenses: KJC6881, KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving schools: KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KJ-KKZ1 4386, KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Droit aérien: KJE6920
Droit civil: KJE991+
Droit commercial: KJE2041+
Droit d'assurances: KJE2301
Droit de la consommation: KJE6577+
Droit de l'environnement: KJE6242+
Droit des ententes
Economic law: KJE6456+
Droit d'establissement: KJE5174
Droit du travail: KJE2851+
Droit maritime
Commercial law: KJE2256+
Droit moral
Copyright: KJE2655.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
INDEX

Droit moral
Copyright
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Droit moral (Copyright): KJC2655.62
Droit social: KJE3271+
Droits civiques et libertes publiques: KJE5132+
Droits d'accise: KJE7284+
Droits de l'homme: KJE5132+
Drug addicts
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628.5.D78
Drug laws: KJC6191, KJE6191+, KJ-KKZ1 3090+, KJ-KKZ2 310+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
Drugs (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Drugs of abuse
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Due date of payment: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1 248.4
Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83, KJ-KKZ1 2484, KJ-KKZ2 1714, KJ-KKZ2 170.4
Courts and procedure: KJE3832.D83
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9485, KJE9485, KJ-KKZ1 4620, KJ-KKZ2 462
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1651, KJ-KKZ2 165.15
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1444
Dueling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4092, KJ-KKZ2 409.2
Dues (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Dumping
Economic law: KJE6537
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KJC2655.82, KJE2655.82, KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Fine arts: KJE2670.82
Literary copyright: KJE2660.82
Motion pictures: KJE2690.82
Musical copyright: KJE2665.82
Television shows: KJE2690.82, KJE2690.85
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1208
Duress
Crimes affecting traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4462, KJ-KKZ2 446.2
Criminal law: KJA3424.D87, KJ-KKZ1 4138, KJ-KKZ2 413.8
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
Dutch jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2120+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1905+
Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1 3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3859
Dynastic rules: KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Dynasties (Constitutional law):
KJC5409, KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Earnest (Contracts): KJC1750, KJ-KKZ1 871
Earnest money: KJA2582.A77
Earth movement (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Easements (Real property): KJ879+
INDEX

Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.E29, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.E29
Eavesdropping (Violation of personal privacy): KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
Ecclesiastical courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.E22
Echanges intracommunautaires: KJ-KKZ1 416799+
Ecological aspects
Fisheries: KJC6695.5
Game laws: KJC6681
Pest and plant disease control: KJC6612
Public land law: KJE6138
Regional planning: KJC6138, KJ-KKZ1 3060, KJ-KKZ2 307.2
Economic and financial advisors:
KJC7035, KJ-KKZ1 3517+, KJ-KKZ2 352.3+
Economic and industrial secrets:
KJC2827.T72, KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Economic assistance
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3206+, KJ-KKZ2 321.2
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3321+, KJ-KKZ2 332.2+
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3354, KJ-KKZ2 335.4
Economic Commission for Europe:
KJE5062.E25
Economic constitution: KJC6417, KJ-KKZ1 3191+, KJ-KKZ2 320.64+, KJ-KKZ3 70.3
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KJE6452
Economic cooperation and integration:
KJC6430
COMECON: KJE856+
European Economic Community: KJC6411+
Economic councils: KJ-KKZ1 2524
Economic councils (The legislature):
KJC5360
Economic crises
Community measures: KJE7520
Economic crisis dismissal: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Economic growth and expansion,
Control of: KJE6431
Economic integration: KJE6417
Economic interest groupings:
KJE2598+
Economic law: KJC6411+, KJE6411+, KJ-KKZ1 3190+, KJ-KKZ2 320.63+, KJ-KKZ3 70+, KJ-KKZ4 7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE856+
Economic measures
Community law: KJE7520
Economic policies
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Economic policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Economic recovery measures, Government: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Edicta magistratum: KJA285+
Education:
KJC6266+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3138+
Children with disabilities: KJ-KKZ1 3143+, KJ-KKZ2 316.4
Criminal law punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Guardianship over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625.5.E38, KJ-KKZ2 62.6.E38
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
Prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.E38, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.E38
Probation sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Education, Right to
Civil and political rights: KJE5210
Educational assistance and allowances:
KJ-KKZ1 1524.E38
Educational exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 1524, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E38
INDEX

Educational gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
Educational personnel
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
  Effect of bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1963+, KJ-KKZ2 196.3+
  Effectiveness and validity of the law
    KJE962, KJ-KKZ1 446.5
  Égalité de rémunérations pour un même travail: KJE2953
Eggs: KJC6663.P68, KJ-KKZ1 3386, KJ-KKZ2 338.6
Eideshelfer: KJ960
Eigan: KJ864+
Eigentums vorbehalt: KJE2598+
Einfuhrpolitik: KJE6792
Einkommensteuer
  Community law: KJE7163+
  Einnahmen: KJE7098+
  Einzelhandel: KJE6802
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KJE6903
Elderly (Social services):
  Einzelhandel: KJE6802
  Comitia: KJA2975
  Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
  Director of executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43
Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
  Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
  Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Election
  Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2975
  Comitia: KJA2975
  Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
  Director of executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43
  Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
  Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
  Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Election law: KJC5272, KJE5272+, KJ-KKZ1 2506+, KJ-KKZ2 250.6, KJ-KKZ3 48, KJ-KKZ4 4.46
Electric appliances industry: KJE6777.E44
Electric engineering (Accident control):
  KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
Electric installation
  Construction danger: KJ-KKZ1 4376
Electric installations
  Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
  Construction danger: KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Electric power plants
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
Electric utilities
  Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
  Regulation: KJE6758
Electrical industry
  Regulation: KJE6758
Electricity
  Regulation: KJ-KKZ4 8.3.E43
Electricity (Energy policy):
  KJC6852, KJE6852, KJ-KKZ1 3432, KJ-KKZ2 343.3
  Electromagnetic waves
    Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2
Electronic commerce
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44
Electronic data processing
  Legal research: KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
  Trading of securities: KJ-KKZ1 957
Electronic funds transfer: KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Banking law: KJC2243
Electronic listening and recording devices
  Criminal procedure: KJC9616
Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4689, KJ-KKZ2 468.9
Elend (Criminal law and procedure):
  KJ982.B35
Emancipation (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2260
Emancipation (Married women): KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Embezzlement: KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+, KJ-
KKZ2 425+
Embezzlement in office: KJ-KKZ1 4250+, KJ-KKZ1 4252, KJ-KKZ2 425.2
Emergency legislation: KJE7520
Emergency management
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037
Emergency measures
Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-
KKZ4 1.83.E45
Emergency medical services: KJ-KKZ1 3114.E43, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.E43
Emergency powers: KJC5397.W37
Emergency sale of perishables
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Emergency sales of perishables
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.E43
Emigration: KJC6048, KJE6044, KJ-
KKZ1 3024, KJ-KKZ2 302.7
Eminent domain: KJC5675+, KJE5772+, KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4, KJ-KKZ3 54.4
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3368, KJ-
KKZ2 336.8
Emperor, Title of
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E56
Emperor worship
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E57
Emphyteusis: KJA2502, KJC1347.7.E46, KJ-KKZ1 707, KJ-
KKZ3 18.2
Employee discipline: KJC3014
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-
KKZ2 130.4
Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJC3008, KJ-
KKZ1 1362.5
Employee participation in management and planning: KJC3000+, KJE2997, KJ-
KKZ1 1354+, KJ-KKZ2 135+, KJ-
KKZ3 30.53
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KJC3019
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Employee rules: KJ-KKZ1 1365
Employees
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Employees' contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employees' copyright: KJE2655.8, KJ-
KKZ1 1160.8, KJ-KKZ2 115.8
Fine arts: KJE2670.8
Literary copyright: KJE2660.8
Motion pictures: KJE2690.8
Musical copyright: KJE2665.8
Television shows: KJE2690.8
Employees' invention (Patent law): KJ-
KKZ1 1205, KJ-KKZ2 120.5
Employees' references: KJ-KKZ1 1345
Employer and employee (Tort liability): KJC1665
Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-
KKZ2 130.4
Employers' associations: KJ-KKZ1 1406, KJ-KKZ2 139.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.3
Employers' contribution (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employers' organizations: KJE3118+
Employment
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Employment agencies: KJE3199, KJ-
KKZ1 3425.5.E45, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
Emptio venditio (Consensual contracts): KJA2580+
Endangering the administration of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KJ-
KKZ1 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52

Endowments
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8

Enemy property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Energy conservation: KJE6700
Energy consumption: KJE6699
Energy industries: KJE6698+
Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+

Energy theft: KJ-KKZ1 4246, KJ-KKZ2 424.6

Enforcement
Administrative process: KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 822.5
Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2

Engineering
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.7
Engineering and construction professions: KJC7039+, KJ-KKZ1 3519+, KJ-KKZ2 352.5+
Engineering processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Engineering standards (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3260+, KJ-KKZ2 326+
Engineers: KJ-KKZ1 3520, KJ-KKZ2 352.6
Manuals: KJ-KKZ1 78.E53, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.E53
Entail (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3300+, KJ-KKZ2 330, KJ-KKZ3 74.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.53

Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E58
Enticement (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Entlohnung: KJE2950+
Entrapment (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 741
Entry (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 740+
Entscheidungen: KJE920+
Entwicklungshilfe
Community law: KJE6435+
Environmental law: KJC6242+, KJE6242+, KJ-KKZ1 3127+, KJ-KKZ2 313.7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE850+

Environmental laws
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9

Environmental planning: KJC6243, KJE6245, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Environmental planning and conservation of resources: KJ-KKZ3 63.3
Environmental pollution: KJC6245, KJE6247+, KJ-KKZ1 3130+, KJ-KKZ2 313.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.4+, KJ-KKZ4 6
Environmental protection: KJE6247+
Equal opportunity: KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
Equal pay for equal work: KJC2943, KJE2953, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3

Equal rights
Married women: KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Parents: KJ-KKZ1 600
Equality: KJ-KKZ1 472.E65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E65
INDEX

Equality
Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Equality before the law
Constitutional law: KJE5142+
Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Equality of states
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
Equipment
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Equites: KJ774, KJA2939
Equity
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1788
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Legal concept: KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Ernennung
Civil service: KJE5938
Erosion control: KJC6600
Error
Criminal offense: KJ-KKZ1 3902+, KJ-KKZ2 390.3
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1798
Void and voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 867.3, KJ-KKZ2 89
Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Error about fact (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3904
Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3906
Error in objecto (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Error in persona (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1558, KJ-KKZ1 820.5
Espionage, Industrial: KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
Estate: KJ891+, KJ-KKZ1 777+, KJ-KKZ2 77+
Heritable rents and rent charge: KJC1347.7.E88
Estate planning (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3574
Estate tax
Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Estate taxes
Public finance: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Estates (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 42+, KJ-KKZ4 4.2+
Estoppel: KJ-KKZ1 472.E88, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E88
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Ethical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Ethics: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Ethics and discipline (Judges): KJ-KKZ1 1614
Ethics in government: KJC5051
Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Ethnic minorities, Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56
Ethnological jurisprudence: KJC418
Eugenics: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Justified abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Euro: KJE7052.5
Eurobonds: KJC2246, KJE2246
Euronet: KJE6970.3
Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM): KJE6768+
Europäische Freihandelszone, 1960: KJE551+
Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl: KJE6745+
Europäische Investitionsbank: KJE6434
Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958: KJE301+
Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft: KJE6608
Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds: KJE6435.5
Europäischer Gerichtshof: KJE5461+
Europäisches Währungssystem: KJE7051+
Europa, 1949: KJE101+
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund: KJE6608
European Atomic Energy Community: KJE6768+, KJE6771
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: KJC7088
European Bureau of Consumer Union: KJE6578.5
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6745+
European Commission of Human Rights: KJC5135
European Communities conflict rules: KJE982+
European Communities Statistical Office: KJE6352.S83
European Communities, The: KJE901+
European Community Youth Orchestra: KJE6361
European Council on Environmental Law: KJC6242.5
European Court of Human Rights: KJC5138
European Court of Justice: KJE5461+
European currency unit: KJE7052
European Development Fund: KJE6435.5
European Economic Area, 1992: KJE601+
European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions: KJE3277
European Free Trade Association: KJE551+
European Fund: KJE351+

European Industrial Safety Committee: KJE3190
European Institute of Social Security: KJE3391
European Investment Bank: KJE6434
European Monetary Cooperation Fund: KJE7053
European monetary system: KJE7051+
European Parliament: KJE3190+
Community legislative and executive papers: KJE5390+
Debates: KJE908+
European Payment Union: KJE301+
European Regional Development Fund: KJE6137.5
European Research and Development Committee: KJE6348
European Social Charter: KJC2839
European Social Fund: KJE3276
European Space Agency: KJE6352.O87
European Trade Union Institute: KJE3126
European trademark: KJE2768
European unit of account: KJE7080
European University Institute: KJE6321
European Vocational Training Centre: KJE6301
Euthanasia: KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Medical legislation: KJC6229.E95
Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services): KJC3502, KJ-KKZ1 1536, KJ-KKZ2 153.6
Evacuation (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3754
Evasion:
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.E92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.E92
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Eviction: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Evidence: KJC3804.E84, KJE3926
Civil procedure: KJA2797+,
KJC3926+, KJ-KKZ1 1771+, KJ-KKZ2 177+
Evidence
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4332, KJ-KKZ2 433.2
Criminal courts and procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4675+, KJ-KKZ2 467.5+
Criminal procedure: KJA3596, KJC9597+
Trials: KJ1014+
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1838, KJ-KKZ2 183.8
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3687, KJ-KKZ2 369
Tax and customs crimes: KJ-KKZ1 3703
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.5
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Ex post facto laws
Criminal law: KJC8028
Exacta diligentia, Absence of: KJA2532
Examination of the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4638, KJ-KKZ2 463.8
Exceptio doli: KJ-KKZ1 845.5
Exceptiones dilatoriae: KJA2750
Exceptiones perpetuae: KJA2750
Exceptions
Civil procedure: KJA2788
Excess profits tax: KJC7268.5, KJ-KKZ1 3625
Exchange
Contracts: KJC1814, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Obligations: KJ916
Exchange rates (Community law): KJE7060
Excise taxes: KJC7284+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.E83
Exclusion of court members: KJ-KKZ1 4670, KJ-KKZ2 467
Exclusion of liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
Private companies: KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
Cognito procedure: KJA2807
Court and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
Courts and procedure: KJ970+
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Courts and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2760+
Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1192
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJC8322+
INDEX

Execution of sentence
  Execution (Punishment)
    Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
  Executive agreements
  Foreign relations: KJC5107
  Executive board
    Cooperative society: KJ-KKZ1 1124
  Executive boards
    Stock corporations: KJC2461, KJE2461
  Executive branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
  Executive departments: KJC5416.E95
  Executive power (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
  Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KJC5052
  Executives
    Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.E83, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.E83
    Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
  Executors and administrators: KJC1478
  Community law: KJE1478
  Inheritance and succession: KJ-KKZ1 789, KJ-KKZ2 78.8, KJ-KKZ3 19.65
  Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
  Exemptions
    Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
    Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
    Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3620
    Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
    Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
    Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513

Exercise of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8

Exhibition
  Copyright: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65
  Fine arts: KJE2670.65
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.65
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.65
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.65
  Television shows: KJE2690.65
  Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422

Exhibition rights
  Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.65

Existence of right (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.3

Existentialist legal theory: KJ-KKZ1 462

Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94

Expansion control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3201

Expansion of the Community: KJE5091

Expansion of the Germanic empires: KJ722

Expatriation
  Constitutional law: KJC5120, KJ-KKZ1 24445, KJ-KKZ2 244.5

Expectancies
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
  Pledges: KJC1398
  Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.E86
  Property ownership: KJ-KKZ1 690
  Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 734

Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KJC3506

Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8

Expenditure control
  Public finance: KJC7082+, KJE7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
  State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656

625
INDEX

Expenses
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+, KJ-KKZ2 357.4
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3634
Expert testimony
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1779+, KJ-KKZ2 177.9
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9625, KJ-KKZ1 4700, KJ-KKZ2 470
Expert witnesses: KJC3762
Experts: KJC3762
Experts and expert witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Expiration
Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Term in locatio conductio rei: KJA2529.E88
Exploitation minière: KJE6710+
Explosives
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Export and import cartels: KJC6474.E96
Export and import controls: KJC6792+, KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Export credit insurance: KJE2379
Export policy (External trade): KJE6794
Export sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3554, KJ-KKZ2 354.5
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Export trade: KJ-KKZ1 3410+, KJ-KKZ2 341+

Expanding persons to mortal danger: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
Expositions (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Expropriation (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Expropriation
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1042, KJ-KKZ2 107.7
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5772+, KJE5772+
Loss of ownership: KJ-KKZ1 693
Public property: KJC6076, KJE6076
Expulsion
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3997, KJ-KKZ2 399.7
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+
External debts: KJC7087+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3532
External trade: KJE6791+
Extinction of employment: KJC2914+, KJ-KKZ1 1303+, KJ-KKZ2 129+
Extinction of obligation: KJ902+, KJA2526+, KJC1540+, KJ-KKZ1 817+, KJ-KKZ2 81.5+
Extinguishment of debts
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.E88
Extortion
Offenses against property: KJA3461
Extortion (Offenses against private and public property): KJ-KKZ1 4264, KJ-KKZ2 426.4
Extortionate kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 4120, KJ-KKZ2 412
Extractive industries: KJ929+, KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Extradition: KJE9570
Criminal procedure: KJC9570

626
Extradition (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4660+, KJ-KKZ2 466
Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Roman law): KJA3010

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Factors: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Factory inspection: KJC3186, KJ-KKZ1 1432
Faculties (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Fai1l1t1e et banqueroute: KJE4170+
Failure to render assistance: KJ-KKZ1 4080, KJ-KKZ2 408
Failure to report felony: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Fair use
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Fair use (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.64
Fairness (Concept of law): KJC390, KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
Faith-based human services
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2699
False accusation: KJ-KKZ1 4496, KJ-KKZ2 449.6
False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.F34, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F34
False claims (Advertising): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KJA3424.F34
False imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4118, KJ-KKZ2 411.8
False statements concerning national planning: KJ-KKZ1 4298, KJ-KKZ2 429.8
False testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4484+, KJ-KKZ2 448.4+
Unsworn false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6
Falsification of civil status: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6
Falsifying votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4466, KJ-KKZ2 446.6
Falsum (Offenses against property): KJA3456+
Falsus procurator: KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Familienzulage: KJE2958
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Families
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.F35, KJ-KKZ1 3.34.F35
Taxation: KJC7161.F35
Family
Offenses against: KJA3465+
Family allowances: KJE2958, KJ-KKZ1 1335.5
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Family corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083, KJ-KKZ1 1112, KJ-KKZ2 110.4, KJ-KKZ2 111.4
Family council (Guardianship court): KJC4143
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law: KJE1101+
Family name: KJC1131, KJ-KKZ1 549
INDEX

Family name
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1857, KJ-KKZ2 185.7
Family planning: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Family policy (Social insurance): KJC3283
Family structure: KJA2229+
Family theft: KJA3446
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Famous and notorious trademarks: KJC2775
Farm equipment leasing: KJ-KKZ1 3311, KJ-KKZ2 331.2
Farm laborers
Labor law: KJE3192.A37
Farm products
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Farm tenancy: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Farmers
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.F37, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.F37
Fascism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
Faulty gas installations: KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Favored nation clause: KJ-KKZ1 3647
Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2575, KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Federal government
Administrative department: KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal republic
Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal-state controversies: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
Federal-state (Republic) controversies: KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Federalism: KJ-KKZ1 2373, KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Federation of municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2967
Fees (Administration of public property): KJA3210
Fehde: KJ982.F48
Fehmic courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.F45
Fellowships for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Fellowships for students: KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Fehde: KJ982.F48
Fertility in vitro
Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Fertility in vitro, etc
Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Fertilizer industry: KJC6743.F47, KJE6760
Festuca: KJ868
Feud (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.F48
Feud and servitory courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48, KJ-KKZ2 34.2.F48
Feudal capacity: KJ-KKZ1 228, KJ-KKZ2 22.8
Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Feudal institutes: KJC4435+, KJ-KKZ1 221+, KJ-KKZ2 22.2+
Feudal lord and vassal: KJC4435, KJ-KKZ1 222, KJ-KKZ2 22.2
Feudal succession: KJ-KKZ1 230, KJ-KKZ2 23
Fictions: KJ-KKZ1 472.F52, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F52
Ficucia (Real securities): KJA2506
Fideicommissum
Real property: KJC1319+, KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Fideiussio: KJA2524
Fideiusser: KJ914.A+
Fideipromissio: KJA2524
Fides (Contracts): KJC1730
INDEX

Fiduciary transactions: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Comparative law: KJC1089
Contracts: KJE1840, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5
Germanic law: KJ819
Obligations: KJC1840
Real property: KJC1319+
Fief: KJC4435.2+, KJ-KKZ1 224+, KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Field irrigation: KJC6600
Filafamilias: KJA2252+
Filiusfamilias: KJA2252+
Filming
Copyright: KJE2655.76
Fine arts: KJE2670.76
Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
Television shows: KJE2690.76
Filming (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Finance
Council for Economic Assistance: KJE893+
Germanic nations: KJ776+
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3150.F54, KJ-KKZ2 317.3.F54
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 258+, KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.5+
Finance policies: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finance reform: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finances (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3719, KJ-KKZ2 371.8
Financial contributions from member states: KJE7100
Financial courts: KJC7083
Financial institutions: KJE2188
Financial provisions: KJE7050+, KJE7050
Financial statements
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Financial statements
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3575, KJ-KKZ1 3597
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3597
Stock corporations: KJC2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten: KJE7100
Finanzinstitute: KJE2188
Finanzvorschriften: KJE7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KJC2670+, KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Fine arts: KJ-KKZ1 3169, KJ-KKZ2 319.3
Copyright: KJE2670+
Fine arts, The: KJC6354, KJE6354
Fine for debtor’s delay: KJ-KKZ1 1925
Fines (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Fire prevention: KJ-KKZ1 3016+, KJ-KKZ2 301.7+
Safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3472.3
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ4 5.25.F57
Fire (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.F57, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.F57
Firma (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ1 922, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Fiscal complaint (Criminal law): KJA3506
Fiscalat: KJ-KKZ1 258+
Fiscalet: KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Fischerei: KJE6695
Fischwirtschaft: KJE6695
Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury): KJA2224
Fish
Conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
INDEX

Fish
  Land ownership: KJC1335
  Fish industry: KJC6695+, KJE6695
  Fisheries: KJC6695+, KJE6695
  Fishery products (Industry regulation):
    KJ-KKZ1 3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 334+, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
  Five-Year Plans: KJ-KKZ1 3199
  Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016

Flags
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
  Germanic law: KJ175
  History of law: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8

Flammable materials: KJ-KKZ1 3013, KJ-KKZ2 301.3

Flight crews: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4

Flood control: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7

Flood (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436

Fluoridation (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3089

Fodder: KJC6663.F63
  Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
  Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
  Foenus nauticum: KJA2569
  Folk laws: KJ200+
  Fonction publique: KJE5932+
  Fonctionnaires: KJE5932+
  Fonds européen, 1955
    European Monetary Agreement: KJE351+
  Fonds européen de développement: KJE6435.5
  Fontes antiejustiniani (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
  Food additives: KJC6752, KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
  Food aid: KJE6606

Food processing industries: KJC6750+, KJE6778+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+, KJ-KKZ3 78.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.69

Food products: KJC6750+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+

Footwear industry
  Regulation: KJE6762

Forbidden marriages: KJA3468.I52

Force (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67

Forced labor
  Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
  Roman law penalties: KJA3620.F67
  Forced vacating (Lease litigation): KJ-KKZ1 883.5
  Foreclosure sale: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6

Foreign agricultural assistance: KJE6606

Foreign armed forces
  Civil defense: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
  Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+

Foreign corporations
  Corporation tax: KJC7258, KJ-KKZ1 3614+
    Double taxation: KJC7258, KJE6435.5
  Foreign currency debts: KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
  Foreign exchange: KJ-KKZ1 967
  Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3538+, KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
  Foreign exchange policy: KJE7059+
  Foreign exchange regulation: KJC7095
  Foreign exchange violations: KJ-KKZ1 4292, KJ-KKZ2 429.2

Foreign investment
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 357.6

Foreign investments
  Government control and policy: KJC6433+, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign investments</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation and tax exemption</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6, KJ-KKZ3 36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign investors</td>
<td>KJE959.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 5.7.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuals for</td>
<td>KJJZ1 3620.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign judgments</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KJC3800, KJE3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks</td>
<td>KJC2793, KJ-KKZ1 1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign licensing agreements</td>
<td>KJC2757, KJE2777, KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign military bases</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 375.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign relations</td>
<td>KJA3320+, KJC5105+, KJE5105+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2400+, KJ-KKZ2 240+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Mutual Economic Assistance</td>
<td>KJE836+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Atomic Energy Commission</td>
<td>KJE6770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Coal and Steel Community</td>
<td>KJE6747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and early modern periods</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 212, KJ-KKZ2 21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval and early modern periods</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 45.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign service</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2608, KJ-KKZ2 260.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign stockholders</td>
<td>KJC2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate tax</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3614+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double taxation</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign trade practice</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foresight</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 839.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence and wantonness</td>
<td>KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regalia</td>
<td>KJ786.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeiture</td>
<td>KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeiture of property</td>
<td>KJA3630.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery</td>
<td>KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of art works</td>
<td>KJJZ1 3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of documents</td>
<td>KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical records</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 340.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses against property</td>
<td>KJA3456+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases</td>
<td>KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of stamps</td>
<td>KJA2234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form</td>
<td>KJA2406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimonial status</td>
<td>KJA2406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testamentary succession</td>
<td>KJA2234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 786.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formalities</td>
<td>KJA2551, KJC1760, KJ-KKZ1 872.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KJ786.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>KJE2670.4, KJE2670.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

631
Formalities
Copyright
   Literary copyright: KJE2660.4, KJE2660.5
   Motion pictures: KJE2690.4, KJE2690.5
   Musical copyright: KJE2665.4, KJE2665.5
   Television shows: KJE2690.5
Courts and procedure (Germanic law): KJ952
   Formation of contract: KJ-KKZ1 1299
Formation et rééducation professionelles: KJE3022
Formation of contracts
   Civil law: KJC1732+, KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
   Collective bargaining: KJC3076, KJ-KKZ1 1383
   Germanic law: KJ910
   Labor contracts: KJC2898+, KJ-KKZ1 1295+, KJ-KKZ2 128.5
   Private law: KJA2545+
Formation of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Formation professionnelle
   Community law: KJE6300+
   Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 863
   Formularies: KJ615+
   Formulary system of civil procedure: KJA2720+
Forum rae sitae (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1738
Foundations
   Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
   Juristic persons of private law: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
Foundations (Endowments)
   Juristic persons of private law: KJC1037
Franchises: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.F73
Franks (Germanic law): KJ320+

Fraud
   Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.F73, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.F73
   Offenses against property: KJA3456+
   Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
Fraud by litigation: KJ-KKZ1 4262, KJ-KKZ2 426.2
Fraudulent bankruptcy: KJC8644.F7
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4276, KJ-KKZ2 427.6
Fraudulent insurance claims (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4260, KJ-KKZ2 426
Frauenarbeit: KJE3175
   Free evaluation of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
   Free-law movement: KJ-KKZ1 468
   Free movement of capital: KJE5175
   Free movement of goods: KJE5177
   Free movement of workers: KJE5170
   Free ports and zones
      Customs: KJE7351
   Free tenure
      Rural land tenure: KJ746
   Free will and determinism
      Concept of law: KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
      Criminal law theories: KJC7998
      Freedom: KJ808, KJA2963, KJC5149+, KJE5149+, KJ-KKZ1 2469+, KJ-KKZ2 246.9+
      Violation of: KJC1668
      Freedom of administration: KJC5588+
      Freedom of assembly: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483
       Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
      Freedom of association: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483
       Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
      Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KJ-KKZ1 1400
      Freedom of communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
      Freedom of conscience: KJC5156, KJ-KKZ1 472.F73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F73
INDEX

Freedom of conscience

Freedom of contract
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
Freedom of demonstration: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of employment (Labor law):
KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
Freedom of expression: KJC5154, KJ-KKZ1 2470, KJ-KKZ2 247
Freedom of information: KJC5162, KJ-KKZ1 2476, KJ-KKZ2 247.6
Freedom of movement: KJC5171, KJ-KKZ1 2482, KJ-KKZ2 248.2
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.F74
Freedom of religion: KJC5156, KJE5156, KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
Public schools: KJC6275
Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Freedom of speech: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
The clergy (Constitutional guaranties):
KJ-KKZ1 2694, KJ-KKZ2 269.4
Freedom of testation: KJC1473
Community law: KJE1473
Freedom of testation (Wills): KJ-KKZ1 785.5
Freedom of thought: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Freedom of trade and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Freedom of worship (Constitutional guaranties):
KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Freedom to provide service: KJE5174
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Freemen in mancipatio (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.S53
Freie Berufe
Community law: KJE7032+
Freier Dienstleistungsverkehr
Community law: KJE5174
Freier Kapitalverkehr
Community law: KJE5175
Freier Warenverkehr
Community law: KJE5177
Freight forwarders: KJC2121+, KJE2121
Affreightment
Maritime law: KJE2263
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+
Contracts: KJ-KKZ3 25.5, KJ-KKZ4 2.8
Maritime law: KJC2263, KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse: KJE2598+
Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer Community law: KJE5170
Fremdarbeiter
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
French jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA1942+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1822+
Fringe benefits
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJE2965
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Frisians (Germanic law): KJ552+
Frivolous suits
Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83
Frivolous suits (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1444
Fronung: KJ982.F75
Fruit processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782

633
INDEX

Generalanwalt
European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Generalis conventio: KJ767
Genetic engineering
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4103, KJ-KKZ2 410.3
Genetically modified foods
Regulation: KJE6778.5
Genocide: KJ-KKZ1 4540, KJ-KKZ2 454
Genossenschaften
Agriculture: KJE6636
Gentes: KJA2937
Gerade: KJ892
Gerichtshöfe
European Communities: KJE3666+
German jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2075+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1882+
Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
Germanic law: KJ160+
Germanic nations and their constitution: KJ700+
Geschäftsführer
Private company: KJE2527
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
Stock companies: KJE2520+
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH): KJC2520+
Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
Social insurance: KJE3350+
Gewaltentrennung
Community law: KJE5049+
Gewerbe
Property: KJ855+
Real property: KJ865.2+
Gewerken: KJ939
Gewerkschaften: KJE3123+
Gift causa mortis: KJC1487, KJ-KKZ1 794
Gift mortis causa
Community law: KJE1487
Gift tax
Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5

Gift taxes
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3621
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Gifts: KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Giovanni d’Amonico: KJA2037.8
Gladiators (Roman law penalties):
KJA3620.F67
Glass, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit: KJE2953
Glossators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Gogreve: KJ764.C65
Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Gold standard (Public finance):
KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Gold trading (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910
Good will (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises): KJ-KKZ1 922.3
Government
Offenses against: KJA3386+
Government agricultural enterprises:
KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3612.G68
Government business enterprises
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3217+, KJ-KKZ2 321.7
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893, KJ-KKZ2 289.3
Government contracts
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
INDEX

Government control and policy
Economic law: KJC6428+, KJE6428+, KJ-KKZ1 3195+, KJ-KKZ2 320.72+
Government employees
Labor law: KJ-KKZ3 30.7.G67
Government employees and laborers
(Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.G67
Government enterprises (Book dealers): KJ-KKZ1 3505
Government expenditures: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+
Government guaranties (Foreign investment): KJC6434
Government guardianship (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1548, KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Government liability: KJC5786, KJE5786+, KJ-KKZ1 2840+, KJ-KKZ2 283+, KJ-KKZ3 54.5
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KJ-KKZ1 3709+, KJ-KKZ2 370.9+, KJ-KKZ3 88.3+, KJ-KKZ4 8.8+
Government mining enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
Government monopolies
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3639, KJ-KKZ2 362.2
Postal service: KJ-KKZ1 3485.7
Taxation: KJE7305
Government ownership
Business associations: KJC2635
Stock companies: KJE2635
Government property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ1 304.2+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Theft of: KJA3440+
Government publishing enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3504
Government purchasing
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+
Government wholesale trade: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Governments, Form and structure of
(Constitutional law): KJC5407+
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3040.5+
Governor
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.4
Grafio: KJ764.C65
Grain: KJC6663.F63
Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
Granting benefits to civil servants: KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
Grants for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Grants-in-aid (State finance): KJ-KKZ2 365.4
Graphic artists: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
Gravamen (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4775, KJ-KKZ2 477.5
Green currencies (Agriculture): KJE6629
Grievance boards (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1447
Gross negligence (Obligations): KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Grosshandel: KJE6800
Grounds for divorce: KJC1146
Group insurance
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1009, KJ-KKZ2 104.7
Groupes de sociétés: KJE2598+
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
Community law: KJE5132+
Guaranty (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Guard duty offenses: KJ-KKZ1 3767.G38
Guardian and ward: KJA2262+, KJC1232+, KJ-KKZ1 622+, KJ-KKZ2 62.5+
Guardians' responsibilities: KJ-KKZ1 1878
Guardianship court: KJC4130+
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 1874+, KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
INDEX

Guardianship court over adults: KJ-KKZ1 627+, KJ-KKZ2 62.8
Guardianship court over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625+, KJ-KKZ2 62.6+
Guardianship over minors: KJA2264

Guilds
Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
Juridic persons: KJA2225.5

Guilt (Criminal offense): KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

Health (Personality rights): KJ806,
Habe (Property): KJ853
Habitatio: KJA2493.H32
Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992, KJ-KKZ2 399.2

Handelsbücher
Business enterprise: KJE2074
Handelsrecht
Community law: KJE2041+
Handelsvertreter
Commercial law: KJE2079

Harbors: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7

Harmonization
Uniform law development: KJE960+
Haushaltsplan
Community law: KJE7076+

Havarie grosse: KJ-KKZ1 979, KJ-KKZ2 102.7
Hazardous articles and processes: KJ-KKZ1 3011+, KJ-KKZ2 301.15+, KJ-KKZ3 57.5
Public safety: KJC6011+, KJE6011+

Hazardous occupations (Labor contract and employment liability): KJC2939, KJ-KKZ1 1323

Heads of state and government
(Constitutional law): KJC5379+, KJ-KKZ1 2530+, KJ-KKZ2 253+, KJ-KKZ4 4.54+
Collective: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8

Healers
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1
3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43

Health facilities
Health insurance: KJC2350
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social insurance: KJE3308, KJ-KKZ1
1483+, KJ-KKZ2 148+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.5.H42, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.H42

Health (Personality rights): KJ806,
KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Health professions: KJC6208
Health resorts and spas: KJ-KKZ1 3111
Health services: KJC6222
Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43

Heat
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84

Heavy industries: KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+

Heergewäte: KJ892

Her
Community law: KJE1457
Heirs: KJ894+, KJC1457, KJ-KKZ1
780+, KJ-KKZ2 78+

Heraldry: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Germanic law: KJ175

Herbalists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43

Herbicides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Heredes domestici: KJA2274
Heredes extranei (or voluntarii):

KJA2275
Heredes necessarii: KJA2274
Heredes sui: KJA2274

Hereditas: KJ864+
Hereditas jacens: KJA2278
Hereditatis petitio: KJA2415
INDEX

Hereditatis petitio possessoria: KJA2285
Heresy
   Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.H47
Heures ouvrables: KJE3145
Hierarchy of laws (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5069
High treason: KJ-KKZ1 4417+, KJ-KKZ2 441.7+
High treason against the state: KJ-KKZ1 4420+, KJ-KKZ2 442+
Higher education: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+, KJ-KKZ3 66, KJ-KKZ4 6.55
Highway safety: KJC6893, KJ-KKZ1 3453+, KJ-KKZ2 345.3
Highway transportation industry
   Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.H54
   Highways: KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Hire (Consensual contracts): KJA2585
   Hiring Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Historic buildings and monuments:
   KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4, KJ-KKZ3 69, KJ-KKZ4 6.8
Historic documents: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320
Historical jurisprudence: KJC416+, KJ-KKZ1 458+
History of law: KJ1+
Hoarding (Violation of price regulations):
   KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Hochschulrecht
   Community law: KJE6313+
   Holding companies: KJ-KKZ1 1144
   Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
Holidays (Protection of labor):
   KJC3165, KJ-KKZ1 1419, KJ-KKZ2 141.3
   Holidays (Protection of law): KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Homage
   Feudal institutes: KJC4435.5.C65
   Home banking services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
   Home labor: KJC3182, KJ-KKZ1 1428, KJ-KKZ2 142, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H65
   Home owners insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
   Homeless aliens
      Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
   Homoeopathic physicians
      Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
   Homesteads, Government constituted: KJ-KKZ1 3058.3, KJ-KKZ2 306.85
   Homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4050+, KJ-KKZ2 405+
   Hommage (Feudal institutes): KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
   Homocidium: KJA3397
   Homosexual acts: KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
Honor
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
   Magistracies: KJA2983
   Personality rights: KJ810
   Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
   Honor, Violation of
      Civil law: KJC1675
   Honors, Military (Roman law): KJA3290
   Horizontal and vertical combinations:
      KJ-KKZ1 3223+, KJ-KKZ2 322+
      Community law: KJE6465
      Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE870+
      Press law: KJC7015
      Restraint of trade: KJC6465+
   Horizontal property: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
      Real property: KJE1340+
   Horses: KJA2170.H67, KJ-KKZ1 80.H66
   Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.H67

638
Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1812, KJ-KKZ2 181.2
Horticulture: KJC6590+
Horticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3335, KJ-KKZ3 76, KJ-KKZ4 7.63
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
Hospital and medical personnel
  (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
Hospital personnel
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
Hospital records: KJ6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Hospitals: KJC6222
  Contract with the sickness fund: KJ-KKZ1 1492
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3110+, KJ-KKZ2 312+
  The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3746
Hostage (Contracts): KJ914.H68
Hostels (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Hostes Populi Romani: KJA3280+
Hotels and motels
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
  Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Hotels and Motels
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
Hours of labor: KJC3145+, KJE3145, KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H68
Child and youth labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 990
Women: KJC3175+
  Women's labor: KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+
Household appliances industry
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
Household (Marriage bond): KJ-KKZ1 548
Housewives (Social security):
  KJC3411.M68
Housing
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
  Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.82+
Housing allowances
  Social services: KJE3448
Housing courts (Leasing contracts): KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Human experimentation in genetic engineering
  Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Human experimentation in medicine
  Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Human reproductive technology:
  KJC6228, KJ-KKZ1 4108
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
  Medical legislation: KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Human rights: KJE5132+
  Constitutional law: KJC5132
  Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 59.2
Human rights of the child
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ2 52
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
Human smuggling: KJC8855, KJ-KKZ1 4378
Human trafficking: KJC8855, KJ-KKZ1 4378
Humanism: KJC413
Hunno: KJ764.C45
Hunting
  Liability insurance: KJC2423.H85
  Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 547+, KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
  Husband and wife, Contracts between: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
INDEX

Hüttenwesen: KJE6710+
Hygiene
  Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Hygiène et sécurité de travail:
  KJE3185+
Hypnosis, Forced (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Hypothecation: KJC1360+, KJE1360, KJ-KKZ1 717+, KJ-KKZ2 72+, KJ-KKZ3 18.6+, KJ-KKZ4 1.62

I

Idea (Copyright): KJE2655.5, KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
  Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5

Identification
  Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
  Individuals: KJ-KKZ3 57.7
  Individuals (Public safety): KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
  Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1 3022.5

Ideological theories of criminal law:
  KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813

Ideology and labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1273

Illegal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+

Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KJ-KKZ1 4522, KJ-KKZ2 452.2

Illegal income
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44

Illegal operation of a lottery: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6

Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.5

Illegal operation of games of chance:
  KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6

Illegal radio reception: KJ-KKZ1 3499

Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45

Illegality
  Criminal law: KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
  Delicts: KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+, KJ-KKZ2 84.6
  Private international law: KJC979.T67

Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3758.5

Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
  Paternity: KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62

Illegitimate children (Family law)
  Comparative law: KJC1216
  Affiliation and paternity: KJC1227
  Germanic law: KJ846+

Illicit political activities (Civil service):
  KJ-KKZ1 2978.3

Illicit use of narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4

Imitation (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1245

Immaterial rights (Civil law):
  KJ-KKZ1 503, KJ-KKZ2 50.5, KJ-KKZ3 15

Immigration
  Constitutional law: KJC5119

Immigration and naturalization:
  KJC6044, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3023, KJ-KKZ2 302.5
  Nationality and citizenship: KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+

Immoral contracts (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1302

Immoral legal transactions: KJC1064

Immoral transactions and acts (Torts):
  KJC1684, KJ-KKZ1 845+, KJ-KKZ2 86.6
Immoral transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Immunitates (Regalia): KJ785
Imunity
Civil service: KJE5933
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Rulers, states, or estates
Constitutional principles: KJE5038
Separation and delegation of powers: KJ-KKZ1 2300, KJ-KKZ2 230
Immunization
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3805+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4372, KJ-KKZ2 437.2
Impeachment
Presidents: KJC5393.I57
Imperial courts of the principate and dominate: KJA3557
Imperial officials: KJA3020+
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Imperium: KJ759
Imperium and potestas: KJA2983
Imperium domi et militiae (Magistracies): KJA2983
Implied consent (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Import of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Import policy (External trade): KJE6792
Import sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KJC6648, KJ-KKZ1 3326+, KJ-KKZ2 332.6+
Imposition
Community law taxation: KJE7101+
Impossibility
Sale: KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Sale contracts: KJC1774
Impossibility of performance
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1318+
Obligations: KJA2538, KJC1597, KJ-KKZ1 827+, KJ-KKZ2 82.7
Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires: KJE7285
Impôt sur le revenu
Community law: KJE7163+
Impôt sur les plus-values
Community law: KJE7267
Impôt sur les sociétés
Community law: KJE7198+
Impôts directs: KJE7160+
Impôts indirects: KJE7283+
Imprisonment
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9769, KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Criminal law: KJC8251.I55
Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+, KJ-KKZ3 96+, KJ-KKZ4 9.72+
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.I57
Impuberes (Capacity and incapacity):
KJA2213.5.I66
In forma pauperis: KJ-KKZ1 1832, KJ-KKZ2 183.2
Incapacity (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Incentive wages: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Incest: KJA3468.I52, KJ-KKZ1 4182, KJ-KKZ2 418.2
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3761
Inciting acts against minorities: KJ-KKZ1 4322, KJ-KKZ2 432.2
Inciting crime: KJ-KKZ1 4310, KJ-KKZ2 431
Inciting insubordination: KJ-KKZ1 4307, KJ-KKZ2 430.7
Inciting treason: KJ-KKZ1 4428, KJ-KKZ2 442.8
Income tax: KJC7163+, KJE7163+, KJ-KKZ1 3573+, KJ-KKZ2 365.6+
Incompatibility
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2974
Constitutional law: KJC5051, KJE5051, KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Incorporated business associations: KJC2448+, KJE2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
Incorporated societies: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Incorporation
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1121
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1092+
Stock companies: KJC2522
Stock corporation: KJC2522
Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 660
Increase of capital stock: KJ-KKZ1 1062, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Indemnification
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5675+, KJE5765+, KJ-KKZ1 2820+, KJ-KKZ2 282+, KJ-KKZ3 54.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.8
Indemnities
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 252.8
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Independence of church: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Independence of judges: KJ-KKZ1 1612
Independent work
Contracts: KJC1846, KJ-KKZ1 892.3+, KJ-KKZ2 93.3
Indeterminate sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
Indirect taxation: KJE7283+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+
Indirekte Steuern: KJE7283+
Individual and the European Communities: KJE5124+
Individual and the state (Constitutional law): KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+, KJ-KKZ3 45.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4
Individual labor contract and collective agreement: KJC2882
Industrial allocations (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3438, KJ-KKZ2 343.8, KJ-KKZ3 82
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial priorities and allocations
(Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+, KJ-KKZ3 88.4.I53
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial property (Contracts): KJC1825
Industrial trusts: KJC2598+, KJE2598+
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Performing rights: KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KJ-KKZ1 3265, KJ-KKZ2 326.6
INDEX

Industries extractive: KJE6710+
Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Infamy
Criminal law: KJ982.087
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4004
Infant welfare: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Infanticide: KJ-KKZ1 4064, KJ-KKZ2 406.4
Infants: KJ-KKZ1 3888
Infiltration (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Information
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+, KJE6946+
Information retrieval systems: KJC79+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
Information services: KJ-KKZ1 3512
Communication: KJE7010
Information storage and retrieval
Legal research: KJE929+
Informers
Criminal procedure: KJC9520
Informers (Criminal trial): KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Infringement
Patent law: KJC2759
Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3914
Inheritance
Matrimonial property and regime: KJ834
Private international law: KJC979.I54
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
Probate court: KJC4152
Real property: KJC1347.5+
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Inheritance and succession
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 615
Property: KJ-KKZ1 761+
Real property: KJC1320
Inheritance (Probate) court: KJ-KKZ2 188, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
Inheritance procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Inheritance rights (Illegitimate children): KJ848
Inheritance tax: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 360.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Inheritance taxes: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Initiative and referendum: KJC5267, KJE5267
Initiative and referendum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Injuria (Roman law): KJA3434
Injunctions: KJC4011
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1817
Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4762+, KJ-KKZ2 476.2+
Injured party (Criminal procedure): KJC9705+
Injuria (Delicts): KJA2629
Inuste invasisse (Germanic law): KJ956
Inland navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
Inland shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
Innergemeinschaftlicher
Handelsverkehr: KJE6799+
Innovations (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1349

643
INDEX

Inquisition (History of criminal courts):
KJC9400.5.I57
Inquisition principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1002
Insane persons
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.F87, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Inscriptions: KJ-KKZ1 98, KJ-KKZ2 9.8
Germanic law: KJ174
Insider trading: KJ-KKZ1 962.6
Insider trading in securities: KJE2248
Investments: KJC2248
Insignia: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Germanic law: KJ175
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Insolvency: KJC4175+, KJE4170+
Insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1885+, KJ-KKZ2 188.5+, KJ-KKZ3 38.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.9+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1340
Insolvent debtors: KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1950, KJ-KKZ2 195
Inspection
Motor vehicles: KJE6879, KJ-KKZ1 3443.7, KJ-KKZ2 344.5
Installations
Telecommunications: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
Installations (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3745
Installment plans: KJC1804, KJ-KKZ1 877.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.87
Intellectual and industrial property
Conflict of laws: KJE983.I58
Institutes (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Institutio heredis: KJA2404
Institutional care: KJ-KKZ1 1524.I57
Institutional management
Higher education: KJC6314+
Institutional management (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Institutional records (Search and seizure): KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Institutions financières: KJE2188
Institutions for the mentally ill:
KJC6226, KJ-KKZ1 3113, KJ-KKZ2 312.3
Instructors (Motor vehicles): KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Insubordination (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3762
Insult: KJ-KKZ1 4145, KJ-KKZ2 414.5
Insurance
Conflict of laws: KJE983.I58, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I58
Private international law: KJC979.I58
Taxation: KJC7257.I57
Insurance brokers: KJC2337
Insurance business, Regulation of: KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+, KJE2311+, KJ-KKZ1 999+
Insurance contracts: KJC2320, KJE2320, KJE2339
Insurance (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ2 360.I57
Insurance law: KJC2301+, KJE2301, KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance, Marine: KJE2285+
Insurance policies
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.I57
Intangible property
Copyright: KJC2655.23, KJE2655.23, KJ-KKZ1 1160.23, KJ-KKZ2 115.4
Fine arts: KJE2670.23
Literary copyright: KJE2660.23
Motion pictures: KJE2690.23
Musical copyright: KJE2665.23
Television shows: KJE2690.23
INDEX

Integrity, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675

Intellectual and industrial property:
KJC2636+, KJE2636+, KJ-KKZ1 1155+, KJ-KKZ2 115+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Conflict of law: KJ-KKZ1 485.1583, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.1583
Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance: KJE827+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.144, KJKKZ1 3589.3.156

Private international law:
KJC979.1583

Intelligence activities (Treason): KJ-KKZ1 4446, KJ-KKZ2 444.6
Intelligentsia (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.4, KJ-KKZ2 316.9

Intent and preparation (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3913, KJ-KKZ2 391.2

Intent to possess (Property): KJC1266, KJ-KKZ1 648.3

Intention: KJA2722

Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KJ-KKZ1 4506, KJ-KKZ2 450.6

Inter-library loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182

Interagency relations: KJ-KKZ1 2866

Intercessio (Criminal law): KJA3652

Interdicta recuperandae possessionis: KJA2448

Interdicta retinendae possessionis: KJA2446

Interdict

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9

Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628+

Interdict from priesthood (Criminal law): KJA3630.157

Interdict from public or private activities (Criminal law): KJA3630.157

Interdict of private business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6

Interdict of private ownership: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2

Interdictum: KJA2768

Interdictum quorum bonorum

Bonorum possessio: KJA2282

Legal remedies for heir: KJA2414

Interessenjurisprudenz: KJC430

Interest

Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3581

Interest rate

Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.4

Payment of money debt: KJ-KKZ1 821.3

Interference

Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494.5

Telecommunication: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3

Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology: KJE854.3

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5

State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3658

Intergovernmental relations: KJC5075, KJE5075+, KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+

By period: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE835+

Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of law): KJ-KKZ1 483.5

Interlocutory decisions

Court procedure (Community law): KJE3968

Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1795, KJ-KKZ2 179

Interlocutory orders: KJA2768

Internal security: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249, KJ-KKZ3 47.3

International agreements: KJC38+, KJE917+

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE808

Private international law: KJC961.5+

International capital movement regulations: KJC7097
INDEX

International Center of Scientific and Technical Information: KJE854.22
International cooperation: KJE5105+
International fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
International institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
International judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1644, KJ-KKZ2 164.4, KJ-KKZ3 36.6
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 93.3
International Labor Organization: KJE5062.168
International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature: KJE854.34
International law and municipal law: KJC5057, KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
International loan agreements: KJ-KKZ1 3532
International recognition (Higher education): KJC6318
International relations: KJE5057+
International trade: KJC6791+, KJ-KKZ1 3405+, KJ-KKZ2 340.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.8
International travel
Taxation: KJE7306+
Interpellation (Legislative process): KJC5352, KJ-KKZ1 2518, KJ-KKZ2 251.8
Intepleader (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763, KJ-KKZ2 176.3
Interpretation and construction of law: KJ-KKZ1 452
Applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3828
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-KKZ2 222
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821, KJ-KKZ2 381
Interpretation of international law: KJE965

Interregnum (Magistrates): KJA2983
Interstate and state highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044, KJ-KKZ2 304.8
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Intertemporal law: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Interliatio (Germanic law): KJ1024
Interliation (Germanic law): KJ1024
Intervention
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1762, KJ-KKZ2 176
Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4766, KJ-KKZ2 476.6, KJ-KKZ2 476.7
Intestability (Criminal law): KJA3630.158
Intestate succession: KJA2287+, KJC1477
Community law: KJE1477
Intestate succession (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 775, KJ-KKZ2 76.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Intoxication
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4402, KJ-KKZ2 440.2
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3892.158, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.158
Intra-Community trade: KJE6799+
Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KJ-KKZ1 3114.042, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.042
Invalidenrente (Social security): KJE3407
Invalidity and disability pensions: KJC3381+
Invention
Patent law: KJC2734+
Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Inventory
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+
Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.158

646
Investigations
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9529
  Pretrial procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4636+, KJ-KKZ2 463.6+
Investissements (Government control): KJE6433+
Investitionskontrolle (Government control): KJE6433+
Investitura: KJ868
Investment control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Investment credits (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3207.3
Investment trusts: KJC2250+, KJE2250+, KJ-KKZ1 963+, KJ-KKZ2 101.2+
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Investments
  Commercial law: KJC2245+, KJ-KKZ1 961.5+, KJ-KKZ2 100.9+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE860+
  Government control: KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
  Tax and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Ipso jure discharge: KJA2528+
Iron and steel industries: KJE6742
Italian jurists (16th to 18th centuries): KJA2030+
Italici: KJA2955
Ius gentium (Roman law): KJA3320+
  Judges: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
  Jews
    Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
  Job security (Extinction of employment): KJC2926+, KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2 130
  Joinder of actions: KJ-KKZ1 1752
  Joinder of parties: KJ-KKZ1 1759
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813.5
Joint committees of the Council of Europe: KJE139.7.A+
Joint European Torus: KJE6774
Joint heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Joint obligations: KJA2517, KJC1505
Joint possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.J64
Joint Research Center (Nuclear power industry): KJE6772
Joint tortfeasors: KJ-KKZ1 837.6, KJ-KKZ2 84.4
Joint ventures
  Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1139
  Personal companies: KJC2446, KJE2446
Joint will: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.J64
Jouissance share: KJC2487
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1070.J68
Journalists: KJC7012, KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2 130
  Parties to action: KJ-KKZ1 1726
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 452
Judges: KJC3821+, KJC3716, KJ-KKZ1 1610+, KJ-KKZ2 161
  Bankruptcy proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1945
  Parties to action: KJ-KKZ1 1726
  Political activity of: KJ-KKZ1 1613
  The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 368, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judgments
  Civil procedure: KJC3956+, KJ-KKZ1 1787+, KJ-KKZ2 178.3+
  Courts and procedures: KJA68
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4738+, KJ-KKZ2 473.8+
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
INDEX

Judgments in rem: KJ-KKZ1 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 1789, KJ-KKZ2 178.5
Judicial acts (Government liability):
KJE5789
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93+, KJ-KKZ4 9.45
Judicial decision
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900
Judicial decisions
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJC3952+, KJE3952+, KJ-KKZ1 1785+, KJ-KKZ2 178+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1679+, KJ-KKZ2 167.9
Criminal procedure: KJC9674+, KJ-KKZ1 4736+, KJ-KKZ2 473.6+, KJ-KKZ3 95.4, KJ-KKZ4 9.62
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ2 190
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KJ-KKZ1 692
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJC3958
Criminal procedure: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Judicial dress: KJC3709
Judicial investigations: KJC65+, KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Judicial officers and personnel
KJC3704+
Judicial officers and personnel
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Judicial opinions: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Judicial orders (Juvenile delinquency):
KJ-KKZ1 4730, KJ-KKZ2 473
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+
Judicial personnel other than lawyers:
KJ-KKZ3 35.7
Judicial power
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judicial power (National government):
KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judicial review
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure):
KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279, KJ-KKZ3 54
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1454
Judicial review of legislative acts:
KJC5053, KJE5053
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2280, KJ-KKZ2 228
Judicial review of voidable transactions:
KJ-KKZ1 1961+, KJ-KKZ2 196+
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1909+, KJ-KKZ2 190.9
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Judicial statistics: KJC61+, KJ-KKZ1 30+, KJ-KKZ2 3+, KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Judiciary: KJA3040+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
National government: KJ-KKZ1 2618

648
INDEX

Judiciary, The, and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1573
Judiciary, The, and foreign relations:
KJ-KKZ1 1574
Judicis postulationem, Legis actio per:
KJA2716.J83
Jugendarbeit: KJE3172
Jukeboxes
Copyright: KJC2655.75, KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Jura in re (Law of things): KJA2483+
Juries: KJ1026, KJA3045+, KJC9455
Juris jurandi in principem formulae:
KJA664
Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KJA2782
Community law
Community institutions and organs:
KJE5307
Intergovernmental relations:
KJE5086
Comparative law
Civil procedure: KJC3872
Private international law: KJC3795+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.7
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2650,
KJ-KKZ2 265
Constitutional history: KJ-KKZ1
2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2370+,
KJ-KKZ2 237+
Court of: KJ-KKZ1 1588+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1664
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+,
KJ-KKZ2 173.7
Courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9576
Criminal procedure: KJA3592
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Guardianship court: KJ-KKZ1 1875+,
KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
Jurisdiction
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 284
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1450
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1
3685.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666,
KJ-KKZ2 466.6
Public prosecutor: KJ-KKZ1 1618
Social courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 1562
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KJ-KKZ1
3661
Jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-
KKZ2 44+
Jurisprudence of European law:
KJC383+
Jurisprudence of interest: KJC430
Jurist acts: KJC1050
Jurist persons: KJA2222+, KJC3847,
KJ-KKZ1 521+, KJ-KKZ2 53+
Civil procedure: KJ-C3847, KJ-KKZ1
1723
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3936, KJ-
KKZ2 393.6
Offenses against the person: KJ-
KKZ2 414.3+
Offenses against the persons: KJ-
KKZ1 4143+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-
KKZ2 366.2
Public law: KJ-C5807, KJ-KKZ1
2875+, KJ-KKZ2 287+
Execution for payment due: KJ-
KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Jurist persons of private law (Civil
law): KJC1030+, KJ-KKZ3 14.2+
Jurists
Jurists' law: KJA798+
Legal profession: KJA2157
Jurists' law: KJA690+, KJA1568+
Jury and jury procedure: KJA3536+
Jury room procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Jus: KJA690+
Jus civile
Intestate succession: KJA2289

649
INDEX

Jus civile
Testamentary succession: KJA2296+

Jus evocandi: KJ-KKZ1 284

Jus honorarium: KJA2300+

Jus privatum: KJA2180

Jus publicum: KJA2180

Jus reformandi: KJ-KKZ1 277.J87

Jus Romanum Medii Aevi: KJA1570+

Jus Romanum sacrum: KJA2162

Jus vendendi of the head of household: KJA2231

Jus vitae necisque of the head of household: KJA2230

Jusjurandum: KJA2563

Justice, Denial of (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.J88

Justice of the peace
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4

Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4768, KJ-KKZ2 476.8


Justification

Private international law: KJC979.T67

Justification grounds
Criminal law: KJC8115.A+

Delicts: KJC1662

Justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2

Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+

Justinian period (Sources of Roman law): KJA1030+

Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege: KJE3655

Juvenile courts
Criminal procedure: KJC9651+

Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

Juvenile crime: KJ-KKZ1 4724, KJ-KKZ2 472.4

Statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31.3

Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for:

KJ-KKZ1 4720+, KJ-KKZ2 472+

Juvenile delinquent
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2

Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ3 5.3

Juvenile delinquents: KJC9656

Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4

Organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1544


Juvenes (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3890

K

Kapitalabgabe
Income tax: KJE7217

Kapitalertragsteuer: KJE7267

Kapitalmarkt: KJE2245+

Commercial law: KJC2245+

Kapitalrentensteuer: KJE7267

Kartellrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+

Killing on request: KJ-KKZ1 4056, KJ-KKZ2 405.6


Kings and rulers
Constitutional law: KJC5380+

Kingship: KJA2990

Klage um Gut: KJ954

Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8

Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5380+

Konjunkturpolitik
Community law: KJE6431

Körperschaftsteuer
Community law: KJE7198+

Krankenversicherung: KJE3308

Kündigung (Labor contracts and employment): KJE2922
INDEX

L

Labor-management relation
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Labor-management relations:
KJC2981+, KJE2981+, KJ-KKZ1 2982+, KJ-KKZ2 298.2+
Civil service: KJC5958.3+
Labor policies: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
Labor productivity (Maximum increase):
KJ-KKZ1 1358
Labor standards
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-KKZ2 103.8
Labor standards and protection of labor:
KJC3006+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2 136
Labor supply: KJC3195, KJE3195+, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
Labor unions: KJ-KKZ3 31.2
Laborers in foreign countries
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1478.L35
Laboring class dwellings (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Lacunae in law: KJC404, KJE965, KJ-KKZ1 452
Lake Constance
Water resources: KJC6116.C65
Lakes (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Land charge: KJC1375+, KJ-KKZ1 722+, KJ-KKZ2 72.5+, KJ-KKZ3 18.8
Land grants (Regalia): KJ786.L35
Land lease (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 21.7
Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
Land policy legislation: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Land policy registration: KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8
Land reclamation (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
INDEX

Land reform: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Land reform legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 739+
Land registers: KJC883, KJC1410+, KJ-KKZ1 737+, KJ-KKZ2 74.4+, KJ-KKZ3 19.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.63
Land surveying and surveys: KJA2511
Land use (Regional planning): KJ-KKZ3 60.5
Landlord and tenant: KJC1820+, KJ-KKZ1 1880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Langobards (Germanic law): KJ399+
Language: KJC6265, KJ-KKZ3 64.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.415
Language and culture: KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36, KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
Language and culture (Antidiscrimination): KJC5146.L36, KJE5146.L36
Language rules, Official
The European Communities: KJE5306
Larceny: KJ985.L37, KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+
Large families (Social services): KJC3480, KJ-KKZ1 1531, KJ-KKZ2 152.9
Lärmbekämpfung
Community law: KJE6253
Latin American regional organizations: KJE5062.L37
Latini: KJA2955
Launegild: KJ920
Law
History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+
Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Law and justice: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Law and reform policies: KJE976
Law and state: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2 70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5
Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+
Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13
Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
Lawyers’ clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Lay days
Maritime law: KJC2261, KJE2261
Lay judges: KJC3717
Layoff (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Lease: KJA2583, KJC1820+, KJE1741, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L42
Rural property: KJC6624
Lease litigation and execution: KJ-KKZ1 883+, KJ-KKZ2 90.9
Leasehold for years (Real property): KJC1347.5+, KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
Leasing
Rural property: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Leave of absence: KJ-KKZ1 1417

652
Leaving and entering of members
(Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1132.3

Leaving of stockholders
Private companies: KJC2553

Leaving the family kinship (Roman law): KJA2218

Leaving the scene of an accident: KJ-KKZ1 4390, KJ-KKZ2 439

Legacy
Community law: KJE1476

Legacy and fideicommissum:
KJA2421+

Legacy (Inheritance): KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Legal abbreviations: KJC83, KJ-KKZ1 48, KJ-KKZ2 4.5
Legal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Legal aid: KJC3791, KJ-KKZ1 1639
Legal bibliography: KJC76+, KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal composition and draftsmanship:
KJ-KKZ1 48.7, KJ-KKZ2 4.6
Legal consultants: KJC3790, KJ-KKZ1 1636, KJ-KKZ2 163.16, KJ-KKZ2 163.3, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Legal deposit of books: KJ-KKZ1 3180.5
Legal documents: KJA2170.L44, KJ-KKZ1 472.L44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.L44
Legal education: KJC89+, KJ-KKZ1 50+, KJ-KKZ2 5+
Roman law: KJA133+
Rome: KJA2155

Legal ethics and etiquette: KJ-KKZ1 1631, KJ-KKZ2 163.16
Legal hermeneutics: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452, KJ-KKZ2 381
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821

Legal instruments (Notaries): KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
Legal maxims: KJ100, KJA100, KJC58
Legal order: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5

Legal profession: KJC3704+, KJE3704 Rome: KJA2157
Legal profession, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Legal remedies of heir: KJA2414+
Legal research: KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal science: KJC395+, KJ-KKZ1 448+, KJ-KKZ2 44.8+
Legal services to the poor: KJ-KKZ1 1639
Legal status: KJC1048, KJ-KKZ1 502.3, KJ-KKZ2 50.3
Children during and after divorce: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Heir (Testamentary succession):
KJA2412+
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 613
Innominate contracts: KJA2558
Inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
Married women: KJ827, KJ-KKZ1 550+, KJ-KKZ2 55.3+
Officers (Union organization): KJ-KKZ1 1404

Legal transactions: KJ817+, KJC1047+, KJ-KKZ1 15.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.42
Administrative process: KJC5631+, KJ-KKZ1 2750+, KJ-KKZ2 275, KJ-KKZ3 53.6

Legality (Constitutional law): KJC5044, KJ-KKZ1 2225, KJ-KKZ2 225

Legati: KJA3322
Legation: KJA3322

Leges Barbarorum: KJ200+

Leges Gothorum: KJ210+
Leges Langobardicae (Germanic law):
KJ399+

Leges Romanae barbarorum: KJA580+
Legime: KJC1473
Legis actiones: KJA2714+
Legislation
Comparative law: KJC27+
INDEX

Legislation
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE810+
Legislation Lenocinium (Criminal law):
Lenocinium (Criminal law):
KJA3468.L45
KJA3468.L45
KJA3468.L45
Lesbians
Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
Lese majesty: KJC9021.L48, KJ-KKZ1 4438, KJ-KKZ2 443.8
Legislation branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2943
Legislative bodies: KJC5317, KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
Legislative process: KJA2976, KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 2516+, KJ-KKZ2 251.6+
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Legislature: KJC5310+
Legislature, The: KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
Legitistic: KJA1568+
Legitimization
Constitutional principles: KJE5041
Legitimacy (Constitutional law): KJC5041, KJ-KKZ1 2240, KJ-KKZ2 224
Legitimate children: KJC1192+, KJ-KKZ1 590+, KJ-KKZ2 59+
Legitimation
Declaration of: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Legitimation and identification
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Legitimation by subsequent marriage:
KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Legitimation of children: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage: KJA2257
Legitime
Community law: KJE1473

654
INDEX

Liability
Private company: KJC2530
Stock corporations: KJC2467, KJ-KKZ1 1060
Torts: KJE1622
Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
Liability before registration
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.3
Liability for automobile accidents of owner and/or driver: KJC1708
Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5
Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 852.5
Liability for faults of others: KJA2534+
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc:
KJC1710+, KJ-KKZ1 851+, KJ-KKZ2 87.2+
Liability for safe traffic conditions:
KJC1698+, KJ-KKZ1 849+
Liability for slaves (Delicts): KJ924
Liability for the torts of others: KJ-KKZ1 839.7
Liability for torts of others: KJC1665
Liability for traffic accidents: KJC1698+
Liability insurance: KJC2390+, KJE2390+, KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
Marine insurance: KJE2285+
Liability of manufacturer (Sale contracts): KJC1794+
Liability of participants (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3924
Liability of paterfamilias: KJA2535
Liability of possessor: KJC1310, KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
Liability of principal for contract of agents: KJA2537
Liability of slaveholder: KJA2535
Libel and slander
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 842.8, KJ-KKZ2 85.8
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.5, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.5
Libel and slander
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.5+, KJ-KKZ2 351.2+
Roman law: KJA3435
Libelli (Civil procedure): KJA2786
Libellus contradictionis: KJA2788
Libellus conventionis: KJA2786
Libertas: KJA2963
Liberté religieuse (Community law):
KJE5156
Libertini: KJA2948
Libertus ingratus (Slaves): KJA2198+
Liberty
Roman Empire: KJA2885.L53
Liberty of contract: KJC1726, KJC2882, KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 858.3
Librarians and library personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
Libraries: KJE6380, KJ-KKZ1 3179+, KJ-KKZ2 320.2, KJ-KKZ3 68.6
Libre circulation des capitaux
Community law: KJE5175
Libre circulation des marchandises
Community law: KJE5177
Libre circulation des travailleurs
Community law: KJE5170
Libre prestation des service, La
Community law: KJE5174
Licenciement
Labor contract and employment:
KJE2922
License fees (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3659, KJ-KKZ2 365.3
Licenses
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Economic law: KJC6449
Government control and policy:
KJE6449
Patent law and trademarks:
KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
INDEX

Licenses
Police: KJC5988
Trademarks: KJC2792+, KJ-KKZ1 1230

Licensing
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.25
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3273, KJ-KKZ3 71
Retail trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3237
Lie detectors (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Lien pledge: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Lien contracts: KJ-KKZ1 3237, KJ-KKZ2 325.9
Liens of landlord: KJ-KKZ1 881.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.7
Life insurance: KJC2339, KJ-KKZ1 1008+, KJ-KKZ2 104.6+
Life (Personality rights): KJC806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Light industries (Manufacturing): KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Light rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.54
Limes (Boundary questions): KJA2920
Limitation
Insurance contract: KJC2320
Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Limitation and freedom of administration: KJ-KKZ1 2726

Limitation of actions
Civil law: KJA2730, KJC1093, KJ-KKZ1 507+, KJ-KKZ2 50.7
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.L45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L45
Court procedure: KJC3804.L55
Criminal law: KJA3644, KJC8338, KJ-KKZ1 4038+, KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2726+
Limitation of administration: KJC5588+
Limitation of risk
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.4
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.5
Limitations in labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Limited and reversionary heir: KJ-KKZ1 786.5
Limited capacity
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Minors: KJ-KKZ1 517+
Roman law: KJA2213
Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1126
Limited partnership
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3610, KJ-KKZ2 359.4
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ1 1047+, KJ-KKZ2 108.7
Limited personal servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 714
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC976+
Linguistics
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Medieval and early modern period: KJ170
Liquidation
Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Corporate reorganization tax: KJ-KKZ1 3609
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
INDEX

Liquidation
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Liquor laws: KJ-KKZ1 3097
Liquors (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.5.L57, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
Lis pendens (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1756.5.L58, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
Literary copyright: KJE2660+, KJ-KKZ1 1165+, KJ-KKZ2 116
Litigant: KJ-KKZ1 1657
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
Litigate, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 1744
Ligation
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1232
Ligation and execution: KJE2714
Ligation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1192
Ligitation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5, KJ-KKZ2 106.35
Litigious paranoia (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3892.5.L58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.L58
Litis contestatio (Civil procedure): KJA2708
Formulary system of procedure: KJA2754
Litis denuntiatio: KJA2786
Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
Living wills: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Loan for use: KJ920
Loan of money (Real contracts): KJA2568+
Loan of things (Real contracts): KJA2570
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Loans for use: KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.6, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
Lobbying (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2526
Local courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Local finance: KJC7350+
Local government (Administrative law): KJC5873+
Local legal associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ3 55.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.83+
Locatio conductio: KJA2583, KJA2585
Locus regit actum (Choice of law): KJC973
Lohnsteuer
Income tax: KJE7184+
Lombard law (Germanic law): KJ399+
Long distance telephone rates: KJ-KKZ1 3490.3
Long term care
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Lord and vassal: KJC4435
Lordships (Rural (peasant) land tenure):
KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Loss
Real property: KJ866+
Loss of civil rights (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Loss of liberty (Roman law): KJA2214
Penalties: KJA3620.S42
Loss of ownership: KJC1301+
Loss of personality rights (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.087
Loss of status civitatis: KJA2216
Loss of stockholders' rights
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1109
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Loss profits
Damages: KJC1620
Losses
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+
INDEX

Losses
Stock companies income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Lost income
Damages: KJC1620
Lost profits: KJ-KKZ1 830
Lost property: KJ-KKZ1 657
Lotteries
Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.5, KJ-KKZ2 95.5
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35
Lower classes: KJA2944+
Luftfahrt: KJE6920
Luftverunreinigung
Community law: KJE6249
Lutte contre le bruit
Community law: KJE6253

M

Machinery industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.M33
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.M32
Regulation: KJE6763
Magic (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.W58
Magistrate (Criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Magistrate courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Magistrates
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Magnetic recorders
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJC2655.75
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Mail
Classification of: KJC6951
Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M34, KJ-KKZ2 342.M34
Maior domus: KJ764.M34
Majority (Capacity and incapacity):
KJ802+, KJ-KKZ1 516
Mala fide possessor
Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Malingering (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Malo ordine tenure (Germanic law):
KJ956
Malperformance (Sale contracts):
KJC1782
Malpractice
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4100, KJ-KKZ2 410
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.M35
Malpractice, Medical (Civil law): KJ-KKZ2 85.5
Management
Personal companies: KJC2435.35
Mandate (Legal transactions):
KJC1081+, KJ-KKZ1 864+, KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
Mandatum: KJA2590
Mannitio: KJ947
Manorial estates: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4, KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
Manpower control: KJC3195, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
Manpower planning: KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143
INDEX

Manpower policy: KJE3195+
Mansholt Plan: KJE6605.8
Manslaughter: KJ-KKZ1 4054, KJ-KKZ2 405.4
Manufacturing industries
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE877+
  Regulation: KJC6739+, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+, KJ-
  KKZ3 78+, KJ-KKZ4 7.67
Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010
Manus injectio: KJA2762.M35
Marché commun: KJE6791+
Marché des capitaux: KJE2245+
  Commercial law: KJC2245+
Marine insurance: KJC2285+, KJE2285+, KJ-KKZ1 985+, KJ-KKZ2 103.5
  Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
Marital property
  Management and usufruct by spouse: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1
  579.V34
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ1 569+, KJ-KKZ2 56.9+
Marital property (Private international law): KJC979.M37
Maritime (commercial) law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.M37, KJ-KKZ2
  48.5.M37
Maritime courts: KJC2283, KJE2283, KJ-KKZ1 984.5, KJ-KKZ2 103.4
Maritime credit: KJA2569
Maritime law: KJC2256+, KJE2256+
Maritime liens: KJ-KKZ1 983.3, KJ-
  KKZ2 103.22
Maritime social legislation: KJC2289, KJE2289, KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2
  103.6+
Maritime torts: KJ-KKZ1 977
Maritime unions: KJ-KKZ1 988
Mark communities: KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Markenrecht: KJE2768
Markenschutzrecht: KJE2768
Markets of corporations (Trademarks):
  KJ-KKZ1 1221.C67
  KJ-KKZ1 1221.C67
Markets: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
Market dominance (Monopolies):
  KJ6503, KJ-KKZ1 3243
  KJ6503, KJ-KKZ1 3243
Market regulation: KJA3120
Marketing cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Marketing orders: KJC6637+, KJE6440, KJE6637, KJ-KKZ1 3320+, KJ-KKZ2
  332+
  Effect on contracts: KJ-KKZ1 873.7
  Government control and policy: KJ-
  KKZ1 3208, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
Marriage: KJC1121+, KJ-KKZ1 542+, KJ-KKZ2 54.2+
  Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1860, KJ-
  KKZ2 186
  Private international law: KJC979.M37
  Marriage banns: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
  Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
  Marriage brokers: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
  Marriage impediments: KJC1123+, KJKZ1 544+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+
  Marriage law: KJ823+
  Marriage licenses: KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-
  KKZ2 54.8
Mass media: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-
  KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
INDEX

Mass media
  Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Mass organizations (Constitutional law):
  KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Master and servant: KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+
Matches (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M38
Maternal welfare
  Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
  Women's labor: KJC3179, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
Matrimonial actions: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 180.5
Matrimonial property
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
  Registration of: KJC4117, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Matrimonial property and regime:
  KJ832+, KJC1162, KJ-KKZ1 15.6, KJ-KKZ2 1.5
Maximum terms of imprisonment
  (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+.
Mayor (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
Measurement instruments industry:
  KJE6764
Measures of punishment and cruelty
  (Criminal law): KJC8304+
Meat
  Regulation: KJE6781
Meat industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3383, KJ-KKZ2 338.4
Meat products industry
  Regulation: KJE6781
Mechanical reproduction
  Copyright: KJC2655.623+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.63+
  Fine arts: KJE2670.623+
  Literary copyright: KJE2655.623+, KJE2660.623+
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.623+
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.623+
  Television shows: KJE2690.623+
Medical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Medical benefits
  Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.M43
  Workers' benefits: KJE3364
Medical care insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Medical devices:
  KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
Medical engineering
  Medical legislation: KJE6227+
  Medical examiners: KJ-KKZ1 1627
Medical institutions: KJC6222
Medical instruments and apparatus:
  KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
Medical legislation:
  KJC6206+, KJE6206+, KJ-KKZ1 3098+, KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE848+
Medical personnel
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
Medical profession and health insurance:
  KJ-KKZ1 1489+
  Medical records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Medical technology
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
  Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Medicine
  Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
  Medicines
  Patent law: KJC2751.M44
  Mehrwertsteuer: KJE7285
Member nations and integration of law: KJE69+
Member nations and the Community: KJE5075+
Membership
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1131+, KJ-KKZ2 112.3
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524.5.M45
  Organization law: KJE5062.A+
Membership in supranational organizations: KJE5057+
Mens rea (Criminal law): KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Menschenrechte
  Community law: KJE5132+
  Mental competency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
  Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
  Mentally ill
    Capacity and incapacity: KJC1020
    Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 921+
  Mente capti (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
Merchant enterprise: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
Merchant mariners
  Mercy death of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
Merger (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567
Merger treaty, 1965: KJE4443.31965
Mergers
  Banks: KJE2191
  Mésures de préférence
    Customs: KJE7346
Meta: KJ834
Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Metal rights: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Metallurgy: KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+
Metals (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3422.M48
Metalurgy: KJE6710+
Meteorological stations: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Methodology (Legal science): KJC403+
Middle classes: KJA2944+
Midwives: KJ-KKZ1 3106, KJ-KKZ2 311.6
Migrant workers
  Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
  Labor law: KJC3192.M53
  Military bases, Foreign: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
  Military criminal law: KJC7830+, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
  Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758+, KJ-KKZ2 375.8+
  Military discipline: KJC7925, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
  Military expenditures and contributions: KJ-KKZ1 3757
  Military law: KJE7690, KJ-KKZ3 89.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.85+
  Military occupation: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
  War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Military organization (Germanic nations): KJ769+
Military police: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Military procurement: KJE5635.D45
Military requisitions from civilians: KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Mineral resources, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mineral rights incident to ownership of land</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral waters (Industry regulation):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3399, KJ-KKZ2 339.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miners</td>
<td>KJC3192.M55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miners (Labor hygiene):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1433.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, Rights to</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum income (Restriction of execution):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum wage</td>
<td>KJC2951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining:</td>
<td>KJ935+, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining cooperatives:</td>
<td>KJ939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining industry and finance:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 335.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministerial responsibility:</td>
<td>KJC5416.C32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministries (Germanic nations):</td>
<td>KJ762+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministries, Government:</td>
<td>KJC5416.E95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor and incapacity (Capacity and incapacity):</td>
<td>KJA2213.5.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minorities</td>
<td>KJ802+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority stockholders:</td>
<td>KJC2547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporations:</td>
<td>KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors</td>
<td>KJA2213.5.M56, KJC1018, KJ-KKZ1 515.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and incapacity:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 5186+, KJ-KKZ2 388.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardianship:</td>
<td>KJC1232+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incapacity and limited capacity:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 5186+, KJ-KKZ2 388.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint regulations:</td>
<td>KJ779+, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of evidence</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial decisions</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 384.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misleading representation (Unfair competition):</td>
<td>KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misprision (Endangering the administration of justice):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misrepresentation (Civil law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missing persons</td>
<td>KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misuse of credentials</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4351.M57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.M57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misuse of ionizing radiation</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4358, KJ-KKZ2 435.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4324, KJ-KKZ2 432.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modalities</td>
<td>KJA2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of payment (Wages):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of sale</td>
<td>KJC1802+, KJE1713+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarchy</td>
<td>KJC5408+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monetary committee (Community law):</td>
<td>KJE7054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monetary compensatory amounts (Agriculture):</td>
<td>KJE6629.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money</td>
<td>KJA3160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Mutual Economic Assistance</td>
<td>KJE893+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KJC7090+, KJ-KKZ1 3534+, KJ-KKZ2 353.55+, KJ-KKZ3 86.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money laundering</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking transactions</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 101.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Money orders
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.1.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68

Monopoles d'État
Taxation: KJE7305

Monopoles d'État délégués: KJE6505

Monopolies: KJE6530
Competition rules: KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324

Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5

Mora
Obligations: KJA2539
Mora accipiendi: KJA2582.M67, KJC1780, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77

Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1157
Morality of law: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KJ-KKZ1 1975, KJ-KKZ2 197.5

Morgincap: KJ834
Mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 718+, KJ-KKZ2 72.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.7
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
Mortgage banks: KJ-KKZ1 943, KJ-KKZ2 99.7

Mortgage insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1026, KJ-KKZ2 106.4

Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3

Most favorable wage: KJC3068, KJ-KKZ1 1381
Mothers (Social security): KJC3411.M68

Motion picture theaters (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9

Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173+, KJ-KKZ2 319.8
Author and publisher: KJC2708, KJE2708, KJ-KKZ1 1187, KJ-KKZ2 118.7

Motion pictures
Copyright: KJC2690+, KJE2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118

Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1791


Motor vehicles: KJC6877+, KJE6877+, KJ-KKZ1 3443+, KJ-KKZ1 3668, KJ-KKZ2 344.3+, KJ-KKZ2 366.3

Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.M6

Mulieres
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65

Multilateral treaties
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833.A25+

Multilateral treaties (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance):
KJE833.A35<date>

Multinational corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3615+, KJ-KKZ2 360.3+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.M85

Stock companies: KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1116, KJ-KKZ2 111.6

Taxation: KJC7259

Multiple authorship
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+

Multiple line insurance: KJC2367, KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6

Mundium: KJ834

Municipal arbitral boards: KJ-KKZ1 1593.M85, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.M85

Municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3638

Municipal courts: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3

Medieval and early modern periods:
KJ-KKZ1 285.M86
| Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2950+ | KJ-KKZ2 295 |
| Municipal government: KJC5877, KJ-KKZ1 2937+ | KJ-KKZ2 293.7+ |
| KJ-KKZ3 56.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.94+ |
| Municipal law and international law: KJ-KKZ1 2325 | KJ-KKZ2 232.5 |
| Municipal public services: KJ-KKZ1 2954+ | KJ-KKZ2 295.6+ |
| Municipal territory: KJ-KKZ1 2940 |
| Munt: KJ842 |
| Murder: KJ-KKZ1 4052, KJ-KKZ2 405.2 |
| Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.87, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.87 |
| Trials: KJC67.87 |
| Museums and galleries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.5, KJ-KKZ2 320.3, KJ-KKZ3 68.7, KJ-KKZ4 6.75 |
| Music: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5 |
| Author and publisher: KJC2709, KJE2709, KJ-KKZ1 1188, KJ-KKZ2 118.8 |
| Musical copyright: KJC2665+, KJE2665+, KJ-KKZ1 1170+, KJ-KKZ2 117 |
| Musicians: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5 |
| Mutilation (Roman law): KJA3620.M87 |
| Mutiny: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448 |
| Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3761 |
| Mutual agreements (Parental power): KJ-KKZ1 600 |
| Mutual companies (Insurance carriers): KJ-KKZ1 1000+ |
| Mutuum (Contracts and transactions): KJA2568+, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7 |

Name

Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Personality rights: KJC1026, KJ-KKZ1 520+, KJ-KKZ2 52.9

Name of divorced wife: KJ-KKZ1 564
Narcoanalysis (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Narcotics

Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
National and international loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
National anthem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
National bar associations, law societies, etc: KJ-KKZ1 54.3.A+
National courts of audit: KJ-KKZ1 3530
National defense: KJC7690+, KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
National department of justice: KJ-KKZ1 1577
National emblem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
National emergency measures, Government: KJC7520+
National fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
National (Federal) capital (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2395, KJ-KKZ2 239.5
National (Federal) supreme courts: KJ-KKZ1 1587+
National (Federal) territory (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
National language: KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
National legal systems and Roman law: KJA164
National minorities, Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
National planning (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3197+, KJ-KKZ2 320.8
National preserves: KJ-KKZ1 3056, KJ-KKZ2 306.7
National revenue: KJC7098+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
Nationalité (Community law): KJE5124+
INDEX

Nationality
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
Point of contact: KJC972.5
Nationality and citizenship: KJA2930+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+
Constitutional law: KJC5114+, KJE5124+, KJ-KKZ3 46
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1605, KJ-KKZ2 160.5
Nationalization: KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4
Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043, KJ-KKZ2 304.6
Indemnification for government acts: KJC5775, KJE5775
Public property: KJE6076
Stock companies: KJC2635, KJE2635
Natural fruits (Law of things): KJA2438.F68
Natural gas: KJC6854, KJE6729, KJE6854
Natural gas (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Natural law: KJ-KKZ1 457, KJ-KKZ2 45.7
Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
Natural obligations: KJA2520, KJC1520
Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Comparative law: KJC1012+
Naturalization
Constitutional law: KJC5119
Naturalization (Nationality and citizenship): KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
Naturopaths
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Navigation and pilotage: KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
Navigation intérieure: KJC9796
Naziism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
Ne bis in idem (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Necessity
Civil law: KJC1098, KJ-KKZ1 509.6
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3857
Negative interest (Damages): KJA2616
Neglect of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Negligence: KJ-KKZ1 472.44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.44
Delicts: KJC1663.5, KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Obligations: KJA2532, KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3874+, KJ-KKZ2 387
Negligent homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4065, KJ-KKZ2 406.5
Negotiable instruments: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ5 .28
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
Private international law: KJC979.C655
Negotiorum gestio: KJA2606, KJC1083
Mandate: KJ-KKZ1 864.3+, KJ-KKZ2 88.7
Without mandate: KJ-KKZ1 865+, KJ-KKZ2 88.8
Neighboring rights: KJC2700
Neighboring rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Neo-Kantianism: KJ-KKZ1 467
Networks
Radio and television: KJC6989, KJE6989
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
INDEX

Neuroses (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 831.5.N48
Neutrality (Foreign relations): KJC5110, KJ-KKZ1 2415, KJ-KKZ2 241.3
New Community instrument (Economic assistance): KJE6438
New trial
Civil procedure: KJC4024, KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Newspaper court reporting: KJ-KKZ1 3507.3
Nexum (Contracts): KJA2543
Niederlassungsrecht
Community law: KJE5174
Night differentials: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Night work: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
Nobility: KJC5409
Estate: KJ-KKZ3 42.2, KJ-KKZ4 4.22
Noise
Environmental pollutants: KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Noise control: KJC6253, KJE6253, KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Nomination judicis: KJA2722
Nomination
Civil service: KJE5938
Non-European Union aliens: KJE6044
Non-member nations and integration of law: KJE982+
Non-wage payments
Labor law: KJE2965
Noncash funds transfer: KJC2243, KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Noncash payments (Money debts): KJC1561
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Noncontentious jurisdiction
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+
Nonjudgments: KJ-KKZ1 1796
Nonparticipants (Collective labor disputes): KJ-KKZ1 1396
Nonperformance: KJA2530+
Labor contract and employment:
KJC2930, KJ-KKZ1 1315+, KJ-KKZ2 130.3
Obligations: KJ906, KJC1580+, KJE1580+, KJ-KKZ1 824+, KJ-KKZ2 82.4+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Nonprofit associations
Taxation: KJC7200
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonprofit corporations (Corporation tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonwage benefits (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 991
Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative law): KJE530+
Norms
Conservation of raw or scarce materials: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Economic law: KJC6554+, KJE6554, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
Notaries
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5

666
INDEX

Notice
Copyright
  Fine arts: KJE2670.4
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
  Television shows: KJE2690.4
  Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Novatio (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Novation: KJC1569
  Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent practice and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear energy
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
  Economic law: KJE6858
Nuclear power industry: KJE6766
  Regulation: KJE6012
Nuclear power (Public safety): KJC6012, KJE6012, KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuclear reactors
  Public safety: KJC6012
  Torts: KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
Nuisance
  Liability: KJ-KKZ1 853.N84
Nuisances
  Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
  Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
  Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Nulla poena sine lege: KJC8026+, KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Nullum crimen sine lege: KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
Numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769
Numerus clauses (Higher education):
  KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
Nurses and nursing: KJ-KKZ1 3105, KJ-KKZ2 311.5
Nursing care
  Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Nursing homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42

O

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1784
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Private law: KJ804.O38
Oath of parties against calumnia: KJA2800
Oath of witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1784
Object at issue: KJ-KKZ1 1748
Object of law: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KJ-KKZ1 1927
Obligation: KJA2515
Obligation in kind: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement: KJA2515
Obligations
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 801+, KJ-KKZ2 80+
  Community law: KJE1491+
  Comparative law: KJC1491+
  Germanic law: KJ898+
  Roman law: KJA2512+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 815
Obligations to give: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Sexual crimes: KJC8551.O26
Observance (Constitutional law): KJC5070
Observationes (Roman law): KJA1937
Obstruction from voting: KJ-KKZ1 4468
Obstruction of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Occupancy (Ownership): KJA2459, KJC1277+, KJ-KKZ1 656+
Occupatio: KJA2459
Occupation law (Military establishment): KJA3285
Occupational disability pensions: KJ-KKZ1 1508.O35
Occupational diseases
Worker's compensation: KJC3350+
Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+
Occupational training and retraining: KJE3022
Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KJC1690+
Ocean bills of lading: KJC2264, KJE2264, KJ-KKZ1 973
Odal: KJ748
Odor (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
Offene Handelsgesellschaft: KJE2437
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KJ-KKZ1 4180+, KJ-KKZ2 418+
Offenses against property (Roman law): KJA3436+
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4170+, KJ-KKZ2 417+
Offenses against sexual integrity: KJ-KKZ1 4200+, KJ-KKZ2 420+
Offenses against the national economy: KJ-KKZ1 4286+, KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Offenses against the person
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 404.9+

Offenses committed through the mail:
KJ-KKZ1 4548+, KJ-KKZ2 454.8+
Offentlicher Dienst: KJE5932+
Offer and acceptance
Formation of contracts: KJC1735+, KJ-KKZ1 869.3+
Offer and acceptances
Contracts: KJA2546
Office workers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.O32
Officer and personnel
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Officers
Military officers: KJA3260
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Officers and personnel
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Official duties, Violation of: KJC1714, KJ-KKZ1 852+, KJ-KKZ2 87.4
Official Journal of the European Communities: KJE908+
Official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Official (superior) order (Civil service):
KJ-KKZ1 2973
Officials
Germanic nations: KJ762+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Oils and fats (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3393, KJ-KKZ2 339.3
Old age homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Old age pensions
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1010, KJ-KKZ2 104.8
Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3405, KJ-KKZ1 1508.O43
Older people
Abuse of: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
Older people
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
Social services: KJC3473, KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 152.7
Oligopolies (Competition rules): KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Ombudsman
Administrative process: KJE5640
Ombudsman (Administrative process): KJC5630, KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Omission
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3849, KJ-KKZ2 384.7
Omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518
On-the-job training
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.055
One-person companies: KJ-KKZ1 1084, KJ-KKZ1 1113, KJ-KKZ2 110.5, KJ-KKZ2 111.5
Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O53
Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7
Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
Open price systems
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KJE6484
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4166, KJ-KKZ2 416.6
Operae servorum: KJ-A2493.O73
Operating leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3460+, KJ-KKZ2 346.2+
Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1311
Operis novi nuntiatio: KJA2480
Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Opposition to power of the state: KJ-KKZ1 4476+, KJ-KKZ2 447.6+
Option contract: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O67
Oral pleadings
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Oral private wills: KJA2400
Oral procedure
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9504
Oral procedures
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Orchestras: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Ordeal
Courts and procedure: KJ962+
Criminal procedure: KJ1018+
Order public: KJ-KKZ2 48.15
Ordo equester: KJA2939
Ordre public: KJ-KKZ1 481
Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs: KJE3118+
Organization
The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1141
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1123+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1576+, KJ-KKZ2 157.6
Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.8, KJ-KKZ3 64.3
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.5
Economic constitution: KJ-KKZ1 3193, KJ-KKZ2 320.7
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 70.4
Environmental law: KJ-KKZ1 3128
INDEX

Organization and administration
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1486, KJ-KKZ2 148.4
Institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3500.5
International trade: KJ-KKZ1 3406
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1276+, KJ-KKZ2 126.4, KJ-KKZ3 30.3
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3346, KJ-KKZ2 334.6
National defense: KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3001+
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1096+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527+, KJ-KKZ2 353+, KJ-KKZ3 85.6
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3076
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492+, KJ-KKZ2 349.3
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474+, KJ-KKZ2 147
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 996
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.3
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1506
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1522+, KJ-KKZ2 152.3
Social services for children: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1056+, KJ-KKZ2 109.7
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3441
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1514
Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1498
Organization law
Community law: KJE4441+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
The European Communities: KJE5305
Organization of American States: KJE5062.O74
Organized crime: KJE8781.C75
Organized smuggling: KJ-KKZ1 3698
Organs and institutions
Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE839+
European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6771
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6748
The European Communities: KJE5304.2+
Organs of government: KJA2970+, KJC5259+, KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+, KJ-KKZ3 47.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.45+
Orient (Sources of Roman law): KJA1350+
Origin of goods (Customs): KJE7322
Original impossibility of performance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Original works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Original works (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Orphanages: KJ-KKZ1 1550.O75
Orphans
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Ortoli facility
Economic assistance: KJE6438
Outcasts' (Children) education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Outer space
Scientific research: KJE6352.O87
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.O87
Outlawry (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
Overfall and overhang (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.O83, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
INDEX

Overselling prices established by the government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Overtime: KJ-KKZ1 1412
Overtime payments: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Ownership: KJ855+, KJA2450+, KJC1275+, KJE1277+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 654+, KJ-KKZ2 65.7+
Property: KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ-KKZ1 687+, KJ-KKZ2 68.7+, KJ-KKZ3 17.3

P

Package tours
Contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Pacta: KJA2594+
Pacta adjecta in continenti facta: KJA2594+
Pacta legitima: KJA2600
Pacta praeotoria: KJA2598
Pacta vestita: KJA2597+
Pactum de contrahendo: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KJA2529.P32, KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Pain and suffering, Damages for: KJC1627
Paint (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P34, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.P34
Paleography: KJ76
Pandering and pimping: KJ-KKZ1 4224+, KJ-KKZ2 422.4+
Paper, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Paramedical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Paramilitary defense forces: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Parasitism: KJ-KKZ1 4316, KJ-KKZ2 431.6

Pardon
Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Pardon and amnesty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Pardon (Tax and custom crimes and delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 3705, KJ-KKZ2 370.6
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 58.32+
Consanguinity and affinity: KJ840+, KJC1189+, KJ-KKZ1 587+, KJ-KKZ2 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
Family law: KJE1189
Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1807, KJ-KKZ2 180.7
Parent-teacher associations: KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
Parental kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Parental power: KJC1200, KJ-KKZ1 598+, KJ-KKZ2 59.8+, KJ-KKZ3 15.8
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616, KJ-KKZ2 61.9
Parental power of mother: KJ-KKZ1 607
Parental rights (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P37
Parks
Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
Parliamentary minorities (The legislature): KJC5363, KJ-KKZ1 2525, KJ-KKZ2 252.5
Parliamentary practice: KJA2976
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Parliamentary practice (Constitutional law): KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Parole
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
INDEX

Parole
Criminal procedure: KJC9792
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Parricide: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Part nullity (Legal transactions):
KJC1066
Part-time employment: KJC2871, KJ-KKZ1 1283
Parties, Choice of law by the:
KJC974
Parties to action
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1944+, KJ-KKZ2 194.4
Civil procedure: KJC3846+, KJ-KKZ1 1722+, KJ-KKZ2 171+
Criminal procedure: KJA3580
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1655+, KJ-KKZ2 165.5
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1835, KJ-KKZ2 183.5
Social courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 1557, KJ-KKZ2 155.5
Parties to contract: KJA2553+, KJC1762+, KJ-KKZ1 873+
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Collective bargaining: KJC3082, KJ-KKZ1 1384+
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Labor contract: KJC2910+, KJ-KKZ1 1300+, KJ-KKZ2 128.7
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Parties to execution (Insolvency):
KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
Partners (Personal companies):
KJC2435.3+, KJ-KKZ2 108.3
Partnership
Consensual contracts: KJA2587
Personal companies: KJE2437, KJ-KKZ1 1045+, KJ-KKZ2 108.6
Partnership de facto (Personal companies):
KJC2435.14
Partnership partly limited by shares
(Stock companies):
KJ-KKZ1 1087, KJ-KKZ2 110.7
Parts of things, Acquisition of: KJC1285
Party autonomy
Contracts: KJC1728
Private international law: KJC974
Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners):
KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
Passenger carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
Commercial law:
KJ-KKZ1 933.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62
Passing counterfeit money: KJ-KKZ1 4348, KJ-KKZ2 434.8
Passports: KJC6040, KJE6040, KJ-KKZ1 3022.7
Patent attorneys:
KJC2763, KJ-KKZ1 1218
Patent engineering methods: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patent infringement: KJC2759
Patent law: KJC2721+, KJE2721+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
Private international law: KJC979.T72
Patent law and trademarks:
KJ-KKZ1 1194+, KJ-KKZ2 119+
Patent licenses: KJC2755+
Patent litigation: KJC2759
Patent litigation and infringements:
KJ-KKZ1 1215+, KJ-KKZ2 121, KJ-KKZ2 121.8
Patent office: KJ-KKZ1 1200, KJ-KKZ2 120
Patent practice and procedure:
KJC2732+, KJ-KKZ1 1202+, KJ-KKZ2 120.2+
Patented products and processes:
KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patents: KJE2732, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.i56

672
Paterfamilias: KJA2252+
Adoption of a: KJA2254+
Paterfamilias concept: KJA2229+
Marriage: KJA2235
Paternal power: KJ842
Paternity
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ3 16.3
Paternity, Procedure in: KJ-KKZ1 617.5
Patria potestas (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2259+
Patricii: KJA2937
Patrimonial courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
Patriotic customs and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2674, KJ-KKZ2 267.4
Patrocinium (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2269
Patronage
Consanguinity and affinity: KJA2269
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 277.P38
Paul Finet Foundation: KJE6270
Paupers
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Pawnbrokers: KJ-KKZ3 80.4
Payment
Extinction of obligation: KJA2527, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
Payment for improvements (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 681
Payment of money debts: KJC1556+, KJ-KKZ1 820+, KJ-KKZ1 82
Payroll deduction (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358
Pays a commerce d'Etat
Community law: KJE5113
Pêcheries: KJE6695
Pecunia (Property): KJ853
Peddling (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3420.P43, KJ-KKZ2 342.P43
Pedestrian (Criminal law): KJA3468.P43
Penal actions (Delicts): KJA2619
Penal colonies: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Penal institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Penal laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Penal report (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
Penalties
Criminal law: KJA3620.A+, KJC8250+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Tax default: KJ-KKZ1 3569
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KJ-KKZ1 3962+, KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
Pension and retirement plans
Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 133.2+
Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1339+
Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3604
Pension trust funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Pension trusts
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1340
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1340, KJ-KKZ2 133.3
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social security: KJE3410
Stock corporations: KJC2494
Pensioners' low cost housing
(Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Pensioners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1530, KJ-KKZ2 152.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P45, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.P45
Pensions
Civil service: KJE5955
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Director or executive board: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
INDEX

Pensions
Labor law: KJE2965
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Restrictions of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Social security: KJE3398+
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
Pensions d'invalidité
Social security: KJE3407
Peonage
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
People, The: KJ-KKZ1 2504+, KJ-KKZ2 250.4+, KJ-KKZ3 47.6+, KJ-KKZ4 4.46+
Constitutional law: KJC5262+
People with disabilities
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.P48
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.H35
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.D57
People with emotional disabilities
Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.F87, KJC1020, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Peoples' assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
People's participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 2728
Peoples' republic (Constitutional law):
KJC5415
Perduelio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
Peregrini: KJA2955
Peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Performance
Extinction of obligation: KJ904+, KJC1542+, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Performance of marriage: KJC1126
Performing arts: KJE6355+, KJ-KKZ1 3170+, KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
Performing rights
Copyright: KJC2655.7+, KJE2655.7+, KJ-KKZ1 115.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.7+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.7+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.7+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.7+
Television shows: KJE2690.7+
Performing rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.7+
Perfume
Retail trade: KJC6810.P47
Periculum emptoris (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.R58
Periodicals: KJ-KKZ1 3502.P47
Perjury: KJ-KKZ1 4490, KJ-KKZ2 449
Permanent employment: KJC2871
Permanen guardianship over women: KJA2265
Permits (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Permutio (Real contracts): KJA2574
Perpetrator (Criminal law): KJA3370+, KJC8194, KJ-KKZ1 3920+, KJ-KKZ2 392+
Person charged (Criminal procedure):
Person, Offenses against the:
KJA3395+
Personal applicability (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
INDEX

Personal companies: KJC2435+, KJC7204, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Corporation tax: KJC7204
Executions against: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4

Personality rights
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 519+, KJ-KKZ2 52.7+
Copyright: KJC2655.62, KJE2655.62, KJ-KKZ1 1160.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Delicts (Comparative law): KJC1646+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.5
of private law: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons
Comparative law: KJC1024+
Germanic law: KJ795+
Principles: KJ-KKZ1 1157
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KJE3185+
Personnel in the theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.5
Personnel management: KJ-KKZ1 1366+, KJ-KKZ2 136.6
Labor law: KJE3019+
Personnel management (Labor law): KJC3017
Personnel records
Employment: KJ-KKZ1 1286.5
Persons
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 511+, KJ-KKZ2 51+, KJ-KKZ3 13.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.32
Comparative law: KJC1011+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Germanic law: KJ795+
Roman law: KJA2192+
Pesticides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Pests, Control of: KJC6612
Petroleum industry
Regulation: KJE6720
Pfant: KJ885+
INDEX

Pharmaceutical products: KJ-KKZ1 3091, KJ-KKZ2 310.2
Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJ-KKZ1 3094, KJ-KKZ2 310.5, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 462.5
Philosophy
  Roman law: KJA2160+
  Philosophy of law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
  Criminal law: KJC7994+, KJ-KKZ1 3812+, KJ-KKZ2 380.2
  European law: KJC383+
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.P45
Phonographs
  Copyright: KJE2655.75
    Fine arts: KJE2670.75
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
  Television shows: KJE2690.75
Phonographs (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Photographing
  Copyright: KJE2655.76, KJE2655.78
    Fine arts: KJE2670.76
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
  Television shows: KJE2690.76
Photographing (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Photography
  Copyright: KJE2670+
  Photography (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Physical and identifying marks: KJ-KKZ1 4340, KJ-KKZ2 434
Physical disabilities, People with
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.P46, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.P46
Physical education: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Physical examination
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Physical injuries
  Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
  Private law: KJA2629
Physical therapists: KJ-KKZ1 3107, KJ-KKZ2 311.7
Physicians: KJC6208, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P49, KJ-KKZ2 892.4.P82
  Health administration employees: KJ-KKZ1 1490
  Privileged witnesses: KJC9622.P45
Picketing ( Strikes and lockouts): KJ-KKZ1 1392
Piecework (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
Pignoris capionem, Legis actio: KJA2716.P53
Pignus (Roman law): KJA2508
Pilfering: KJ-KKZ1 4240, KJ-KKZ2 424
Pillories: KJ-KKZ1 292.P54
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Pipelines (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3466, KJ-KKZ2 346.6
Pipelines (Transportation): KJC6919
Plagiarism: KJC2655.3, KJ-KKZ1 1160.3
  Copyright: KJE2655.3
    Fine arts: KJE2670.3
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.3
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.3
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.3
    Television shows: KJE2690.3
Plaintiff (Parties to action): KJ-KKZ1 1657
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
Planning agencies and bureaus: KJE857.3+, KJ-KKZ1 3198

676
INDEX

Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1386
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.6, KJ-KKZ2 341.6
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3502+, KJ-KKZ2 350.3+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3502+
Plant conservation: KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Plant diseases, Control of: KJC6612
Plant health regulation: KJC6612
Plant protection: KJ-KKZ1 3134.6
Plant shutdown: KJ-KKZ1 1320
Plants
Patent law: KJE2751.P55
Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Play productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
Plays and stage productions
Author and publisher: KJE2707
Plays (Author and publisher): KJC2707
Playwrights: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Plea bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 4672, KJ-KKZ2 467.2
Plebians: KJA2946
Plebiscite: KJC5267, KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Plebs: KJA2946
Pledges: KJ885+, KJA2508
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Comparative law: KJC1382+, KJ-KKZ1 726+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Rights: KJ-KKZ1 730+, KJ-KKZ2 73.7
Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469
Plurality of creditors and debtors:
KJ-KKZ1 1386
KJ-KKZ2 341.6
KJ-KKZ2 335.7
KJC1505
KJA2517, KJ-KKZ1 812+, KJ-KKZ2 80.3+
Plus/Minus petitio: KJA2752
Poena (Roman law): KJA3612+
Points of contact (Private international law): KJC972+, KJ-KKZ1 483+, KJ-KKZ2 48.3+
Poisoning: KJA3408, KJ-KKZ1 4090, KJ-KKZ2 409
Poisoning of food: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of medicine: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of soil: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ1 3093, KJ-KKZ2 310.4
Polemic (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205
Police and public safety: KJC5977+, KJE5977+, KJ-KKZ1 3000+, KJ-KKZ2 300+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3003+, KJ-KKZ2 300.3+
Police measures: KJ-KKZ1 3006
Police records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Police witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.P64
Policy
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.P65, KJ-KKZ2 309.4.P65
Political abduction: KJ-KKZ1 4127, KJ-KKZ2 412.7
Political activities
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Political advertising (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3593.6.P65, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P65
Political cooperation of foreign ministers: KJE5105.5
Political crimes (Criminal trials): KJ-KKZ1 40.P64, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.P64
Political criminals (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ2 481.2.P64
Political integration
  Constitutional aspects: KJE5076
Political laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Political oath: KJ-KKZ1 2672, KJ-KKZ2 267.2
Political offenses: KJ-KKZ1 4415+, KJ-KKZ2 441.5+
Political organizations, Non-party
  Constitutional law: KJE5240
Political parties (Constitutional law):
  KJ5C222, KJE5222, KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Political prisoners
  Social services: KJC3525
Political prisoners (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ1 4812.P64
Political prisoners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Political rights
  Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
  Political science (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.8
Political strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Political theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 463+, KJ-KKZ2 46.3+
Politics and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1274
Politique agricole: KJE6601+
Politique commune des transports
  Community law: KJE6868+
Politique de conjuncture
  Community law: KJE6431
Politique d'exportation: KJE6794
Politique d'importation: KJE6792
Politique économique
  Community law: KJE6428+
Politique en matière de change
  Community law: KJE7059+
Politique régionale
  Public land use: KJE6135+
  Poll tax: KJC7358.P64, KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65, KJ-KKZ2 367.7.P65
Pollutants
  Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131.5+, KJ-KKZ2 314.2+
  Water and groundwater pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Pollution
  Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P64
Pollution atmosphérique
  Community law: KJE6249
Pollution des eaux
  Community law: KJE6251
Poor
  Social services: KJC3470
  Poor debtors oath: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Poor, The (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1528, KJ-KKZ2 152.6, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P66
Population control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Populus Romanus
  Constitutional principles: KJA2910
  Juristic persons: KJA2223
Ports of entry: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Portuguese jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1870+
Position dominante
  Monopole: KJE6503
Positive interest (Damages): KJA2616
Positivism: KJ-KKZ1 459+
Narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Property:
  KJ-KKZ1 646+, KJ-KKZ2 65+
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ866+
Rights (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.P67
INDEX

Possession by virtue of agency:
KJC1264
Possession immemorial: KJC1269
Possessor
Liability: KJC1310
Possessor of an inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 784
Possessory actions: KJ-KKZ1 652
Possessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Post-conviction remedies
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 479+
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9756, KJ-KKZ1 4790+
Post-law school education: KJC3706, KJ-KKZ1 1602+
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KJ-KKZ1 3494.3
Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Community law: KJE6950+
Postal notes: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
Postal savings: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P69
Postal service: KJA3140
Postal services: KJC6950+, KJE6950+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.6, KJ-KKZ3 84.3, KJ-KKZ4 8.54
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3747
Postal stage: KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Postes
Community law: KJE6950+
Poultry industry: KJC6663.P68
Poultry industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3384, KJ-KKZ2 338.5
Power lines (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 847.3
Power of attorney: KJC1078
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 862.7+, KJ-KKZ2 88.3
Power supply: KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+

Powers
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Powers and control
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Public property: KJC6070+, KJ-E6070+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Practice and procedure
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1258, KJ-KKZ2 125.5
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1225+, KJ-KKZ2 122.5
Practice of law: KJC3769+
Praecarium: KJA2493.P72
Praefectus praetorio: KJA3025
Praefectus urbi: KJA3022
Prescriptio: KJA2471
Praetor peregrinus: KJA2996
Praetor urbans: KJA2996
Praetorian obligations (Roman law):
KJA2520
Praetorian ownership: KJA2452.B65
Praetorship: KJA2996
Prayer in complaint (Civil procedure):
KJA2786
Pre-Justinian periods (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
Pre-law school education: KJC106, KJ-KKZ1 52
Precaria (Church finance and estate):
KJ-KKZ1 279
Precaria (Leihe): KJ869.P73
Precaria oblata: KJ869.P75
Precedence of Community law: KJE971
Precious metals
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.P74, KJ-KKZ2 336.6.P74
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Preconstitutional and constitutional law:
KJ-KKZ1 2320, KJ-KKZ2 232
INDEX

Predatory assault on motorists: KJ-KKZ1 4392+, KJ-KKZ2 439.2+
Preemption
Contracts: KJA2582.P73, KJ-KKZ1 878.P73, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.P73
Modes of sale: KJC1808
Prefects (Roman law magistracies): KJA3021+
Preferential employment: KJE8288, KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Preferential treatment
Tariffs: KJE7346
Preferred stock: KJC2480, KJ-KKZ1 1066
Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1720
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4628, KJ-KKZ2 462.8
Prélèvement sur le capital (Income tax): KJE7217
Preliminary contract (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Preliminary contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Preliminary judicial investigation: KJ-KKZ1 4640, KJ-KKZ2 464
Premarital examinations: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Preparation for an aggressive war: KJ-KKZ1 14455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Preparation of a despotism: KJ-KKZ1 4430, KJ-KKZ2 443
Preparation of treasonable acts: KJ-KKZ1 4422, KJ-KKZ2 442.2
Prerogatives and powers (Heads of state and government): KJC5396+
Preschool education: KJ-KKZ1 3140.95
Prescription
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 664, KJ-KKZ2 66.3
Private international law: KJC979.P73
Property: KJC1286
Presidential councils (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Presidents (Constitutional law):
KJC5392+, KJ-KKZ1 2540+, KJ-KKZ2 254+
Press and criminal justice: KJC7018
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3508+, KJ-KKZ2 351+
Press law: KJC7005+, KJE7005, KJ-KKZ1 3500+, KJ-KKZ2 350+, KJ-KKZ3 84.6, KJ-KKZ4 8.56
Press, The: KJ-KKZ1 3507+, KJ-KKZ2 350.8+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.P74, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.P74
Pressure groups
Constitutional law: KJE5240
European communities: KJE5240
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
Presumption:
KJ-KKZ1 472.P73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1783
Criminal procedure: KJC3927.P73
Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4678
Premiun nuptiale: KJ834
Pretorial procedure
Civil procedure: KJC3859+
Criminal procedure: KJC9525+
Pretorial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1728+, KJ-KKZ2 172+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1660+, KJ-KKZ2 166
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9525+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4632+, KJ-KKZ2 463.2+, KJ-KKZ3 95
Criminal procedures: KJA3586
Pretrial procedures
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1446+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1558+
Tax and customs courts procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3700+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.3
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KJC6237, KJE6237, KJ-KKZ1 3123+, KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Preventive detention: KJC9552
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Price and price control
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3210+, KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
Price (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.P74
Price control: KJC6442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
Price cutting: KJC2822, KJ-KKZ1 1252
Price fixing: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJE6484, KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
Price regulation: KJA3120
Price regulations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Price support (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Price supports
Agriculture: KJC6638
Prices: KJC6442, KJE6442
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+

Prima facie (Evidence): KJ-KKZ1 1774
Primary production: KJC6590+
Primary production (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KJ-KKZ1 2585, KJ-KKZ2 258.5, KJ-KKZ3 49.3
Primitive law: KJC418
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Principal and accessory obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.8
Principal (Parties to action in torts): KJ-KKZ1 837.5, KJ-KKZ2 84.3
Principals and accessories
Parties to action in torts: KJC1660
Principles
Comparative law: KJC8194
Roman law: KJA3375
Principles of defense (Criminal procedure): KJC9503
Principles of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
Printers: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.P75
Prints and labels
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Prints and labels (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Priority
Law of things: KJC1373.P75
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.P74, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.P74
Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
Priority of rights (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 746.P74
Prison escape: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
INDEX

Prisoners
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4810+, KJ-KKZ2 481
Prisoners of war: KJA3328
Social services: KJC3525
Prisoners of war (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Prisons: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Privacy
Right of: KJ-KKZ1 472.P74, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P74
Violation of
Civil law: KJC1676+, KJE1624+, KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Privacy of communication: KJC1650
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Privacy of home
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2484.7
Private autonomy
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
Private companies: KJC2520+
Private company (Stock companies):
KJE2520+, KJ-KKZ1 1090+, KJ-KKZ2 110.9+
Private institutions (Radio communication): KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+
Regional law: KJC957+
Roman law: KJA2188
Private investigators: KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.P74
Private law
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824
Germanic law: KJ792+
Roman law: KJA2190+
Private property
Destruction of: KJA3450
Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
Private punishment (Criminal law):
KJA3614
Private records
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Private records (Violation of privacy): KJC1682
Private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Private schools: KJ-KKZ1 3157+, KJ-KKZ2 318.5, KJ-KKZ3 66.4
Private secrets
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Private sidings (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3464.5
Private-track railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
Private use (Turnover tax): KJ-KKZ1 3634
Privatversicherungsrecht: KJE2301
Privilege
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.P74
Privileged classes: KJA2935+
Criminal procedure: KJA3608
Privileged comment
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4156, KJ-KKZ2 415.6
Privileged comments
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
Privileged parties
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1724
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1656
Privileged wills
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
Privileged witnesses
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
INDEX

Privileged witnesses
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9622.A+, KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
Privileges: KJC435.P74, KJE5933
Heads of state and government:
KJC5396+
Privilegia veteranorum: KJA662
Privy council
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.P74
Prix et contrôle des prix: KJE6442
Prizefighting: KJ-KKZ1 3036.P73
Probate court: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Probation: KJC9792, KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Terms of: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4837
Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 483.7
Probationary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1280.5
Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2780
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2640, KJ-KKZ2 264
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 94.5, KJ-KKZ4 9.52
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1443+, KJ-KKZ2 144.3
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1556
Procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1650+, KJ-KKZ2 165+
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Administrative process: KJE5607

Procedure
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1952+, KJ-KKZ2 195.2+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Consolidation of urban land holdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1312
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3783, KJ-KKZ2 378.3
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1837+, KJ-KKZ2 183.8+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Private international law: KJ-C979.P76
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3699.2+
Tax customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.22+
Zoning: KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5

Procedure at first choice
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1734+

Procedure at first instance
Civil procedure: KJC3870+, KJ-KKZ2 173+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal courts: KJC9574+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4664+, KJ-KKZ2 466.4+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1448+, KJ-KKZ2 144.5+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1560+, KJ-KKZ2 156
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+

Procedure for accession
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090

683
INDEX

Procedure in execution (Insolvency):
KJ-KKZ1 1896+, KJ-KKZ2 189.6+

Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter: KJA2710

Procedure in iure: KJA2708

Processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+


Procurators: KJ-KKZ1 1637, KJ-KKZ2 163.4

Private law: KJA2724

Procurement: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+

Prodigals
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P76

Prodigii (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P76

Proditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.P75

Producer leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3

Producers cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6

Production quotas and control
Agriculture: KJC6638

Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323

Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1357+

Products liability
Civil law: KJC1688, KJE1630, KJ-KKZ1 846.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.72
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P75

Products, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+

Professional associations: KJC7033, KJE7033

Professional athletes
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
Professional ethics: KJC7047, KJ-KKZ3 85.4

Professionals (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P75

Professions: KJA3143, KJ-KKZ1 3515+, KJ-KKZ2 352+, KJ-KKZ3 85+, KJ-KKZ4 8.57
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 892.3+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.P75, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.P75
Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4002, KJ-KKZ2 400.2

Professions, The: KJC7032+, KJE7032+
Contracts: KJC7032+

Professors: KJ-KKZ1 3152

Profit and non-profit corporations:
KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4

Profit sharing
Labor law: KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5, KJ-KKZ2 132.3

Profits
Stock companies (Taxable income):
KJ-KKZ1 3600.P75
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75

Programming (Radio broadcasting):
KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7

Prohibition of burial (Criminal law):
KJA3630.W67

Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law):
KJC5167, KJ-KKZ1 2478, KJ-KKZ2 247.8

Prolongation (Bills of exchange):
KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Promise of debt: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Promise of debt: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3

Proof
Criminal procedure: KJA3596
Proof of heirship: KJ-KKZ3 19.9
Proof of heirship (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3

684
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Propaganda endangering the peace:</th>
<th>Property rights (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1348</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 445.5</td>
<td>Property tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propaganda endangering the peace:</td>
<td>Public finance: KJC7261+, KJ-KKZ1 361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4455</td>
<td>State and local finance:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propaganda endangering the state: KJ-KKZ1 4448, KJ-KKZ2 444.8</td>
<td>KJC7358.P75, KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property: KJ852+</td>
<td>State finance and local finance:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+, KJ-KKZ3 16.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.54+</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community law</td>
<td>Prostitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KJE1251+</td>
<td>KJA3640+, KJC8322+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative law</td>
<td>Prosecution, Causes barring (Criminal law): KJA3640+, KJC8322+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KJC1251+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compative law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protected rights: KJC1654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property confiscation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4006, KJ-KKZ2 400.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property damage</td>
<td>Property rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76</td>
<td>Delicts: KJC1644+, KJ-KKZ1 834.5+, KJ-KKZ2 83.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property insurance: KJC2364+, KJ-KKZ1 1018+, KJ-KKZ2 105.5+, KJ-KKZ3 26.8.P76</td>
<td>Protected rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property loss</td>
<td>Property works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47</td>
<td>Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property loss (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47</td>
<td>Fine arts: KJE2670.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property management</td>
<td>Literary copyright: KJE2660.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 624</td>
<td>Motion pictures: KJE2690.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental power: KJ-KKZ1 606</td>
<td>Musical copyright: KJE2665.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property owner, Violation of duties of: KJA3482</td>
<td>Protection of church property: KJ-KKZ1 2695, KJ-KKZ2 269.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property questions (Unmarried cohabitation): KJ-KKZ1 578, KJ-KKZ2 58</td>
<td>Protection of human resources: KJ-KKZ1 1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protective custody (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3995, KJ-KKZ2 399.5

Protest
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P765

Proverbs: KJ100
Roman law: KJA100

Provincial courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4

Provincial governors
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provincial governors, Criminal jurisdiction of: KJA3550

Provincial laws (Sources of Roman law): KJA520+
Provincial levies and taxation (Administration of public policy): KJA3220

Provincial magistrates
Provincial administration: KJA3096+

Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654, KJ-KKZ2 465.4

Provisional enforcement (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1895, KJ-KKZ2 189.5

Provocatio (Criminal law): KJA3660
Proximate cause (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2

Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 461

Psychological theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 461

Psychologists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79

Psychopharmaca
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092

Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3

Psychotherapists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79

Public and private banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8

Public and private records
Personal data in information retrieval systems: KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5

Public and private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ1 684+


Public buildings, Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84

Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4642+, KJ-KKZ2 464.2+

Public collections: KJ-KKZ3 68+, KJ-KKZ4 6.7+, KJ-KKZ5 .66

Public collections (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3176+, KJ-KKZ2 319.9+

Public contracts
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJE5632+, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4

Public contracts (Administrative process): KJ-KKZ3 53.6

Public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2877+, KJ-KKZ2 287.7+

Public debts
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3

State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657


Public finance: KJA3150+, KJC7049+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KJ-KKZ2 353.5

Public foundations (Juristic persons of public law): KJ-KKZ1 2890, KJ-KKZ2 289

Public health: KJA3078+, KJC6172+, KJE6172+, KJ-KKZ1 3075+, KJ-KKZ2 308.5+, KJ-KKZ3 61+, KJ-KKZ4 5.76

Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3084+, KJ-KKZ2 309.2+

Public institutions: KJC6346+
INDEX

Public institutions
Juristic persons of public law: KJKZ1 2888, KJKZ2 288.8
Radio communication: KJKZ1 3492.3
Science and the arts: KJKZ1 3161+, KJKZ2 318.9, KJKZ3 67.3.P82
Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJKZ1 4764, KJKZ2 476.4
Public land law: KJC6127+, KJE6132+, KJKZ1 3058+, KJKZ2 306.8+, KJKZ3 60.2+, KJKZ4 5.7+
Public law: KJC6275
Public order (Private international law): KJKZ1 481, KJKZ2 48.15
Private international law: KJKZ1 481, KJKZ2 48.15
Research: KJKZ1 3160, KJKZ2 318.8
Unfair competition: KJKZ1 1235
Public property: KJKZ1 3040+, KJKZ2 304+
Destruction of (Roman law): KJA3450
Offenses against: KJKZ1 4230+, KJKZ2 423+
Public prosecutors: KJC3728, KJKZ1 1615+, KJKZ2 161.5, KJKZ3 36.2, KJKZ4 3.52
Public punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614

Public records
Access to (Government control): KJC6071
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626
Public registers: KJKZ1 56+, KJKZ2 5.53+
Public restraint on private property:
KJC6068+, KJE6068+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
Public restraint on real property: KJKZ3 17.2+
Public safety: KJA3075, KJKZ1 3009+, KJKZ2 300.9+, KJKZ3 57.4+, KJKZ4 5.25+
Offenses against: KJA3463+
Public schools
Religion: KJC6275
Public schools (Religious instruction): KJKZ1 3138.7
Public streets: KJA3185
Public subsidies (Housing): KJKZ1 885.5+, KJKZ2 91.6
Public summons (Civil procedure): KJKZ1 1810, KJKZ2 181
Public transportation (Municipal government): KJKZ1 2960, KJKZ2 296.5
Public welfare: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
Public works: KJE6160, KJKZ1 3073, KJKZ2 308.4
Public works contracts: KJE6160, KJKZ1 3073, KJKZ2 308.4
Publicité: KJE6580
Publicity: KJKZ1 472.P92, KJKZ2 47.2.P92
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Cooperative societies: KJKZ1 1122
Criminal procedure: KJA3576, KJKZ1 4626, KJKZ2 462.6
Land register and registration: KJKZ1 738
Oral procedure (Criminal courts and procedure): KJKZ1 1653
Stock corporations: KJC2459

687
INDEX

Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1852, KJ-KKZ2 185.2
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1095
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1055
Publicity (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Publicly subsidized housing: KJ-KKZ1 887.3
Publishers and publishing
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3503+, KJ-KKZ2 350.4
Publishing contract: KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Publishing contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1185+
Publishing contract: KJC2706+
Author and publisher: KJE2706+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Punishment
Criminal law: KJ980+, KJC8230+, KJ-KKZ1 3946+, KJ-KKZ2 394.6+, KJ-KKZ3 91.4+, KJ-KKZ4 9.34
Determination of punishment:
KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4012+, KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
Inequality of punishment: KJA3608
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Military criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
Punishment without imprisonment: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4734, KJ-KKZ2 473.4
Puppet theaters (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Purchase of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 792, KJ-KKZ2 79.2
Purgative oath
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Purgo (Contracts): KJ914.S87
Purity
Food processing: KJC6752
Purity (Food processing industries): KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Purpose and scinters (Criminal intent):
KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition):
KJ-KKZ1 1246+, KJ-KKZ2 123.8+
Quaestio (Criminal court procedure):
KJA1937
Quaestiones (Roman law): KJA1937
Quaestorship: KJA3006
Qualification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
Limits of application of foreign law:
KJC978.5
Quality control
Economic law: KJE6554
Quality control (Economic law):
KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3255, KJ-KKZ2 325.5
Quality marks: KJ-KKZ1 1221.Q34
Quarantine: KJ-KKZ1 3087, KJ-KKZ2 309.5
Quarrying: KJA3130, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Quasi-contracts (Obligations):
KJA2602+
Quasi copyright: KJC2700, KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights:
KJE2700
Quasi-delicts: KJA2632+
Quasi-institutes: KJA2185
Quasi marriage: KJA2237
Quasi-matrimonial relationships:
KJE1159
Quasi-matrimonial relationships:
KJC1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
Quotas
Tariff
Customs: KJE7326
INDEX

R

Ratemaking
Goods carrier: KJ-KKZ1 3457
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464
Rates (Postal services): KJC6951, KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1360
Rationing
Government emergency measures:
KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
Housing: KJ-KKZ1 886, KJ-KKZ2 91.7
Raubehe (Marriage law): KJ829.R32
Real contracts: KJA2566+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
Real estate agents: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.R42
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3521.R4
Real estate investment funds
(Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Real estate investment trust: KJ-KKZ1 964, KJ-KKZ2 101.3
Real estate transactions (Property tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+
Real property: KJ864+, KJC1315+, KJ-KKZ1 683+, KJ-KKZ2 68.3+, KJ-KKZ3 17+, KJ-KKZ4 1.56+
Actions involving: KJ956
Civil law: KJE1315+
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 884, KJ-KKZ2 91
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1915+, KJ-KKZ2 191+
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Taxation: KJC7262
State and local finance:
Real securities (Law of things):
KJA2505+
Real servitudes
Law of things: KJA2487+
Real property: KJC1349, KJ-KKZ1 710+, KJ-KKZ2 71.3
Réassurance: KJE2428+
Rebates and premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Rebates and premiums (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1250+, KJ-KKZ2 124.3
Recall of stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Receivers
Bankruptcy procedure: KJC4345.T78
Receivers (Bankruptcy procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Receivership
Debtor's relief: KJ-KKZ1 1973, KJ-KKZ2 197.3
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Receiving bootleg merchandise: KJ-KKZ1 3696
Receiving or delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.6
Receiving stolen goods: KJ-KKZ1 4284, KJ-KKZ2 428.4
Reception of Roman and canon law:
KJC431
Recettes: KJE7098+
Rechnungseinheit: KJE7080
Rechnungshof: KJE7083
Rechnungslegung: KJE7082+
Rechtshilfe
Courts and procedure: KJE3795+
Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Community law: KJE5037
Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KJ-KKZ1 4024, KJ-KKZ2 402.4
Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KJ-KKZ1 2740
Reconciliation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Reconstruction (Government emergency measures): KJC7521.R42
Recording devices
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording devices (Copyright):
KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
KJC4084+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Recording rights
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Records management
Hospitals: KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
Public property: KJE6071
Records management (Government property):
KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Recourse
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1819
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4717, KJ-KKZ2 471.7
Recycling industries: KJ-KKZ1 3375, KJ-KKZ2 337.5
Recycling of refuse: KJC6254, KJE6254, KJ-KKZ1 3133, KJ-KKZ2 314.6
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Red Cross: KJ-KKZ1 3108.R43, KJ-KKZ2 311.8.R43
Redemption clause (Modes of sale):
KJ-KKZ1 878.R43, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R43
Referee (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1945
Reform
Constitutional reform: KJC4436
Criminal law: KJC7967
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution: KJ-KKZ1 3790, KJ-KKZ2 379
Reformatio in peius
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1818
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4777, KJ-KKZ2 477.7
Reformatories: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
Refugees
Control of
Public safety: KJE6057
Private international law:
KJC979.R43, KJ-KKZ1 485.R43,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.R43
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social services: KJC3506
Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1538,
KJ-KKZ2 153.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.R43,
KJ-KKZ4 3.34.R43
Refunds (Tax collection): KJ-KKZ1
3569.5
Refuse disposal: KJC6187.R44,
KJE6178.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3088.R43,
KJ-KKZ2 309.7.R43, KJ-KKZ3
61.2.R43
Regalia
Finance: KJ783+, KJ-KKZ1 268, KJ-
KKZ2 26.8
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3
48.6.R43
Regalia metallorum et salinarum:
KJ937
Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die
Organe der Gemeinschaft (European
Communities): KJE5306
Régime applicable aux fonctionnaires
Civil service: KJE5939
Régime linguistique des institutions (The
European Communities): KJE5306
Régime parlementaire (Constitutional
law): KJC5412+
Regional comparative and uniform law:
KJC2+
Regional courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-
KKZ2 158.4
Regional divisions (Comparative law):
KJC479.2+
Regional planning
Public land law: KJC6135+, KJ-KKZ1
3059+, KJ-KKZ2 307+, KJ-KKZ3
60.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.73
Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1
3044.9
Regional Policy Committee: KJE6137
Regional policy (Public land law):
KJE6135+
Regional public corporations: KJ-KKZ1
2880, KJ-KKZ2 288
Register of marital property: KJ-KKZ2
186.7
Register of matrimonial property: KJ-
KKZ1 1867
Register of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 732+,
KJ-KKZ2 74
Registered mail: KJC6958
Registers
Violation of privacy: KJC6182,
KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2
86.5
Registration
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Effect of (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1
745+
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1
1850+, KJ-KKZ2 185+
Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ3
38.2.R44
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-
KKZ2 5.53+
Stock companies: KJC2459
Registration of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Registration of artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
Registration of civil status
(Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-
KKZ1 1856+, KJ-KKZ2 185.6+
Registration of copyright claim:
KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1
1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Registration of individuals: KJC6034+, KJ-
KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Registration of motor vehicles:
KJC6878, KJE6878, KJ-KKZ1 3443.5,
KJ-KKZ2 344.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registration of pledges:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration of residence:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 302.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Réglements d'écoulement</td>
<td>KJE6440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Réglements (The European Communities):</td>
<td>KJE920+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regles de concurrence</td>
<td>KJE6456+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulae juris</td>
<td>KJ100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman law:</td>
<td>KJA100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular courts:</td>
<td>KJC3673+, KJ-KKZ1 1582+, KJ-KKZ2 158.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 81.6.E43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of banking business:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce:</td>
<td>KJC6569+, KJE6569+, KJ-KKZ1 3272+, KJ-KKZ2 327.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of insurance business:</td>
<td>KJE3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of markets:</td>
<td>KJA3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of prices:</td>
<td>KJA3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation</td>
<td>KJA3037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory military service:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law measures:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile delinquency procedure:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers' compensation:</td>
<td>KJE3364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation of people with disabilities</td>
<td>KJC1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Social services):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1533.R43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiv vindicatio</td>
<td>KJE5109+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reindeer</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3328.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinstatement (Labor contract and employment):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinsurance</td>
<td>KJC2428, KJE2428+, KJ-KKZ1 1038, KJ-KKZ2 107.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relations with non-member states (Community law):</td>
<td>KJE5109+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationships of law</td>
<td>KJC5057+, KJE5057+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KJE5144.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Mutual Economic Assistance:</td>
<td>KJE834+, KJE834+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 871.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinction of obligation</td>
<td>KJA2528+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Releasing natural forces (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliance theory (Declaration of intention):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 860.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>KJC6275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public schools</td>
<td>KJA3444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion in the workplace</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religionsfreiheit (Community law):</td>
<td>KJE5156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious articles</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2693.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional guaranties</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2698, KJ-KKZ2 269.8, KJ-KKZ3 51.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious discrimination in employment</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious education</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3138.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious education of teachers:</td>
<td>KJC5144.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious foundations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 527.R45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious gifts and contributions (Stock companies deductions)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious instruction</td>
<td>KJC6275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public schools</td>
<td>KJA3037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious matters (The Roman Senate):</td>
<td>KJC5144.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious minorities</td>
<td>KJA3037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination against</td>
<td>KJE5144.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constitutional law</td>
<td>KJC5144.M56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Religious property, Destruction of: KJA3450
Religious symbols
  Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Remancipatio (Marriage): KJA2239
Remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
  Civil procedure: KJA2758, KJ-KKZ1 1816+, KJ-KKZ2 181.6+, KJ-KKZ3 37.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.7
  Cognitio procedure: KJA2805
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1686+, KJ-KKZ2 168.6
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4770+, KJ-KKZ2 477+
  Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
  Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1926+, KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
  Joint heirs: KJA2419
  Labor courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1460, KJ-KKZ2 145.3
  Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 744
  Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.3
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1840, KJ-KKZ2 184
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
  Tax and custom courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
  Remission of debt: KJC1570, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R45
  Remission of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4840, KJ-KKZ2 484
  Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
  Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 829.7
  Remuneration
  Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4

Remuneration
  Mode of (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332+
  Rémunérations: KJE2950+
  Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders’ rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
  Rent charge: KJ-KKZ1 724, KJ-KKZ2 72.9
  Rent control (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
  Rent (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 880.8
  Rent subsidies
    Civil service: KJE5952
  Renten
    Social security: KJE3398+
    Rentenversicherung: KJE3387+
  Renunciation
    Extinction of obligation: KJC1571
    Renunciation of inheritance: KJC1482, KJ-KKZ1 791.5
    Community law: KJE1482
  Renvoi: KJC975, KJ-KKZ1 482, KJ-KKZ2 48.2
  Reopening a case
    Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
    Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
  Reopening of a case
    Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
  Reparation
    Government liability: KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
    Victims of crimes: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
    War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
  Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles
    Social insurance: KJE3350+
  Repatriated persons
    Social services: KJC3506
    Repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
  Repeal of legislation (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5068
  Représentants de commerce
    Commercial law: KJE2079
INDEX

Representation
Civil procedure: KJA2724, KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Cognitio procedure: KJA2795
Representative government
(Constitutional law): KJC5412+
Repressing conflicting interests
(Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Reprimand (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 475.4+
Repudiatio hereditatis: KJA2276
Repudiatio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Reputation, Torts in respect to:
KJC1675, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJ-C6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Immoral transactions: KJ-KKZ1 868.3.R47
Requisitioned land (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Requisitions (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Res communes omnium
Law of things: KJA2438.R55
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ2 59.35
Res corporales and incorporales (Law of things): KJA2438.R37
Res divini juris (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res extra commercium (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res humani juris (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Res immobiles: KJA2454+
Res judicata
Civil procedure: KJA2756, KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
Res judicata
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJ-C9698, KJ-KKZ1 4754+, KJ-KKZ2 475.4+
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190
Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842
Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207
Res mobiles: KJA2454+
Res publica: KJA2910
Res publicae (Law of things):
KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res universitatis (Law of things):
KJA2438.E57
Rescission
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.5
Extinction of obligation:
KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R47+
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Rescue work (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Research
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
Science and the arts: KJE6345+
Research institutes: KJ-KKZ1 3163.A+
Reservation of provincial legislation:
KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
Réserve de Propriété: KJE1291
Reserves
Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.R48
Residence
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026
Resignation
Labor contract and employment: KJE2922, KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Resolutions
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
Stockholders’ meeting: KJ-KKZ1 1078
Resolutory conditions
Civil law: KJC1091
Respect for law: KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Respondeat superior doctrine: KJ924, KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 839.7
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Responsae (Roman law): KJA1937
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KJC7016, KJ-KKZ1 3506
Restaurants
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R47, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R47
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Restitutio in integrum
Civil procedure: KJA2772
Criminal law and procedure: KJA3654, KJ-KKZ1 4715, KJ-KKZ2 471.5
Restitution
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9791
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4829
Government emergency measures: KJC7521.R48
Unjust enrichment: KJ-KKZ1 854.7
Restriction-of-competition clause
Articles of incorporation: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Articles of partnership: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Business concern contract: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 3232
Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KJ-KKZ1 1001
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land: KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3292, KJ-KKZ2 329.2
Restraint on freedom of employment: KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
Restraint on real property
Comparative law: KJC1318+
Germanic law: KJ872+
Restriction of execution (Insolvency and procedure): KJ-KKZ2 193.4
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1934+
Restrictions
Legacies: KJA2428
Political activities of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3027
Retaliation (Criminal law punishment):
KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Retention of ownership: KJC1291, KJE1291, KJ-KKZ1 668, KJ-KKZ2 66.9
Conditional sale: KJE1714, KJ-KKZ1 877.2
Retirement
Civil service: KJE5954+
Retirement (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.5, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506
Retractive purchase: KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retractive sale: KJC1806, KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retraction (Civil service): KJE5954+
Retribution (Criminal law punishment):
DJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 506
Retroactive legislation (Effect on contract): KJ-KKZ1 873.5
Retroactivity
Criminal law: KJC8028, KJ-KKZ1 3827
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJC5066, KJ-KKZ1 2335
Reus (Criminal court procedure):
KJA3540.R48
Revalorization
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Revalorization of debts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 821
Public finance: KJC7094
Revenu du travail
Income tax: KJE7184+
Revenue: KJE7098+
Revenue laws, Foreign (Recognition of):
KJC978
Revenue service (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Revenue sharing
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
Reversion (Real property):
KJC1345.R49
Revision (Appellate procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1824, KJ-KKZ2 182.4
Revocatio in protestatum patria (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2258
Revocation
Testamentary succession: KJA2408, KJ-KKZ1 788
Revocation of drivers' license: KJ-KKZ1 4000, KJ-KKZ2 400
Revocation of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Reward (Contracts and transactions):
KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
Rewarding felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Richtlinien
The European Communities:
KJE920+
Right in one's own picture: KJC1680, KJ-KKZ1 843.4, KJ-KKZ2 86
Right of association, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3504
Right of asylum (Criminal procedure): KJ1010
Right of establishment: KJE5174
Right of habitation (Limited personal servitudes): KJ-KKZ1 714
Right of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Right of name (Illegitimate children):
KJ-KKZ1 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law):
KJ5169, KJ-KKZ1 2480, KJ-KKZ2 248
Right of pre-emption: KJC1357
Right of preemption: KJ-KKZ1 716, KJ-KKZ2 71.7
Right of property: KJC1261+, KJE1261, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Right-of-way
Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3461
Real servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 711.R54
Right to asylum
Civil and political rights: KJE5202
Right to asylum (Constitutional law):
KJC5202
Right to die: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to education
Civil and political rights: KJE5202
Right to health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1485
Right to information (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3500.3
Right to life
Constitutional law: KJC5186, KJ-KKZ1 2484.5
Right to petition: KJC5205, KJE5205, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7
INDEX

Right to recreation: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KJC5207, KJ-KKZ1 2486, KJ-KKZ2 248.6
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJC3157+
Right to work: KJC2863, KJ-KKZ1 1272

Rights
Concepts and principles: KJC1044, KJ-KKZ1 502.4, KJ-KKZ2 50.4, KJ-KKZ3 15
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 695+, KJ-KKZ2 69+, KJ-KKZ3 17.4+
Use and profits of another's land: KJ-KKZ1 706+, KJ-KKZ2 70.6+
Rights and defenses of possessor: KJC1312, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Rights and duties: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+, KJ-KKZ1 547+
Rights of pasture (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R53
Rights of way (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R55
Rights to water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R57
Rights
Riots: KJ-KKZ1 4398, KJ-KKZ2 439.8
Risk
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.R58
Insurance contract: KJC2320
Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Sale contracts: KJC1772
Rivers (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Road traffic: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.42+
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3033
Tort liability: KJC1706+

Roads and highways (Public property): KJC6079, KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Robbery: KJA3414, KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Rockfall (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2160+
Roman law: KJA0+, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.R65
Influence on Germanic law: KJA187
Roman law and other legal systems: KJA160+

Riparian rights: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
Rule of law
Administrative law: KJC5586
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2722
Constitutional law: KJC4426
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ3 44.4.R85
The state: KJ-KKZ1 2020+, KJ-KKZ2 202+
Rule of the road at sea: KJ-KKZ1 3474, KJ-KKZ2 347.5
Rulemaking power
Administrative law: KJC5587
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2724
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938

Rulers
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+
INDEX

Ruling classes: KJA2935+
Rural land tenure: KJ742+, KJ-KKZ1 232+, KJ-KKZ2 23.2+, KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
Rural social services: KJ-KKZ1 1526

S

Sabotage
Treason: KJ-KKZ1 4432, KJ-KKZ2 443.2
Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 4473, KJ-KKZ2 447.3
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc: KJ-KKZ1 4374, KJ-KKZ2 437.4
Sabotage of weapons, equipment or means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 3765
Sacral acts (Magistracies): KJA2987
Sacramento, Legis actio: KJA2716.S23
Sacrilégium and Peculatus (Roman law): KJA3444
Sacrilégium (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S23
Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3954, KJ-KKZ2 395.4
Safety equipment (Road traffic): KJ-KKZ1 3444, KJ-KKZ2 344.6
Safety films (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
Safety measures: KJA3630.A+, KJC8250+
Safety regulations
Equipment
Industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3
Ships: KJ-KKZ1 3472+, KJ-KKZ2 347.3
Sala (Real property): KJ873
Salaried employees
Labor law: KJC2878, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S25

Salaries
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Income tax: KJE7184+, KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
Sale
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.S35
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.6, KJ-KKZ4 2.22
Commercial law: KJC2096
Consensual contracts: KJA2580+
Contracts and transactions:
KJC1770+, KJE1690+, KJ-KKZ1 874+, KJ-KKZ2 89.75+, KJ-KKZ3 20.9+, KJ-KKZ4 1.73
Sale after approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S24, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S24
Sale-and-lease-back: KJC1826, KJ-KKZ1 888.3+, KJ-KKZ2 92.4+
Sale in kind: KJ-KKZ1 878.S25, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S25
Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KJC2085, KJE2085, KJ-KKZ1 925.5
Sale on approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S26, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S26
Sales tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+, KJ-KKZ3 86.65
Salland (Real property): KJ873
Salvage
Maritime law: KJC2272, KJE2272, KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
Sample books
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
INDEX

Secretaries' handbooks and manuals
(Law office management): KJ-KKZ1 1633

Secrets
Violation of personal privacy: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Violation of privacy: KJC1678, KJ-KKZ1 843.3

Secteur de la pêche: KJE6695

Secular (civil) marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582

Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 272+

Secular ecclesiastical law and secular marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582

Secured mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 719.S43

Secured transactions: KJA2522+, KJC1088, KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8

Securing evidence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+

Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9550+, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+

Sécurité sociale: KJE3387+

Securities
Commercial law: KJE2247+
Contracts: KJ912+
Investments: KJC2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4

Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

Stock corporations: KJC2472+, KJ-KKZ1 1064+

Security
Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Legal transactions: KJC1088

Obligations: KJA2522+
Security of deposits: KJ-KKZ1 952

Seditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S34

Seduction: KJA3468.S43, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8

Seeds (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.S44

Seehandelsrecht
Commercial law: KJE2256+

Seigniories
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+

Rural (peasant) land tenure: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4

Seisin
Real property: KJ865.2+

Seizure (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6

Selection for higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.8, KJ-KKZ2 317.9

Selective service (Armed forces): KJC7710

Selective service (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+

Self-defense
Civil law and procedure: KJA2705, KJC1097
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3856, KJ-KKZ2 385.6

Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44

Protection of rights: KJ-KKZ1 509.5

Self-employed
Labor law: KJE3192.S44, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S44

Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.S44

Self-employed persons (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1518.S44

Self-government
Administrative and political divisions: KJ-KKZ1 2923
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939

Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092

Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3

Self-help (Civil law and procedure): KJA2705, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44

Self-incrimination: KJ-KKZ1 472.S45, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.S45

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Self-mutilation (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Self-service (Modes of sale): KJC1810, KJ-KKZ1 878.S44, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S44
Semantics
Germanic law: KJ170
History of law: KJ77, KJC408, KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Senate (Roman law): KJA3035+
Senatores: KJA2942
Senators, Tribunals for (Roman law): KJA3560
Sentence
Civil procedure: KJA2802
Criminal procedure: KJ1032
Sentencing
Criminal law: KJC8304+
Sentencing to probation: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Separation
Marriage: KJ-KKZ1 565, KJ-KKZ2 56.5
Marriage law: KJC1154
Séparation des pouvoirs (Community law): KJE5049+
Separation of church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KJC5049+, KJE5049+, KJ-KKZ1 2270+, KJ-KKZ2 227+, KJ-KKZ3 44.4.S46
Separation of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 573, KJ-KKZ2 57.3
Sequence of heirs: KJA2287+
Servants
Contract for service and labor: KJ-KKZ1 892.6
Contracts for service and labor: KJ-KKZ3 21.9, KJ-KKZ4 1.9
Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
Service industries
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.S47
Service industries (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1133.S47
Service marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Service trades: KJC6819, KJE6819+
Service trades (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3424+, KJ-KKZ2 342.4+
Services (Excise taxes): KJC7306
Servitudes
Law of things: KJA2485+
Real property: KJ879+, KJC1348+, KJ-KKZ1 709+, KJ-KKZ2 71+
Servitus poenae (Slaves): KJA2198+
Servus poenae (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.S42
Set-off
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
Extinction of obligation:
KJA2529.C64, KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
Settlement
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1455
Settlement before trial: KJC3923, KJ-KKZ2 176.8
Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1768
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KJC1155, KJ-KKZ1 567, KJ-KKZ2 56.7
Severe disabilities, People with
Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Sewage control (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Sewage (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Sex crimes
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.S49
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.S49
INDEX

Sexual integrity, Offenses against: KJA3465+

Shapes
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1222.S53
Sheep farming: KJC6663.S45
Sheltered workshops (Preferential employment): KJ-KKZ1 1293
Shifts (Hours of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1413
Ship creditors: KJC2274, KJ-KKZ1 982+, KJ-KKZ2 103+
Ship crew (Safety regulations): KJ-KKZ1 3472.4
Ship mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Ship mortgages: KJC2274
Ship operators: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Ship registers: KJC2282, KJ-KKZ1 984.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.3
Maritime law: KJE2282
Shipbrokers: KJC2280, KJ-KKZ1 984
Maritime law: KJE2280
Shipmasters: KJC2259, KJ-KKZ1 970.4, KJ-KKZ2 101.8
Shipowners: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Shipping industry
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.S45
Shipping (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3204.S54
Ships
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 703+
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3471+, KJ-KKZ2 347.2+
Ship's papers: KJ-KKZ1 3471.3
Shipwreck: KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
Shore protection
Environmental law: KJC6244
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Short hours (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Short-term sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3972, KJ-KKZ2 397.2
Sib, The: KJ822

Sick leave: KJ-KKZ1 1418, KJ-KKZ2 141
Silence (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.4
Silent partners (Personal companies): KJ-KKZ1 1049+, KJ-KKZ2 108.8
Simulation: KJA2170.S53
Simulation: KJA2170.S53
Simulation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
Single European Act, 1986: KJE4443.31986
Single people
Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2467.S55, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.S55
Skeleton laws: KJC5063+
Skiing accidents (Torts): KJC1696.S54, KJ-KKZ1 848.5.S54
Slander
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
Slaughtering of animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.3
Slavery
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.S55
Marriage: KJA2239
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.S42
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
Slaves: KJA2198+
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.S53
Marriage among: KJA2236
Trial proceedings: KJ1028
Sleeping cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
Small business
Government control and policy: KJE6535
Small business (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3249
Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Small loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ2 309.4.S62
Smoke (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Social activities, Control of Public safety: KJC6063+
   Europe: KJE6063+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+
Social aspects (Justification of abortion): KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Social courts and procedure: KJC3587, KJ-KKZ3 33.7, KJ-KKZ4 3.35
Social insurance: KJC3270.2+, KJE3281+
   Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 995+, KJ-KKZ2 104
   Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3365, KJ-KKZ2 336.5
Social legislation: KJC2836+, KJE3271+, KJ-KKZ1 1468+, KJ-KKZ2 146+, KJ-KKZ3 32+, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
   Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3359+, KJ-KKZ2 335.9+
Social legislation, Maritime: KJE2289
Social measures (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 887+, KJ-KKZ2 92
Social obligation (Right of property): KJC1261.5, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Social pathology: KJ-KKZ1 466
Social policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Social psychology of law: KJ-KKZ1 465.6
Social reform and policies: KJC2837, KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Social security tax: KJ-KKZ1 3585
Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+
Social services: KJC3431+, KJE3431+, KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+, KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+
Social (welfare) provisions
   Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1364
   Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Socialist economic integration, Law of: KJE801+
Socialist legality (Constitutional principles): KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235
Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Socialist public property
   Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
   Socialist state: KJC5415, KJ-KKZ1 2025+, KJ-KKZ2 202.5+
Socialist systems of law: KJC459
Socialist theory of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Sociétés (Consensual contracts):
   KJA2587
   Société à responsabilité limitée
      Stock companies: KJE2520+
   Société à responsabilité limitée:
      KJC2520+
   Société filiale et société mère:
      KJE2621
Sociétés coopératives
   Agriculture: KJE6636
Sociétés par actions
   Stock companies: KJE2451+
Sociétés par intérêts
   Personal companies: KJE2437
Sociétés et industrial trusts
   Copyright: KJE2655.72
      Fine arts: KJE2670.72
      Literary copyright: KJE2660.72
      Motion pictures: KJE2690.72
      Musical copyright: KJE2665.72
   Sociétés (Performing rights):
      KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Socii Populi Romani: KJA3278
INDEX

Sociological jurisprudence: KJC428, KJ-KKZ1 465+, KJ-KKZ2 46.5
Sociology of criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4616
Sociology of law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Sodalicia (Criminal law): KJA3500
Sodomy: KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
Soil conservation: KJC6600
Soldiers, Tribunals for: KJA3300
Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart): KJE4443.31983
Solidary obligation: KJ-KKZ1 813.5
Soluto: KJA2527
Soluto per aes et libram (nexi liberatio): KJA2529.S64
Sortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Sources of law: KJA190+, KJ-KKZ1 449+, KJ-KKZ2 44.9
Sovereignty of the state: KJ-KKZ1 2015, KJ-KKZ2 201.5
Sovereignty
  Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
  Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ1 2120
Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ2 212
Soziale Sicherheit: KJE3387+
Sozialfürsorge: KJE3431+
Sozialhilfe: KJE3431+
Sozialrecht: KJE3271+
Sozialversicherung: KJE3281+
Space law: KJC6925, KJ-KKZ1 3469
Spanish jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1850+
Specification (Ownership): KJC1284, KJ-KKZ1 662
Speedy trial
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1718
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9506
Sponsalia: KJA2233.5
Sponsio: KJA2524
Sponsorship: KJ-KKZ1 80.S66

Sport fields (Torts): KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sport installations (Torts): KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sports: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Public safety: KJE6063
Torts: KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sports activities, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3035+, KJ-KKZ2 303.5+
Sports injuries (Justified assault): KJ-KKZ1 4086, KJ-KKZ2 408.6
Spouse
  Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
  Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
  Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
  Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
  Spurfolge (Germanic law): KJ1030
  Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Taxation): KJE7305
  Staatsangehörigkeit: KJE5124+
  Staatsaufsicht (Financial institutions): KJE2189
  Staatshandelsländer: KJE5113
  Stabilitätskontrolle: KJE6431
  Stage production (Author and publisher): KJC2707
  Stage productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
  Stalking: KJ-KKZ2 407.5
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4076.5
  Stamp duties: KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3643+, KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
  Standard of conduct
    Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 3876
    Criminal law: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S6
  Standardization (Economic law):
    KJC6558+, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 325.9+
  Standardized form of contract: KJ-KKZ1 3239

704
INDEX

Standardized labor conditions: KJ-KKZ1 1379+
Standardized terms of contract
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobile insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 954
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 872, KJ-KKZ2 89.7

Standards
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3325.8
Economic law: KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1378

Standing (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1735

State
decisif: KJ-KKZ1 1652
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1715
Criminal procedure: KJA3574
Pretrial criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4644, KJ-KKZ2 464.4

State
Public law: KJ-KKZ1 2010+
State and labor contract: KJ-KKZ1 1296
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3654.92+, KJ-KKZ2 364.92+
State apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 2866
State associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.5.A+
State civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2987, KJ-KKZ2 298.7
State councils: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8

State encouragement of science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2
State finance: KJC7350+
State policies and planning (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 1886
State preserves: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+

State prosecutor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S73, KJ-KKZ2 463.S73
State revenue (Public finance): KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+

State-state interprovincial disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218
State supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2864
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.7, KJ-KKZ4 2.5
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 71
Finance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.8
Installations (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3274
Local (non-municipal) government:
KJ-KKZ1 2920+, KJ-KKZ2 292+
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1001
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1054

State, The
Public law: KJ-KKZ2 201+
Roman law: KJA2910
Stateless foreigners: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
Statelessness: KJ-KKZ1 485.S8, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8

State's evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73

State's witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.73

Statistical services (Public institutions):
KJ-KKZ1 3165.S73, KJ-KKZ2 319.S73, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.S72

Statistics
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5

Status civitatis
Persons: KJA2196+

Status libertatis (Persons): KJA2196+

Statutory agency (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
INDEX

Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2330+, KJ-KKZ2 233
Statutory pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 791
Statutory regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 570, KJ-KKZ2 57
Steam boilers
  Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.S74
Steam boilers (Accident control): KJ-KKZ2 301.6.S74
Steam distributed by central plant
  (Energy policy): KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Stepchildren: KJ-KKZ1 608, KJ-KKZ2 60.3
Sterilization
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4112, KJ-KKZ2 411.2
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Stipulatio: KJA2562
Stipulation
  Contracts: KJ910
  Stipulation (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 872.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 255.5.S74, KJ-KKZ2 255.5.S86
Stock certificates: KJ-KKZ1 1105, KJ-KKZ2 28.5.S86
Stock companies: KJC2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 28+,
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
  Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Stock exchange: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
  Commercial law: KJC2245+
Stock exchange transactions:
  KJE2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.S76, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S76
Stock transfer: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
  Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stockbrokers: KJ-KKZ1 962.5
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KJ-KKZ1 1081
Stockpiling
  Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
  Stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1105
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1065+, KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Stocks and stockholders' rights
  Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
Stocks and stockholders' rights:
  KJE2495+, KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stores: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.S76
Storno clause (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 954
Strategic alliances: KJE2580
Strategic material (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
Street cleaning: KJ-KKZ1 3088.S77, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.S77
Strict liability (Obligations): KJA2636, KJ-KKZ1 841, KJ-KKZ2 84.9
INDEX

Strikes: KJE3100, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-
KKZ2 138.3+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-
KKZ4 3.25

Civil service: KJC5960
Labor-management relations: KJ-
KKZ2 298.5
Management-labor relations: KJ-
KKZ1 2985

Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Student parliament (Higher education):
KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8

Student participation in administration:
KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.5,
KJ-KKZ2 317.8

Student societies: KJ-KKZ1 3154.3

Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139+, KJ-KKZ2 315.7+
Freedom of religion: KJC6275
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153+, KJ-
KKZ2 317.7+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.S78

Students’ guides: KJ-KKZ1 51.7

Stuprum
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38

Subcontracting
Employment: KJE2875

Subcontracting (Employment): KJ-
KKZ1 1285

Subordinate regulatory agencies: KJ-
KKZ1 2610, KJ-KKZ1 2905, KJ-KKZ2 261, KJ-KKZ2 290

Subpoena
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-
KKZ2 464.6

Subregions (Comparative law):
KJC479.2+

Subsequent rights
Copyright
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Subsequent rights (Copyright): KJ-
KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6

Subsidences (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-
KKZ2 336.7

Subsidiary and parent company:
KJE2621, KJ-KKZ1 1145

Subsidies
Economic assistance: KJ-KKZ1 3207+
Economic law: KJE6437

Housing
Civil service: KJE5952
Housing reconstruction: KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6

Subsortitio (Criminal court procedure):
KJA3540.S67

Substituted performance (Obligations):
KJ-KKZ1 819.5

Subtenant
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Parties to contract: KJ-KKZ1 880.6
Rent control: KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-
KKZ2 91.8

Subventions ou aides accordées par les États (Community law): KJE6437

Subversive activities
Constitutional law: KJC5245

Subversive activities or groups: KJ-
KKZ1 4444, KJ-KKZ2 444.4

Successio contra tabulas: KJA2410

Succession
Feudal succession: KJC4435.7
Kings and kingdom: KJ755+
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 665, KJ-KKZ2 66.4

Private international law: KJC979.I54
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Stocks and stockholders’ rights: KJ-
KKZ1 1108

Succession against the will of the deceased: KJA2410
Succession during execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1892, KJ-KKZ2 189.2
Succession of states (Public law): KJC4427
Succession to the crown
  Constitutional law: KJC5381.S92
Succession upon death: KJ-KKZ5.2+
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ3 19.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.64
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
  Property: KJ-KKZ2 76+
Suffrage, Active and passive: KJE5279
Sugar industry: KJC6754.S93
Sugar trade (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.S93
Sugared goods industry: KJC6754.S93
Suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Summae (Roman law): KJA1572+
Summary proceedings
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4711, KJ-KKZ2 471
Summation
  Criminal procedure
    Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Summons
  Court procedure: KJ947
Summonses
  Civil court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
  Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
  Criminal court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Sumptuary laws: KJ-KKZ1 3036.7.S85
Police and public safety: KJC6066.S85
Sunday labor: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
Sunday legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Goods carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3458
Superficies: KJ-A2500, KJ-KKZ1 704+, KJ-KKZ2 70.5
Superficies: KJC1344+, KJ-KKZ3 17.7
Superior orders
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
  Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KJ-KKZ1 3900, KJ-KKZ2 390
Superlative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1240
Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation:
  KJA2529.S88, KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Nonperformance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KJ-KKZ1 1617
Supervisory guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
Supplementary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1284
Support
Consanguinity and affinity: KJC1186, KJ-KKZ1 584
Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1936
Suppression of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
Supramunicipal cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ3 56, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperations: KJ-KKZ3 56
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2590, KJ-KKZ2 259
Supreme courts: KJC3684, KJ-KKZ1 1586, KJ-KKZ2 158.6
Supreme organs of state power and state administration: KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Suretyship: KJ914.S87, KJA2524, KJC1886, KJ-KKZ1 900+, KJ-KKZ2 95.8
Insurance law: KJC2375, KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Surrender of goods or documents (Insolvency procedure in execution): KJ-KKZ1 1919, KJ-KKZ2 192
Surtaxes: KJC7268+, KJ-KKZ1 3624+, KJ-KKZ2 361.2
Surveys, Legal European Communities: KJE931 Survivors
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S87 Survivors' benefits: KJC3381+, KJE5953.3, KJ-KKZ1 1011, KJ-KKZ2 104.9
Suspect, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S93, KJ-KKZ2 463.S93
Suspended railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S98, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S98 Suspense
Insolvency claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1732, KJ-KKZ2 172.5
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9790, KJ-KKZ1 4828, KJ-KKZ2 482.8
Suspensive conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505.5
Civil law: KJC1091 Symbolisms
Roman law: KJA78
Symbolism in law: KJ78, KJ172+, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
Sympathy strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Syndicats d'employeurs: KJE3136
Syndicats des salariés: KJE3123+
Syndics (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1947 Syndodalis conventus: KJ767
System of citation: KJC83 Système monétaire européen:
KJE7051+
Systems of citation: KJA132 Systems of cooperation (Economic law):
KJ-KKZ1 3200

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Tarif douanier commun: KJE7313 Tariff: KJC7312+, KJE7312+, KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72 Taux de change Community law: KJE7060
Taverns Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Tax avoidance: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Nonprofit associations: KJ-KKZ1 3593.5.T39
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax consultants: KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Tax courts: KJC7431+
Tax credit: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Tax evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax-exempt securities: KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.T38
Tax exemptions and deductions for home building: KJ-KKZ1 885.7
Tax planning
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3574
Tax protest (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 3684, KJ-KKZ2 368.4
Tax remission: KJ-KKZ1 3567
Tax returns: KJ-KKZ1 3563
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3676
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3577
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665.7
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3631
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3598
Tax saving: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Tax valuation (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3664+
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3677
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Taxable property: KJ-KKZ1 3620
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3666
Taxation
Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T38, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T38
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
Information retrieval systems: KJC82.T39
Taxation
National revenue: KJC7101+, KJE7101+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
State and local finance: KJC7358+, KJ-KKZ1 3660+, KJ-KKZ2 365.5+, KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
Taxation of capital
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Taxation of motor vehicles: KJ-KKZ3 87.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.64
Taxe à la valeur ajoutée: KJE7285
Taxes
Administration of public property: KJA3210
Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
Taxicabs: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
Road traffic: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T37
Taxpayers: KJC7196.A+
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316, KJ-KKZ3 65.2
Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3142
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3152
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.T42, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.T42
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
Vocational education: KJ-KKZ1 3145, KJ-KKZ2 316.5
Teachers’ manuals (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 51.8
Teaching methods (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1359
Telecommunication: KJC6950+, KJE6964+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.5+, KJ-KKZ3 84.4
Telecommunication
Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
Telegrams (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44
Telegrams (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
Telegraph: KJC6968, KJ-KKZ1 3488, KJ-KKZ2 348.8
Telephone: KJC6972, KJ-KKZ1 3490+, KJ-KKZ2 349
Contracts through: KJC1737
Telephone lines: KJ-KKZ1 3490.5
Telephone selling: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T44
Teletype: KJE6970+, KJ-KKZ1 3489, KJ-KKZ2 348.9
Contracts through: KJC1737
Television broadcasting: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
Television shows
Copyright: KJE2690+
Television shows (Copyright): KJC2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3836+, KJ-KKZ2 383.6
Temporary admission of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026, KJ-KKZ2 3026.5
Temporary employment: KJC2871, KJE2872, KJ-KKZ1 1281
Tempus continuum and tempus utile: KJA2732
Tempus utile: KJA2726+
Tenant, Protection of: KJ-KKZ1 882.3, KJ-KKZ3 21.3
Tenure
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2972
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
Termination
Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Termination
Personal companies: KJC2435.65, KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Termination of actions (Formulary system of procedure): KJA2726+
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Termination of patria potestas: KJA2260
Terms and phrases
Criminal law: KJC8020.A+
Terms of court: KJ-KKZ1 1596
Terra: KJ864+
Terragia (Finance): KJ783+
Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KJC8034+, KJ-KKZ1 3830+, KJ-KKZ2 382+
Territorial divisions of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1158
Territory (Constitutional principles): KJA2914+, KJC5095, KJ-KKZ1 209, KJ-KKZ2 20.9, KJ-KKZ3 45
Terrorism: KJE8780+, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Testament of blind persons: KJA2402.B54
Testamentary burden: KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Community law: KJE1476
Testamentary succession: KJA2294+, KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 773, KJ-KKZ2 76.5, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Community law: KJE1467+
Testaments (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+
Testamentum apud acta conditum: KJA2402.A78
Testamentum in procinctu: KJA2298
Testamentum militis: KJA2402.M54
Testamentum mysticum: KJA2400
Testamentum parentis inter libros: KJA2402.P37
Testamentum per aes et librum:
KJA2298

Testamentum pestis tempore:
KJA2402.P48

Testamentum principi oblatum:
KJA2402.P74

Testamentum publicum (Calatis comitiis): KJA2296

Testamentum ruri conditum:
KJA2402.R87

Testimony of party (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1782

Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KJC9636, KJ-KKZ1 4702, KJ-KKZ2 470.2

Testing of commercial products: KJ-KKZ1 1242, KJ-KKZ2 123.7

Textile industry: KJC6743.T48, KJE6776

Textile industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3373.T48

Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172+, KJ-KKZ2 319.6+

Theaters
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6

Theft
Offenses against property: KJA3440+
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43

Theft by gangs: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8

Theory of European law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+

Theory of punishment (Criminal law):
KJC8233, KJ-KKZ1 3950+, KJ-KKZ2 395+

Things: KJ-KKZ3 14.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.4

Civil law: KJC1040

Usufruct: KJ-KKZ1 715.5.T55

Things in common use (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35

Third parties

Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016

Third parties

Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1948+

Contracts: KJC1764, KJ-KKZ1 873.3

Lease: KJ-KKZ1 880.7

Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.T54

Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3

Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+

Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3

Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1060

Third party beneficiary (Pacta adjecta in continenti facta): KJA2596

Thwarting criminal justice: KJ-KKZ1 4500, KJ-KKZ2 450

Timber industry: KJC6663.T55

Timber laws: KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64

Time immemorial: KJA2183, KJC435.T54

Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 866

Time of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337

Time of performance: KJ-KKZ1 1818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+


Civil procedure: KJA2726+, KJC3862, KJ-KKZ1 1730+, KJ-KKZ2 172.3

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8

Timesharing (Real estate): KJE1340.5

Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 702.5

Title
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5

Title (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6

Title insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+

Titles for execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1894+, KJ-KKZ2 189.4+

712
INDEX

Titles (Names)
- Kings and kingdom: KJ753
- military titles (Roman law): KJA3290
- Nobility: KJ-KKZ1 520.5
Titles of credit: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.5
Tobacco
- Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ3 80.3.T62
Tobacco smoking: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Tochtergesellschaften: KJE2621
Toll (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
Tort and criminal liability of officers
- Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
- Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
Torts
- Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+
Copyright: KJC2655.9, KJE2655.85
- Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
- Motion pictures: KJE2670.85
- Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
- Television shows: KJE2670.85
Intellectual and industrial property:
- KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Obligations: KJ922+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Parties to action in (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ1 1257.A+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Torture
- Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJA3596
- History of criminal courts: KJC9400.5.T67
Tourism
- Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T68
- Public safety: KJC6061
Tourist trade: KJE6825
- Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3425,
  KJ-KKZ2 342.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.T67
- Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.T68
Toy industry
- Manufacturing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3373.T69
Trade agreements: KJC7315+, KJE5062.A+, KJ-KKZ1 3646+, KJ-KKZ2 364.3
Trade associations
- Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 81.2
- Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
Trade associations (Artisans): KJ-KKZ1 3429.5
Trade fairs (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Trade of firearms and ammunition
- Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Trade practice (Motion pictures): KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
Trade protection
- External trade: KJE6795
Trade regulation
- Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T73, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T73
- Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Trade rights, Abuse of (Criminal law):
- KJA3486
Trade secrets
- Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 1256.T72
- Intellectual and industrial property:
  KJC2827.T72
Trade unions: KJE3118+
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1220+, KJ-KKZ2 122+, KJ-KKZ3 329.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
INDEX

Trademarks
Private international law: KJC979.T72, KJ-KKZ1 485.T72, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T72
Trading of securities (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 957
Tradition: KJ868, KJA2473, KJC1294+
Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KJ-KKZ1 670+, KJ-KKZ2 67
Traffic
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1030+, KJ-KKZ2 106.7+
Traffic courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3452
Traffic in narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Traffic noise (Pollutants): KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traffic regulations and enforcement: KJC6885+, KJE6885+, KJ-KKZ1 3448+, KJ-KKZ2 344.9+, KJ-KKZ3 82.7, KJ-KKZ4 8.44
Traffic signs
Tort liability: KJC1712, KJ-KKZ1 851.3, KJ-KKZ2 87.3
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.T7
Traffic violations: KJC6887, KJE6887, KJ-KKZ1 3450+, KJ-KKZ2 345+
Trans-frontier cooperation: KJC5880+, KJE2191
Transactio (Innominate contracts): KJA2558
Transactions
Civil law: KJC1720+
Excise taxes: KJC7306
Taxation: KJE7284+
Transfer
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T725, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T725
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Ownership as security: KJC1397+
Transfer of copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Transfer of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Transfer of ownership and security: KJA2506
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KJ-KKZ1 1911
Transfer of possession (Property): KJC1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1229
Transgression (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Transit traffic (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Translation
Copyright: KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.78
Literary copyright: KJE2660.78
Motion pictures: KJE2690.78
Musical copyright: KJE2665.78
Television shows: KJE2690.78
Translation (Copyright): KJC2655.78, KJ-KKZ1 1160.78
Transplantation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Transnational data flow: KJC6970
Transnational legislative cooperation
Scandinavia: KJC562+
Transplantation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
Medical legislation: KJC6227.5, KJE6227.5, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Transport aérien: KJE6920

714
INDEX

Transport workers
Social security:  KJ-KKZ1 1510.T83
Transportation:  KJC6868+, KJE6868+, KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance:  KJE888+
Transportation contracts:  KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Transportation of persons and goods (Excise taxes):  KJE7306
Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes):  KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
Transportation rights, Abuse of (Criminal law):  KJA3486
Transportation workers:  KJ-KKZ1 1435.T73
Transports:  KJE6868+
Transports par eau:  KJE6927+
Transports routiers
Community law:  KJE6871+
Trash collection (Public utilities):  KJ-KKZ1 2958, KJ-KKZ2 296.2
Travail des femmes:  KJE3175
Travail des mineures:  KJE3172
Travailleurs étrangers
Labor law:  KJE3192.A44
Travel agencies:  KJE6825, KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5
Travel agents:  KJE7045.T72
Travel and moving expenses
Civil service:  KJE5953
Travel contracts:  KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Traveler's checks:  KJ-KKZ1 939.3.T73
Traveler's insurance (Accident insurance):  KJ-KKZ1 1016.3.T72
Traveling
Public safety:  KJC6061
Traveling (Public safety):  KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traveling salespeople:  KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety):  KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Treason:  KJA3386+
Treason against the constitution:  KJ-KKZ1 4424, KJ-KKZ2 442.4
Treason by publishing official secrets:  KJ-KKZ1 3510.7, KJ-KKZ2 351.3
Treasonable activities
Endangering the peace:  KJ-KKZ1 4455
Espionage:  KJ-KKZ1 4442, KJ-KKZ2 444.2
International relations:  KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Treasure troves:  KJC1280, KJ-KKZ1 658
Treasury (Administration of public property):  KJA3200+
Treaties
Roman law:  KJA3324
Treaties between church and state:  KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law):  KJ-KKZ1 4102, KJ-KKZ2 410.2
Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997:  KJE4443.31997
Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970:  KJE4443.3197
Treaty of Nice, 2001:  KJE4443.32001, KJE4443.32004
Treaty of Paris, 1951:  KJE4443.31951
Treaty of Rome, 1957:  KJE4443.31957
EEC:  KJE4443.31957
Euratom:  KJE4443.31957
Treaty on European Union, 1992:  KJE4443.31992
Treatymaking power:  KJA3037, KJC5397.T73, KJE5106, KJ-KKZ1 2558, KJ-KKZ2 255.8, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.T73
Trees:  KJ-KKZ1 80.T73
Trial
Courts and procedure:  KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal procedure:  KJC9595+, KJ-KKZ1 4673+, KJ-KKZ2 467.3+
Trial by newspaper:  KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4

715
INDEX

Trials: KJA127+, KJ-KKZ1 38+, KJ-KKZ2 3.4+
Criminal procedure: KJ1012+
Regional law: KJC64.9+

Tribunals
Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1588+, KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Roman law: KJA3560+
Tribunate: KJA3000
Tribunus Plebis: KJA3000
Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2

Trucking
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Trucklines (Commercial law): KJC2138, KJ-KKZ1 934, KJ-KKZ2 98.7
Trucks: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T78

Trust investments: KJC2254, KJC2489, KJE2255, KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ1 1071, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 965
Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Trustees in bankruptcy: KJC4345.T78

Trusts and trustees
Contracts: KJE1840
Legal transactions: KJ819, KJC1089, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5, KJ-KKZ3 15.3.T78
Obligations: KJC1840
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.T78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T78
Trustees in bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1947

Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KJC3832.T78, KJ-KKZ1 1719

Tuberculosis
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3082.T82, KJ-KKZ2 309.T82
Turnover tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3633+, KJ-KKZ2 361.5+

Tutela impuberum: KJA2264
Tutela perpetua mulierum: KJA2265
Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KJ-KKZ1 3199

U

Ultra vires
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 847+, KJ-KKZ2 86.8

Umsatzsteuer: KJE7285
Umundsrecht
Community law: KJE6242+
Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4

Unauthorized representation (Agency): KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 3451
Unconscionable transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Underground land: KJC1333
Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Underground water: KJC1334
Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5

Undermining the state apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 4434, KJ-KKZ2 443.4

Underselling prices established by government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429

Unemployment cash benefits
(Unemployment insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1516.U53
Unemployment insurance: KJC3421+, KJE3418, KJ-KKZ1 1512+, KJ-KKZ2 151, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.U53, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.U53

Unfair competition: KJE6536

Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1234+, KJ-KKZ2 123+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2

Private international law: KJC979.U53

Uniform law development: KJC406+, KJE960+

Uniformity of law application
Civil procedure: KJC3832.U54
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1652
Criminal procedure: KJC9488, KJ-KKZ1 4622, KJ-KKZ2 462.2

Unilateral and bilateral contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.U54

Unincorporated business associations:
KJC2435+, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5

Unincorporated societies: KJC1036, KJ-KKZ1 525+, KJ-KKZ2 53.7, KJ-KKZ3 14.4

Union de l'Europe occidentale, 1948: KJE51+
Union economique Benelux, 1958: KJE501+
Union européenne de paiements: KJE301+
Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Union participation in works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1353, KJ-KKZ2 134.5
Unions: KJC3123

Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1402+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3
Labor law for miners: KJ-KKZ1 3363, KJ-KKZ2 336.3

Unité de compte: KJE7080

United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization: KJE5062.U56
Universal fideicommissum (Legal status of heir): KJA2430
Universal succession (Inheritance): KJA2271
Universitas rerum (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Universitates (Juristic persons): KJA2225

Universities: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+

Unjust enrichment
Civil law: KJC1718, KJ-KKZ1 854+, KJ-KKZ2 87.5
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.U54, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U54
Quasi-contracts: KJA2604

Unjust enrichment as a counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 855
Unjust enrichment tax: KJ-KKZ1 3626

Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unsafe operation of a ship: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2

Unordered merchandise by mail: KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5

Unmarried cohabitation: KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8

Unlawful entry: KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414

Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz: KJE2636+

Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Urlaub (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Use and profits of another's land, Rights as to: KJ877+, KJC1346+
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3231
Use of another's property, Rights as to the: KJA2483+
Use of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Usucapio: KJA2471
Usufruct
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.U87
Marital property: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6
Usury
Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
Usus: KJA2493.U86
Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88
Utilitarianism: KJ-KKZ1 460

V

Vacations
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1415+, KJ-KKZ2 140.5+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Vacination
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Vagrancy: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Validity and applicability of the law
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 501+, KJ-KKZ2 50
Criminal law: KJA3344, KJC8024+, KJ-KKZ1 3825+, KJ-KKZ2 381.2+
Valuation
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.V34
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1073

Value-added tax: KJC7285, KJE7285,
KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+
Valuta clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Vandalism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Varantscaz (Property): KJ853
Vegetable oils processing industry: KJE6783
Vegetable processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782
Vending machines: KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45, KJ-KKZ2 342.V45
Venditio honorum: KJA2762.V45
Vendor and purchaser
Private international law: KJC979.V45
Vendors and purchasers
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ2 48.5.V46
Venenum (Roman law): KJA3408
Verbal contracts: KJA2560+
Verbraucherschutz
Community law: KJE6577+
Verbrauchs- und Verkehrsteuern: KJE7284+
Verfangenschaft: KJ834
Vergünstigungen
Customs: KJE7346
Vergütungen
Civil service: KJE5949+
Vérification des comptes
Community law: KJE7082+
Verkehrsrecht
Community law: KJE6868+
Verordnungen
The European Communities: KJE920+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KJE2301
Vessels: KJE6405
Vestigii miatio (Germanic law): KJ1030
Vestitura
Property: KJ855+
Real property: KJ865.2+
INDEX

Veterans
Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
KJC6236, KJE6236, KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2, KJ-KKZ3 62.6, KJ-KKZ4 5.8
Veterinary public health: KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2
Veto power (Heads of state and government): KJC5397.V47, KJ-KKZ1 2562, KJ-KKZ2 256
Via publica: KJA3185
Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9799, KJ-KKZ1 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to Administrative law: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Video display terminals
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1434.V54
Village communities (Agriculture): KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KJ-KKZ1 3697
Violation of freedom (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 842, KJ-KKZ2 85
Violation of integrity: KJA2629, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4526+, KJ-KKZ2 452.6+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJC8490, KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Violation of possession (Civil law): KJC1270+, KJ-KKZ1 650+, KJ-KKZ2 65.5, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
Vis: KJA3420+
Visigoths and Ostrogoths: KJ210+
Viticulture: KJC6590+
Viticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3333, KJ-KKZ2 333.3, KJ-KKZ3 75.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.6
Vivisection
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Vocational education: KJC6300, KJE6300+, KJ-KKZ1 3144+, KJ-KKZ2 316.5, KJ-KKZ3 65.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.5
Vocational rehabilitation
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.V63
Void and voidable contracts: KJA2555+
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1302
Void and voidable transactions: KJC1062+, KJ-KKZ1 867+, KJ-KKZ2 88.9+
Void and voidable wills: KJA2408
Void judgments
Civil procedure: KJC3972, KJ-KKZ1 1796
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4752, KJ-KKZ2 475.2
Void nonjudgments
Civil procedure: KJC3972
Voidable marriage: KJC1140
Volksgesundheit
Community law: KJE6172+
Volksrechte: KJ200+
Volunteers (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.V64
Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen der Beihilfen: KJE6437
Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtstrager übertragene Monopole: KJE6505
Vorstand
Stock corporations: KJE2461
Vorstand (Stock corporations): KJE2468

719
INDEX

Voting
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1132
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
The legislature: KJ-KKZ1 2524.5, KJ-KKZ2 252.4

W

Wadia
Law of things: KJ885+
Obligations: KJ914.W33
Wage discrimination: KJC2943, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
Wage earners: KJC2878
Wager of battle
Courts and procedure: KJ964.D83
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.W33
Community law: KJE2950+
Income tax: KJE7184+
Comparative law: KJC2950+
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3008
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor standards: KJ-KKZ1 991
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Währungsausschuss
Community law: KJE7054
Waiver: KJ-KKZ1 472.W33, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.W33
Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1828

Waiver of appeal
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4788, KJ-KKZ2 478.8
Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
War: KJA3328
Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.W37, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.W37
War and emergency powers:
KJC5397.W37, KJ-KKZ1 2564, KJ-KKZ2 256.4, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
War crime trials: KJC898.2+, KJ-KKZ1 42.2+, KJ-KKZ2 3.72+, KJ-KKZ3 3.9
War crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4545, KJ-KKZ2 454.5
Exemption from limitation of action:
KJ-KKZ1 4041.04.W37, KJ-KKZ2 404.W37
War damage compensation
(Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
War debts (Public finance): KJC7085+
War-related groups of beneficiaries
(Social services): KJC3503+, KJ-KKZ1 1537+, KJ-KKZ2 153.7+
War risks
Maritime law: KJE2285.5.W37
War risks (Marine insurance):
KJC2285.5.W37
War victims
Social services: KJC3530
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1540, KJ-KKZ2 154
Warandia (Contracts): KJA12+
Warehouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 950, KJ-KKZ2 100.3
Warehousing: KJC2118, KJ-KKZ1 930.3, KJ-KKZ2 98, KJ-KKZ3 22.8
Warranty
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.W37
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 875+, KJ-KKZ2 89.8
Sale contracts: KJC1786+

720
Warsaw Pact (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3756+, KJ-KKZ2 375.6
Wartime legislation: KJE7520
Wartime measures: KJC7520+, KJE7520, KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Warunge (Contracts): KJ912+
Wasserverseuchung (Community law): KJE6251
Waste disposal, Nuclear (Public safety): KJC6012
Water and groundwater pollution:
KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Water courses (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 305.7+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Water courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3054, KJ-KKZ2 306.5
Water damage (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.W38, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.W38
Water pollution: KJE6251
Water (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Water registers: KJC6099
Water resources
Public property: KJE6094
Water resources development (Public property): KJ-KKZ3 309.6
Water resources (Public property):
KJC6094+, KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 305.7+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Water rights
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3046.7
Real property: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
Water rights incident to ownership land:
KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
Water transportation:
KJC6927+, KJE6927+, KJ-KKZ1 3470+, KJ-KKZ2 347+, KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Water utilities industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.W38
Weapons
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Weather bureau: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Weather conditions (Impossibility of performance): KJ-KKZ1 1319
Wechselkurse (Community law):
KJE7060
Weights and measures:
KJC6556
Weights and measures (Economic law):
KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Welfare provisions
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.563
Werbwirtschaft: KJE6580
Wergild (Criminal law and procedure):
KJ982.C65
Western European Union, 1948:
KJE51+
Westeuropäische Union, 1948: KJE51+
Wettbewerbsrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+
White slave traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4225, KJ-KKZ2 422.5
Wholesale
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Wholesale trade:
KJC6800, KJE6800, KJ-KKZ3 79.6
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W46, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W46
Widows: KJC435.W53
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Wilderness preservation: KJC6255+, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255
Wildlife conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Wildlife conservation

Witnesses

Environmental law: KJE6255

Will theory (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 860.2

Wills: KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+

Community law: KJE1467+

Sailors: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54

Wine


Marks of origin: KJC2779


Wiretapping: KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8

Criminal procedure: KJC9616

Wirtschaftslenkung and Wirtschaftspolitik

Community law: KJE6428+

Wirtschaftsunions BENELUX, 1958: KJE501+

Witchcraft

Criminal law and procedure:


History of criminal law: KJC7964.W58

Withdrawal

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1753

Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58

Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798

Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3

Withholding tax: KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358

Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5

Witness

Criminal procedure: KJ1016, KJ-KKZ2 469.2+
INDEX

Works councils
   Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KJ-KKZ1 656.5.W73
Written contracts: KJA2564
Written private wills: KJA2400

Y

Young adult perpetrator (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Young adults
   Social services: KJC3556+
   Young (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+
Youth labor: KJC3172, KJE3172, KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Youth press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.Y68, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.Y68
Youth representatives
   Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1373

Z

Zahlungsbilanz: KJE7062
Zahlungseinstellung: KJE4170+
Zölle: KJE7312+
Zollkontingente: KJE7326
Zolltarife: KJE7312+
Zollwerts, Ermittlung des: KJE7319
Zoning
   City planning and redevelopment: KJC6145
   Roman law: KJA3304
Zoning (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
Zoning laws: KJA3182